

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 193 808

EA 013 104

AUTHOR Hastings, Anne H., Comp.
TITLE The Study of Politics and Education: A Bibliographic Guide to the Research Literature.
INSTITUTION ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, Oreg.
SPONS AGENCY National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE Apr 80
NOTE 302p.; Portions of index may not reproduce clearly due to marginal legibility of original document. Prepared in collaboration with the Politics of Education Association.
AVAILABLE FROM ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$4.50)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Education: Educational Finance: *Educational Research: Elementary Secondary Education: General Education: Government (Administrative Body): *Interdisciplinary Approach: *Politics: Postsecondary Education: Public Policy: *Research Reports: School Administration

ABSTRACT

This volume has been designed primarily as a research tool for scholars and students of the politics of education. For the most part, entries consist of books and monographs published from 1960 through 1979. Entries are classified according to subject matter into eight major sections and 47 subcategories. Listed in each subcategory are the complete citations to publications directly relevant to that topic as well as a listing by entry number of other related publications that have been classified in another subcategory. Entries also indicate whether the publication contains a bibliography, and an accession number is provided for those in the ERIC system. Moreover, any entry that is an edited collection of articles lists the individual author and usually the title of each article in the collection. The appendix lists and describes the major indexing sources of public documents. An author index and a subject index complete the bibliography. (Author/MLF)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ED193808

THE STUDY OF POLITICS AND EDUCATION:
A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE TO THE RESEARCH LITERATURE

compiled by

Anne H. Hastings
University of Virginia

Published by

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management

for

The Politics of Education Association
Donald H. Layton, Chairman

April 1980

EA 013 104

FOREWORD

The Politics of Education Association, in association with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, is pleased to make available Anne Hastings' The Study of Politics and Education: A Bibliographical Guide to the Research Literature. Soon after its establishment in 1969, the Association supported the preparation of such a bibliography, but the time was not then propitious to bring such an effort to fruition. This volume meets the increasingly urgent need for the compilation of a bibliographical reference guide in a burgeoning field of multidisciplinary research.

The benefits of this volume should be immediately obvious to all who peruse it. To the research specialist it provides a handy guide to the various subfields that constitute the politics of education. Whether those interests focus on elementary-secondary or higher education, on a specific issue area, on the politics of educational finance, or in some other sphere or concentration, this bibliography is likely to speak to the researcher's immediate needs.

For the educational practitioner this volume is no less valuable. As a current source on politics of education research, the bibliography contains the best listing available of what we know about educational politics. While few of the included entries are prescriptive in nature, the listed studies do contain a wealth of insights and understandings of considerable utility to the educational activist.

The Study of Politics and Education will be of special assistance to graduate students. It provides an immediate short-cut to often tedious bibliographic searches designed to acquaint oneself with a particular literature. Further, the bibliography provides a baseline by which one can assess the adequacy of other literature searches and surveys.

This bibliographical guide demonstrates most effectively that politics of education writing and research have become a focal activity for many political scientists, sociologists, journalists, educators, and others. A decade ago this volume would have been less than half its present size. While many of the issues dominating educational politics in the past ten years have come and gone, scholarly research and published studies give no sign of diminishing. Earlier concerns about the possible faddishness of politics of education research have proved to be unwarranted.

The Politics of Education Association is greatly indebted to Anne Hastings for accepting its offer to compile the first comprehensive bibliography on the politics of American education. The development of a bibliography of this size and scope has been no simple task, and Ms. Hastings can be proud of the results she has obtained. The Association is also appreciative

of the support provided to Ms. Hastings by her mentors and colleagues at the University of Virginia.

Both Ms. Hastings and the Association will value your reactions to this project.

Donald H. Layton
Chair, 1978-1980
Politics of Education
Association

Albany, New York
April 1980

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A number of people have given generously of their time and wisdom in the preparation of this bibliography. Donald H. Layton, chair of the Politics of Education Association, extended the initial invitation, provided much needed help and encouragement along the way, and carefully reviewed the final manuscript. Edith K. Mosher of the University of Virginia supervised the entire project and made substantial contributions to the organization and structure of it and to the development of the subcategories. Dr. William H. Seawell, chairman of the Department of Educational Administration and Supervision, School of Education, University of Virginia, contributed both personal and institutional support without ever so much as frowning when errors in my original estimates of the costs of the project became apparent. The departmental secretary, Ms. Debbie Williams, typed the entire manuscript with skill and, thankfully, with humor, although I seriously doubt whether she will accept such an assignment again. I owe a special thanks to Sam Crowell, a graduate student at the University of Virginia, who sacrificed most of his Christmas vacation to help me with the tedious library work. Among other things, he developed the original list of publications in subcategory JJ. My mother, Georgie S. Hortenstine, spent her spare time helping with the author index.

Several individuals, besides Don Layton, read the draft in whole or in part. They are: William L. Boyd of the University of Rochester, Edward R. Hines of the State University of New York at Albany, and Robert F. Lyke of the Congressional Research Service. While not all of their suggestions were incorporated, they all received serious consideration and were appreciated. There is no doubt that their contributions have increased the utility of the final product.

Finally, I should like to add a special note of thanks to my husband Doug who donated more than a few Saturday afternoons and to my son Corey who never cried when I left for the library, but who always greeted me with a smile and a hug when I returned.

To all who made this bibliography possible, I am enormously grateful. None do I hold responsible for any errors in the final product. That responsibility I accept in full.

Anne H. Hastings

Charlottesville, Virginia
April 1980

INTRODUCTION

The Study of Politics and Education: A Bibliographic Guide to the Research Literature has been designed primarily as a research tool for scholars and students of the politics of education. In it, I have sought to collect the literature most useful to the study of the politics of education--i.e., literature from the field itself, as well as selected related literature from political science, public policy, and education--and arrange it topically in a convenient, easy-to-use format. However, because many of the publications are not highly specialized, technical, or theoretical, but speak to critical contemporary educational issues, educational practitioners of every sort should also find this bibliography a handy reference guide. Finally, scholars and students in other fields of inquiry, such as the sociology or economics of education or educational administration, will find several sections directly relevant to their research concerns.

My purpose in compiling the bibliography was not to provide definitive coverage of the field itself; in some respects my purpose was narrower and in other respects broader than that. It was narrower in that I was not attempting to define, either explicitly or implicitly, the boundaries of the field of politics of education, a field which in its short twenty-year existence has branched off in multiple and diverse directions. As Paul Peterson has observed:

The politics of education is a new field, but so far it has very little discipline to it. As practiced by those wearing the label, it reaches across the very breadth of political science and education. What's more, no methodological approach is peculiar to or excluded from this field.¹

My purpose was not to impose arbitrary boundaries on the field. Several important areas of inquiry in the politics of education--political socialization, comparative politics of education, and student activism--were excluded, because recent bibliographies of these areas of study are currently available.² On the other hand, my purpose was broader in the sense that the bibliography includes literature that is tangential to the field but from which many of the concepts, methods, and theories used by scholars in the field have been borrowed. Researchers who are attempting to uncover the interrelationships of education and politics would not be well served by a bibliography that did not provide coverage of these related areas.

The bibliography has been designed to be used in three ways. First, lists of publications related to a single topic can be located. Entries are classified according to subject

matter into eight major sections and forty-seven subcategories, as shown in the Table of Contents. Listed in each subcategory are the complete citations to publications directly relevant to that topic as well as a listing by entry number of other related publications that have been classified in another subcategory. If it is not readily apparent from the Table of Contents in which subcategory publications related to a particular topic are located, the reader is advised to consult the subject index.

Secondly, the bibliography can be of assistance in determining the content and coverage of a single publication. By noting in which subcategory the publication is located as well as the subcategories to which it is cross-referenced (as indicated at the end of each entry), the reader will have a general idea of the publication's coverage. The entry also indicates whether the publication contains a bibliography. Moreover, any entry in Sections 1 through 6 that is an edited collection of articles lists the individual author and title of each article in the collection. Each entry in Sections 7 and 8 (the representative works in government and public policy) that is an edited collection lists the authors only, unless an article is directly related to education, in which case the title and author are given. Finally, for any publication in the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) system as of December 1979, the ERIC accession number is provided. Abstracts of these publications can be found in either Resources in Education (if the number begins with ED) or Current Index to Journals in Education (if the number begins with EJ), and in many cases, the document itself is available from ERIC.

Finally, the bibliography can be used to locate works of a single author. The name index lists alphabetically the name of every author and the number of every entry in which that name appears, either as principal author, coauthor, or contributor.

For the most part, entries consist of books and monographs published between 1960 and December 1979. In important but underdeveloped areas of research in which there are few book-length treatments, significant articles were included. Other important articles were selected for inclusion if they met the following criteria: utility for subsequent research; comprehensiveness of treatment; usefulness of the bibliography or notes. No dissertations were included unless later published. Finally, textbooks in political science as well as association and governmental reports, with the exception of some very important reports such as the Coleman Report or the Report of the President's Commission on School Finance, were not included. However, the reader interested in locating U.S. government documents should consult the appendix, which lists and describes the major indexing sources for public documents.

Despite these general guidelines, there were still many judgments that had to be made in deciding which publications to include. Inevitably, there are publications that were not included that might have been.

Notes

1. Paul E. Peterson, "Book Review---The Politics of Education, Edited by Jay D. Scribner," American Educational Research Journal 15(Spring 1978):356.
2. See, for instance: Phillip G. Altbach, Comparative Higher Education Abroad: Bibliography and Analysis (New York: Praeger Publishers, 1976); Phillip G. Altbach and David H. Kelley, American Students: A Selected Bibliography on Student Activism and Related Topics (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1973); M. M. Chambers, Current Bibliography of Higher Education in Other Nations (Normal, Ill.: Department of Educational Administration, Illinois State University, 1976); Jack Dennis, Political Socialization Research: A Bibliography (Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973); Jacques Fomerand, John A. Van de Graaff, and Henry Wasser, Higher Education in Western Europe and North America: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography (New York: Council for European Studies, 1979); G. S. Harman, The Politics of Education: A Bibliographical Guide (St. Lucia, Queensland: University of Queensland Press, 1974); Grant Harman, The Politics of Education 1973-1978: An International Review and Bibliography (Canberra: Australian National University, 1979); and Kenneth Keniston, Radicals and Militants: An Annotated Bibliography of Empirical Research on Campus Unrest (Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1973).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword	i
Acknowledgments	iii
Introduction	iv

Section 1 The Politics of Education: A Field of Inquiry

A. Formative Studies Linking Education and Politics: The Emergence and Development of a Subdiscipline	1
B. State of the Art Reviews and Bibliographies	18

Section 2 The Politics and Governance of Public Elementary and Secondary Education

C. Selected Works on the Organization and Administration of the Schools	19
D. Local Educational Politics: Community Studies and Citizen Participation	24
E. Local Educational Politics: School Boards and Superintendents	31
F. Local Educational Politics: Metropolitan Areas	37
G. Local Educational Politics: Suburban Areas	40
H. Local Educational Politics: Urban Areas	42
I. State Educational Politics	53
J. National Educational Politics	59
K. The Courts and the Schools	69

Section 3 Economic and Fiscal Studies

L. Public School Finance	72
M. Selected Works in Public Finance	86

Section 4 Specialized Issue Areas in the Politics of Education

N. Accountability	87
O. Curriculum and Curriculum Reform	89
P. Desegregation Studies	91
Q. Education of the Handicapped	105
R. Educational Vouchers	108
S. Ethnicity and Education	112
T. Nonpublic Schools and the Church/State Issue	116
U. Politics of Program Evaluation	121
V. Politics of Research	128
W. Sexual Discrimination in Education	139
X. Teacher Organization and Collective Bargaining	141
Y. Miscellaneous	155

Section 5 The Politics, Governance, and Finance of Postsecondary Education

Z. Definitive Reviews and Bibliographies	157
AA. Organization, Administration, and Institutional Politics	160
BB. Faculty Concerns: Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Collective Bargaining	170
CC. The Role of State Governments in Postsecondary Education	180
DD. The Role of the Federal Government in Postsecondary Education	186
EE. The Role of the Courts in Postsecondary Education	192
FF. Economic and Fiscal Studies in Postsecondary Education	194
GG. The Politics of Private Postsecondary Education	199
HH. General Postsecondary Education Literature: Histories and Contemporary Surveys	201

Section 6
General Education Literature: Representative Works

II. Political Histories	212
JJ. Critiques of the Educational System	217
KK. Studies of Equality and Inequality in the Provision and Effects of Schooling	221

Section 7
General Works on Politics and Public Policy

LL. Governmental Organization and Administration: Political Perspectives	227
MM. Policy Processes and Methods	232
NN. Policy and Program Implementation	240
OO. Public Choice/Political Economy	242
PP. The Great Society and Its Aftermath	245

Section 8
Selected Works on General Government

QQ. Local and Urban Government	247
RR. State Government	259
SS. Congress and the Presidency	262
TT. Intergovernmental Relations	265
UU. The Courts	267
Appendix: A Note on U.S. Government Documents	270
Name Index	272
Subject Index	289

Section 1: The Politics of Education: A Field of Inquiry

- A. Formative Studies Linking Education and Politics: The Emergence and Development of a Subdiscipline
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: D4, H23, I11, J29, P12, and subcategory B.)

- A1. Anderson, Lee F., and Masotti, Louis H., eds. Politics and Participation in Education: A Collection of Papers in Memory of David W. Minar. Evanston, Ill.: Center for Urban Affairs and Center for the Teaching Professions, Northwestern University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E.

Sroufe, Gerald. "The Politics of Education Change."
Iannaccone, Laurence. "The Politics of Educational Innovation in Local Districts."

Usdan, Michael D., and Hurwitz, Emanuel. "The Politics of Inter-Level Educational Relationships: A Reassessment."

Zeigler, Harmon, and Boss, Michael O. "School Boards and Superintendents: An Analysis of Political Resources."

Wirt, Frederick M. "Political Turbulence and Administrative Authority in the Schools."

Cunningham, Luvern L. "New Forms of Involving Citizens in Educational Systems."

Gillespie, Judith A. "Power and Participation in the Student Community."

- A2. Ballinger, Stanley E. The Nature and Function of Educational Policy: An Introductory Essay. Bloomington, Ind.: Department of History and Philosophy of Education, School of Education, Indiana University, 1965.

- A3. Bruno, James Edward. Educational Policy Analysis: A Quantitative Approach. New York: Crane, Russak & Co., 1976. Bibliography.

- ED081894 A4. Bruno, James E., ed. Emerging Issues in Education: Policy Implications for the Schools. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, K, L, N, O, X.

Bruno, James E. "Emerging Issues in Education: An Overview and Perspective."

Harman, Willis. "Societal Foundations for Change: Educational Alternatives for the Future."

Horowitz, Harold. "Constitutional Aspects of Equality of Educational Opportunity."

Jensen, Arthur R. "Heritability and Teachability."
 Scribner, Jay D. "Community Influence upon School District Policy: Building Responsiveness in Urban School Districts."
 Zeigler, Harmon. "Teacher Militancy: An Analysis of the Strike-Prone Teacher."
 Lindman, Erick L. "School Finance Policy for the Next Decade."
 Rowe, Richard R. "Early Education and Child Care."
 Kirst, Michael W., and Walker, Decker F. "An Analysis of Curriculum Policy-Making."
 Mood, Alexander M. "Teacher Characteristics and Their Influence on Pupil Performance."
 Carpenter, C. R. "Technology and Learning: An Analysis of Current Issues."
 Lessinger, Leon M. "Issues and Insights into Accountability in Education."
 Hall, George R., and Stucker, James P. "Performance Contracting in Education: An Introductory Overview."
 Levin, Henry M., and Snow, Richard E. "The Emerging Intersection of Economics and Psychology in Educational Research."

A5. Campbell, Roald F., and Layton, Donald H. Policy Making for American Education. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1969. ED035984
 Cross referenced in categories J, O, P, X.

A6. Culbertson, Jack, ed. "A Symposium: Education and Public Policy." Public Administration Review 30 (July/August 1970): 331-375. Cross referenced in categories E, H, I, J, L.

Culbertson, Jack. "Introduction."
 EJ025506 Cunningham, Luvern L. "Educational Governance and Policy Making in Large Cities."
 EJ026293 Sizer, Theodore R. "Low-Income Families and the Schools for Their Children."
 EJ025664 Campbell, Roald F. "Federal Influences on Educational Policy."
 EJ026246 Keppel, Francis. "New Relationships Between Education and Industry."
 EJ025665 Haskew, Laurence D. "The State and Educational Policy."
 EJ025277 Marland, Sidney P., Jr. "The Changing Nature of the School Superintendency."
 EJ025654 James, H. Thomas. "The Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education."

A7. "Education and Politics." Phi Delta Kappan, 58
(October 1976): 155-204. Cross referenced in categories
I, J, L, X, DD.

- EJ146450 Kirst, Michael W. "The Future Federal Role in
Education: Parties, Candidates, and the 1976
Elections."
- EJ146451 Browne, James. "Power Politics for Teachers,
Modern Style."
- EJ146452 James, Tom. "Teachers, State Politics, and the
Making of Educational Policy."
- EJ146453 Wise, Arthur E., and Weinstein, Shelly. "The Politics
of Inequality: A Case Study."
- EJ146454 Pierce, Lawrence C. "Emerging Policy Issues in
Public Education."
- EJ146455 Timpone, Michael. "Into the Maw: The Uses of
Policy in Washington."
- EJ146456 Frohlicher, Jean S., and Jennings, John F. "The
Federal Approach to Education: What Happens
After the November Elections?"
- EJ146457 Wolanin, Thomas R. "The National Higher Education
Associations: Political Resources and Style."
- EJ146458 McDonnell, Lorraine M. "The Internal Politics of
the NEA."
- EJ146459 Gallup, George H. "Eighth Annual Gallup Poll of
the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public
Schools."
- EJ146560 Cooper, Bruce S. "Collective Bargaining Comes to
School Middle Management."

A8. Eliot, Thomas H. "Toward an Understanding of Public
School Politics." American Political Science Review
53 (December 1959): 1032-51.

A9. Gottlieb, David, and Wirt, Frederick M., eds. Symposium:
"Education: Problems and Policies." Social Science
Quarterly 55 (September 1974): entire issue. Cross
referenced in categories B, D, E, K, L, P, S, T, X, AA, BB.

- EJ108038 Benson, Charles; Ritzen, Jo M.; and Blumenthal,
Irene. "Recent Perspectives in the Economics of
Education."
- EJ108039 Harman, Grant. "Continuities and Research Gaps in
the Politics of Education."
- EJ108040 Anderson, C. Arnold. "Successes and Frustration in
the Sociological Study of Education."
- EJ108041 Grandjean, Burke D. "The Division of Labor,
Technology, and Education: Cross National
Evidence."
- EJ108042 Morgan, Daniel C., Jr. "The Arithmetic of 'No
Wealth Discrimination.'"

- EJ108043 White, Ronald D. "School Finance Reform: Courts and Legislatures."
- EJ108044 Schudson, Michael. "The Flexner Report and the Reed Report: Notes on the History of Professional Education in the United States."
- EJ108045 McDonald, John G. "Faculty Tenure as a Put Option: An Economic Interpretation."
- EJ108046 Wagenaar, Theodore C. "Activist Professionals: The Case of Teachers."
- EJ108047 Stelzer, Leigh. "Institutionalizing Conflict Response: The Case of Schoolboards."
- EJ108048 Jennings, M. Kent. "An Aggregate Analysis of Home and School Effects on Political Socialization."
- EJ108049 Grove, D. John; Remy, Richard C.; and Zeigler, L. Harmon. "Political Socialization and Political Ideology as Sources of Educational Discontent."
- EJ108050 Hirsch, Herbert. "Ethnic Identity and Students' Perceptions of a Community Controlled School."
- EJ108051 Jones, Ruth S. "Changing Student Attitudes: The Impact of Community Participation."
- EJ108052 Cary, Charles D. "Peer Groups in the Political Socialization of Soviet Schoolchildren."
- EJ108053 Pavalko, Ronald M., and Holley, John W. "Determinants of a Professional Self-Concept among Graduate Students."
- EJ108054 Kirby, David J., and Crain, Robert L. "The Functions of Conflict: School Desegregation in 91 Cities."
- EJ108055 Giles, Micheal W.; Gatlin, Douglas S.; and Cataldo, Everett F. "The Impact of Busing on White Flight."
- EJ108056 Record, Jane Cassels, and Record, Wilson. "Ethnic Studies and Affirmative Action: Ideological Roots and Implications for the Quality of American Life."
- EJ108057 Fay, Leo F. "Catholics, Parochial Schools, and Social Stratification."
- A10. Gove, Samuel K., and Wirt, Frederick M., eds. Political Science and School Politics: The Princes and the Pundits. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Originally published as the "Symposium on Educational Policy Research" in Policy Studies Journal 4 (Summer 1976): 333-408. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, L, V, DD.
- Hawley, Willis D. "Horses before Carts: Developing Adaptive Schools and the Limits of Innovation." (Comments by Paul T. Hill.)
- Boss, Michael O.; Zeigler, Harmon; Tucker, Harvey; and Wilson, L. A. II. "Professionalism, Community Structure, and Decision-making School Superintendents and Interest Groups." (Comments by Fred G. Burke.)

- Shalala, Donna E., and Williams, Mary Frase. "Political Perspectives on Recent Efforts to Reform School Finance." (Comments by Joel S. Berke.)
- Wolanin, Thomas R. "'Don't Trouble Me with the Facts': Congress, Information, and Policy Making for Postsecondary Education." (Comments by Samuel Halperin.)
- van Geel, Tyll. "John Rawls and Educational Policy."
- All. Harris, Seymour E., and Levensohn, Alan, eds. Education and Public Policy. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, E, J, L, T, AA, DD, FF.
- Gross, Neal. "Who Controls the Schools?" (Comments by James Q. Wilson.)
- Howe, Mark DeWolfe. "Political and Religious Issues of Federal Aid." (Comments by Gerald A. Berlin and Monsignor Francis J. Lally.)
- Wilson, Logan. "The Federal Government and Higher Education." (Comments by Vernon Alden and General James McCormack.)
- Morse, John F. "Federal Aid to Students in Higher Education." (Comments by Russell Thackrey and Peter Muirhead.)
- Coombs, Philip H. "Educational Planning--Its Goals and Its Dangers." (Comments by David Riesman.)
- Ianni, Francis A. J. "Research in Education." (Comments by Jerome S. Bruner.)
- Jones, F. Taylor. "Accreditation: The Quality of Institutions." (Comments by William K. Selden, David Riesman, and Owen B. Kiernan.)
- Bowles, Frank. "College Admissions: The Qualifications of Students."
- Kershaw, Joseph. "Productivity in Schools and Colleges." (Comments by Seymour E. Harris.)
- Boyer, E. Gil. "Economics of School Management." (Comments by Harold B. Gores.)
- Tickton, Sidney G. "Planning for Institutions of Higher Learning." (Comments by Owen Kiernan, and James S. Coles.)
- Esty, John C., Jr. "Forms and Functions of Student Aid." (Comments by Harold Goldthorpe.)
- March, Michael S. "Allocation of Resources to Education." (Comments by Senator John E. Powers and Kermit Morrissey.)
- Rosen, Howard. "Training Manpower in Relation to Needs." (Comments by John Dunlop.)
- Denison, Edward F. "Education and Economic Productivity." (Comments by Robert M. Solow and Otto Eckstein.)

- Al2. Iannaccone, Laurence. Education Policy Systems: A Study Guide for Education Administrators. Fort Lauderdale, FL.: Nova University, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, I, J.
- Al3. _____. Politics in Education. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, I, X.
- Al4. Jennings, M. Kent, and Fox, Lawrence. "The Conduct of Socio-Political Research in Schools: Strategies and Problems of Access." School Review 76 (December 1968): 428-444.
- Al5. Kerr, Donna H. Educational Policy: Analysis, Structure, and Justification. New York: David McKay Co., 1976.
- Al6. Kirst, Michael W., ed. The Politics of Education at the Local, State and Federal Levels. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1970. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, G, H, I, J, L, P, LL.
- Salisbury, Robert H. "Schools and Politics in the Big City."
- Gittell, Marilyn; Hollander, T. Edward; and Vincent, William S. "Fiscal Status and School Policy Making in Six Large School Districts."
- James, H. Thomas; Kelly, James A.; and Garms, Walter. "The School Budget Process in Large Cities."
- Rosenthal, Alan. "Administrator-Teacher Relations: Harmony or Conflict."
- Lyke, Robert F. "Political Issues in School Decentralization."
- Crain, Robert L. "Politics of School Desegregation."
- Martin, Roscoe. "School Government."
- Minar, David. "Educational Decision-Making in Suburban Politics."
- Stout, Robert L., and Sroufe, Gerald E. "Politics Without Power."
- Browder, Lesley H. "A Suburban School Superintendent Plays Politics."
- Bailey, Stephen; Frost, Robert T; Marsh, Paul E.; and Wood, Robert C. "Schoolmen and Politics: A Study of State Aid to Education in the Northeast."
- Masters, Nicholas; Salisbury, Robert H.; and Eliot, Thomas H. "Michigan: Lack of Consensus."
- Iannaccone, Laurence. "State Politics of Education."

- Campbell, Alan K. "The Socio-Economic, Political and Fiscal Environment of Educational Policy-Making in Large Cities."
- Sundquist, James L. "For the Young, Schools."
- Bailey, Stephen K. "The Office of Education and the Education Act of 1965."
- Mosher, Edith K., and Bailey, Stephen K. "ESEA--The Office of Education Administers a Law."
- Quie, Albert H. "The Case for General Aid."
- Brademas, John. "The Case for Categorical Aid."

A17. _____, ed. State, School, and Politics: Research Directions. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories B, C, D, H, V, NN.

- Eulau, Heinz. "Introductory Essay--Political Science and Education: The Long View and the Short."
- Wolin, Sheldon S. "Politics, Education, and Theory."
- Long, Norton E. "Inventing the Human Condition and the Study of Local Educational Politics."
- Salisbury, Robert H. "Political Strategies for Educational Innovation."
- Greenberg, Edward S. "The Civic Miseducation of American Youth: Political Science and Paradigm Change."
- Weiler, Hans. "Political Socialization and the Political System: Consensual and Conflictual Linkage Concepts."
- Litt, Edgar. "Sustaining Public Commitment Among the Young: Experiential Political Learning."
- Prewitt, Kenneth. "Schooling, Stratification, Equality: Notes for Research."
- Meyer, John. "Comparative Research on the Relationships Between Political and Educational Institutions."
- Peterson, Paul E., and Williams, Thomas. "Models of Decision Making."
- Zeigler, L. Harmon, Jr. "Who Governs American Education: Research Strategies."
- Elazar, Daniel. "School Decentralization in the Context of Community Control: Some Neglected Considerations."
- Iannaccone, Laurence. "Increasing Irresponsibility in Education: A Growing Gap Between Policy Planning and Operational Groups."
- Lipsky, Michael. "Toward a Theory of Street-Level Bureaucracy."

Crecine, J. P. "The Politics of Education: Some Thoughts on Research Directions."
 Kirst, Michael W., and Grossman, David. "An Analysis of the Conference Discussion."
 Wirt, Frederick M. "American Schools as a Political System: A Bibliographic Essay."

A18. Koerner, James D. Who Controls American Education? A Guide for Laymen. Boston: Beacon Press, 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, X.

A19. LaNoue, George R. "Henry and Kerwin and Politics and Educational Policy." School Review 75 (Spring 1967): 76-92.

A20. McLure, William P., and Miller, Van, eds. Government of Public Education for Adequate Policy Making. Urbana, Ill.: Bureau of Educational Research, College of Education, University of Illinois, 1960. Cross referenced in categories D, I, J, L.

Monypenny, Phillip. "A Political Analysis of Structures for Educational Policy Making."
 McLure, William P. "Structures of Educational Government: As Viewed By the Educator."
 Benner, Thomas E. "Lessons from the Patterns of Education of Other Countries."
 Campbell, Roald F. "Processes of Policy Making Within Structures of Educational Government: As Viewed by the Educator."
 Russell, James E. "Realities of Policy Making For Education at State and Federal Levels of Government."
 McIn'tyre, Kenneth M. "Summary of the Seminar."

A21. Mann, Dale. Policy Decision-Making in Education: An Introduction to Calculation and Control. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, V.

A22. Masters, Nicholas A. "The Politics of Public Education." ED089440 In Perspectives on Educational Administration and the Behavioral Sciences, pp. 111-120, Eugene, Ore: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1965. Cross referenced in categories E, J, T.

A23. Mosher, Edith K., and Wagoner, Jennings L., Jr., eds. ED166774 The Changing Politics of Education: Prospects for the 1980's. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1978. Cross referenced in categories C, K, L, N, Q, W, Z, CC, DD, EE, II.

- Bailey, Stephen K. "Thomas Jefferson and the Purposes of Education."
- Wagoner, Jennings L., Jr. "Thomas Jefferson and the Politics of Education."
- Glazer, Nathan. "On Serving the People."
- Riessman, Frank. "The Service Society and the Crisis in Education."
- Burkhead, Jesse. "The State of the Economy: Resources and Costs for Educational Services."
- "Priority Issues in Educational Finance." Briefing papers by Norman C. Thomas; John J. Callahan; Paul E. Barton; David K. Wiles; Eleanor C. Westhead and William R. Carriker; Marjorie G. Elsten and Jenni W. Klein.
- Kirst, Michael W. "The Changing Politics of Education: Actions and Strategies."
- "Priority Issues in the Politics of Elementary and Secondary Education." Briefing papers by Mike M. Milstein; Harold J. Burbach; Michael Timpane; Carl R. Ashbaugh; Richard W. Saxe and Elmer H. Gish; William L. Boyd; Michael H. Kaplan and John W. Warden.
- Berdahl, Robert O. "Secondary and Postsecondary Education: The Politics of Accommodation."
- "Priority Issues in the Politics of Higher Education." Briefing papers by David W. Leslie; Lawrence E. Gladieux; James F. Nickerson and Jacob O. Stampen; Patrick J. Bird; Virgil S. Ward and Robert G. Templin, Jr.
- Campbell, Roald F. "Improving the Performance of Educational Administrators as Planners, Mediators, and Power Brokers."
- "Priority Issues in Education Administration." Briefing papers by Kenneth P. Mortimer; Aubrey V. McCutcheon.
- Culbertson, Jack. "Challenge and Opportunity."

A24. Newitt, Jane, ed. Future Trends in Education Policy.
Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co.,
1979. Cross referenced in categories C, H, K, L.

- Bruce-Briggs, B. "The Social, Economic, and Political Milieu of Education During the Next Decade."
- Newitt, Jane. "Trends in National Social Policy: Education as a Dependent Variable."
- London, Herbert I. "Innovations in Public Education: Failures and Prospects."
- Armbruster, Frank E. "The Future of the Back-to-Basics Trend."

- Ravitch, Diane. "A Bifurcated Vision of Urban Education."
- Katzman, Martin T. "Demographic Changes and School Finance and Organization."
- Yudof, Mark G. "Procedural Fairness and Substantive Justice: Due Process, Bureaucracy and the public Schools."
- Cohen, David K. "Tendencies in Public School Governance."
- A25. Ornstein, Allan C., and Miller, Steven, eds. Policy Issues in Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories C, F, N, U, V, W, X, DD.
- Ebel, Robert L. "Evaluating Educational Programs: Problems and Prospects."
- Tyler, Ralph. "Uses and Abuses of Testing."
- Miller, Steven. "Social Research and Educational Policy-making."
- Clift, Virgil. "Organizing Metropolitan Schools."
- Guthrie, James, and Craig, Patricia. "Who Controls the Schools?"
- Miller, Harry. "Student Achievement, Teacher Behavior and Accountability."
- Stinnet, T. M., and Cleveland, Raymond E. "The Politics and Rise of Teacher Organizations."
- Haberman, Martin. "New Entry Requirements and New Programs for College Students."
- Blackwell, James. "Social Stereotyping and the Education Community."
- Saario, Terry N. "Title IX: Now What?"
- Ornstein, Allan C. "Affirmative Action and the Education Industry."
- A26. Ostrom, Vincent. "Education and Politics." In Social Forces Influencing American Education, pp. 8-45. 60th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by Ralph W. Tyler. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.
- A27. Pierce, Truman M. Federal, State, and Local Government in Education. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, T, AA, CC, DD.
- A28. "The Politics of Education." Special Issue of Phi Delta Kappan 49 (February 1968): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, X, AA, CC, NN.

Campbell, Roald F., and Layton, Donald H. "Thrust and Counterthrust in Education Policy Making."
 Cronin, Thomas E. "The Presidency and Education."
 Bailey, Stephen K., and Mosher, Edith K. "Implementation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act."
 Guthrie, James W. "A Political Case History: Passage of the ESEA."
 Green, Edith. "A Congresswoman Discusses the Politics of Education."
 Thackrey, Russell I. "National Educational Organizations and the Changing Politics of Education."
 Burdin, Joel L. "Professional Education Associations and the Federal Government."
 Land, William G. "Washington Report: The Machine at Bay."
 Gibbs, Helen M. "Title II of ESEA."
 Scribner, Jay D. "Who Runs the University?"
 Usdan, Michael D. "New York State's Educational Conference Board: A Coalition in Transition."
 Corey, Arthur F. "Educational Power and the Teaching Profession."
 pierce, Wendell H. "The Politics of Education."
 Bowles, B. Dean. "The Power Structure in State Educational Politics."
 Goodman, Thomas L. "The Need for School Lobbyists."
 Stout, Robert T., and Sroufe, Gerald E. "Politics Without Power: The Dilemma of a Local School System."
 Freeborn, Robert M. "Local School Boards and Superintendents."
 Hunt, John J. "Politics in the Role of the Superintendent."
 Budig, Gene A. "The Governmental Affairs Person in the Schools."

A29. Rich, John Martin. New Directions in Educational Policy.
 ED101450 Lincoln, Neb.: Professional Educators Publications, 1974.
 Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

A30. Rosenthal, Alan, ed. Governing Education: A Reader on Politics, Power, and Public School Policy. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, Doubleday & Co., 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, G, H, L, P, X.

Eliot, Thomas H. "Toward an Understanding of Public School Politics."
 Agger, Robert E. "The Politics of Local Education."

Gross, Neal. "Who Applies What Kind of Pressures?"
 Kimbrough, Ralph B. "An Informal Arrangement for
 Influence Over Basic Policy."
 Kerr, Norman D. "The School Board as an Agency of
 Legitimation."
 Gans, Herbert J. "The New School System."
 Swanson, Bert E. "Two Strategies for Power."
 Vidich, Arthur J., and Lensman, Joseph. "The Clash
 of Class Interests."
 Martin, Roscoe C. "School Government."
 Rosenthal, Alan. "Pedagogues and Power."
 James, H. Thomas; Kelly, James A.; and Garms,
 Walter I. "The School Budget Process in
 Large Cities."
 Crain, Robert L., and Street, David. "School
 Desegregation and School Decision-Making."
 Schrag, Peter. "Fifteen Beacon Street."
 Dahl, Robert A. "Leaders in Public Education."
 Pois, Joseph. "The Board and the General
 Superintendent."
 Gittell, Marilyn. "The Participants."

A31. Sayre, Wallace S. "The Politics of Education." Teachers
 College Record 65 (November 1963): 178-83. (A review
 of the Syracuse Monographs on the Economics and Politics
 of Public Education. See: G1, G3, J25, J28, J33, J42,
 J43, L4, L14, L48.)

A32. Scribner, Jay D., ed. The Politics of Education.
 ED143107 76th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of
 Education, Part II. Chicago: National Society for the
 Study of Education, 1977. Cross referenced in categories
 B, C, D, H, I, J, K, U.

Scribner, Jay D., and Englert, Richard M. "The
 Politics of Education: An Introduction."
 Lutz, Frank W. "Methods and Conceptualizations
 of Political Power in Education."
 Mann, Dale. "Participation, Representation, and
 Control."
 Mosher, Edith K. "Education and American Federalism:
 Intergovernmental and National Policy Influences."
 van Geel, Tyll. "Two Models of the Supreme Court in
 School Politics."
 Wirt, Frederick M. "School Policy Culture and State
 Decentralization."
 Drachler, Norman. "Education and Politics in Large
 Cities, 1950-1970."
 Zeigler, Harmon; Tucker, Harvey J.; and Wilson, L. A.
 II. "Communication and Decision Making in
 American Public Education: A Longitudinal and
 Comparative Study."

Iannaccone, Laurence. "Three Views of Change in Educational Politics."
 Sroufe, Gerald E. "Evaluation and Politics."
 Hawley, Willis D. "If Schools Are for Learning, the Study of the Politics of Education Is Just Beginning."

- A33. Sexton, Patricia Cayo, ed. School Policy and Issues in a Changing Society. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1971.
 Cross referenced in categories D, H, J, L, P, X, KK.

Conant, James B. "Slums and Suburbs."
 Sexton, Patricia Cayo. "Education and Income."
 U.S. Office of Education. "Equality of Educational Opportunity: The Coleman Report."
 Bowles, Samuel, and Levin, Henry M. "Critique of the Coleman Report."
 Cohen, David K. "The Economics of Inequality."
 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. "Racial Isolation in the Public Schools."
 Inger, Morton, and Stout, Robert T. "School Desegregation and the Superintendent."
 Whitten, Phillip, and Kagen, Jerome. "Jensen's Dangerous Half-Truth."
 Jensen, Arthur. "Response: Arthur Jensen Replies."
 Rubin-Rabson, Grace. "Behavioral Science versus Intelligence."
 Guilford, J. P. "Intelligence Has Three Facets."
 Sexton, Patricia Cayo. "Measures of Worth."
 Lederer, Joseph. "Sorting Out Students."
 Coles, Robert. "What Can You Expect?"
 Etzioni, Amitai. "The Fallacy of Decentralization."
 Featherstone, Joseph. "A Crisis of Authority."
 Shanker, Albert. "Cult of Localism."
 Berube, Maurice R. "Achievement and Community Control."
 Hamilton, Charles V. "Black Power and Participation."
 Kraft, Ivor. "The Politicalization of America's Educators."
 Berg, Ivar. "Unionized Educators: Some Comparisons with the Private Sector."
 Lieberman, Myron, and Moskow, Michael H. "Collective Negotiations for Teachers."
 Rogers, David. "The Bureaucrats."
 Spender, Stephen. "The Young Rebels."
 The Cox Commission Report. "Crisis at Columbia."
 Cohen, Carl. "Democracy and the Curriculum."
 Carlson, Richard O. "Barriers to Change in Public Schools."
 Roberts, Wallace. "Can Urban Schools Be Reformed?"

Sexton, Patricia Cayo. "Masculinizing the School."
 The Plowden Report. "Reform of English Schools."
 Ginzberg, Eli. "Manpower Policy."
 Miller, S. M. "Breaking the Credentials Barrier."
 Friedenbergl, Edgar Z. "Sentimental Education and
 Phoney Reforms."
 Schwebel, Milton. "A Response: The Status Quo
 of Radical Reformers."
 Clark, Kenneth B. "Alternative Public School
 Systems."
 Keyserling, Leon H. "Equalizing Excellence by
 1977."
 Alford, Albert L. "Nonproperty Taxes for Schools."
 U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor.
 "Federal Education Policies and Proposals."
 The Kerner Commission Report. "Preventing Civil
 Disorder Through Education."
 Norris, Eleanor L. "The National Assessment."
 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.
 "Toward a Social Report on Learning."

- A34. Shalala, Donna E.; Williams, Mary F.; and Fishel,
 Andrew. Readings in American Politics and Education.
 New York: MSS Information Corporation, 1973. Bibliographies.
 Cross referenced in categories B, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, P,
 X, NN.

Kirst, Michael W., and Mosher, Edith K. "Politics
 of Education."
 Zeigler, Harmon, and Peak, Wayne. "The Political
 Functions of the Educational System."
 U.S. Bureau of Census. "Socio-Economic Characteristics
 of Metropolitan Areas: Implications for School
 Governance."
 Walton, John. "Substance and Artifact: The Current
 Status of Research on Community Power Structure."
 Campbell, Alan K., and Shalala, Donna E. "Resource
 Literature on Educational Revenues and Expenditures."
 Campbell, Alan K. "Who Governs the Schools?"
 Lieberman, Myron. "The Union Merger Movement: Will
 3,500,000 Teachers Put It All Together?"
 Mullins, Carolyn. "All About the Nation's Big League
 Boardmen and How They Run the Public Schools."
 Ravitch, Diane. "Community Control Revisited."
 Dye, Thomas R. "Urban School Segregation: A Comparative
 Analysis."
 Greenberg, Edward S. "Children and Government: A
 Comparison Across Racial Lines."

Greenstein, Fred I.; Herman, V. M.; Stradling, Robert; and Zurick, Elia. "Queen and Prime Minister--The Child's Eye View."

Rodgers, Harrell R., Jr. "Pre-Adult Attitudes Toward Legal Compliance: Notes Toward a Theory."

Berke, Joel S. "The Current Crisis in School Finance: Inadequacy and Inequity."

Guthrie, James W. "The Educational Implications of Serrano."

Murphy, Jerome T. "Title I of ESEA: The Politics of Implementing Federal Education Reform."

Berke, Joel S. "The Role of Federal Aid in the Post-Rodriguez Period."

A35. Thomas, Norman C. "Politics, Administration and American Education." Public Administration Review 30 (November/December 1970): 646-655.

ED114931 A36. Thompson, John Thomas. Policymaking in American Public Education: A Framework for Analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H, I, J, K, O, P.

A37. Tucker, Harvey, and Zeigler, L. Harmon. The Politics of Educational Governance: An Overview. Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, forthcoming.

A38. Useem, Elizabeth L., and Useem, Michael, eds. The Education Establishment. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, X, AA.

Useem, Elizabeth L., and Useem, Michael, "Introduction."

Bowles, Samuel. "Unequal Education and the Reproduction of the Social Division of Labor."

Zeigler, Harmon, and Peak, Wayne. "The Political Functions of the Educational System."

Brenton, Myron. "Teachers' Organizations: The New Militancy."

Wirt, Frederick M., and Kirst, Michael W. "State Politics of Education."

Fantini, Mario; Gittell, Marilyn; and Magat, Richard. "Local School Governance."

Charters, W. W. "Social Class Analysis and the Control of Public Education."

Karabel, Jerome. "Community Colleges and Social Stratification."

Hartnett, Rodney T. "College and University Trustees: Their Backgrounds, Roles, and Educational Attitudes."

Miliband, Ralph. "Higher Education and Capitalist Society."

- A39. Walsh, John E. Education and Political Power. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1964. Bibliography.
- A40. Weaver, Janice F., ed. Educational Policy: Highlights of the Lyndon B. Johnson Memorial Symposium on Educational Policy. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1975. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, V.

Green, Thomas F. "What Is Educational Policy?"

McClellan, James E. "The Futility of Educational Policy for the Present Educational System."

Saunders, Charles B., Jr. "New Directions in Federal Education Policy: An Executive Branch Perspective."

Shine, William A. "The Chief State School Officer and Educational Change."

Dershimer, Richard A. "Research Can Shape Public Policy."

Diamond, David. "Constitutional Issues and Educational Policy."

Mitchell, Clarence. "The Role of the Community and Minorities in Educational Development."

Raywid, Mary Anne. "Pluralism as a Basis for Educational Policy: Some Second Thoughts."

Lieberman, Myron. "A New Approach to Educational Policy: Educational Policy and Community Planning."

- A41. Wirt, Frederick M., ed. The Polity of the School: New Research in Educational Politics. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, G, L, P.

Mann, Dale. "Democratic Theory and Public Participation in Educational Policy Decision Making."

Hawkins, Brett W.; Villar, Paul K.; and Knuth, Linda L. "Good Government Reformism and School Spending in Cities."

Hamilton, Howard D. "Political Ethos: The Evidence in Referenda Survey Data."

Rossell, Christine. "School Desegregation and Electoral Conflict."

Stelzer, Leigh. "Institutionalizing Conflict Response: The Case of Schoolboards."

Mann, Dale. "School Administrators as Political Representatives."

Boyd, William L. "Community Status and Suburban School Conflict."

Wegner, Eldon L., and Mercer, Jane R. "Dynamics of the Desegregation Process: Politics, Policies, and Community Characteristics as Factors in Change."

Kirby, David J., and Crain, Robert L. "The Functions of Conflict: School Desegregation in 91 Cities."

Summerfield, Harry L. "The Neighborhood-Based Politics of Education."
 Hawley, Willis D. "Dealing With Organizational Rigidity in Public Schools: A Theoretical Perspective."
 Berke, Joel S., and Kirst, Michael W. "The Federal Role in American School Finance: A Fiscal and Administrative Analysis."
 Wirt, Frederick M., and Kirst, Michael. "Southern School Desegregation."
 Peterson, Paul E. "The Politics of Educational Reform in England and the United States."
 Cameron, David R., and Hofferbert, Richard I. "The Impact of Federalism on Educational Finance: A Comparative Analysis."
 Liebschutz, Sarah F., and Niemi, Richard G. "Political Attitudes Among Black Children."

A42. Wirt, Frederick M., and Kirst, Michael W. Political and Social Foundations of Education. Rev. ed. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1975. First published as The Political Web of American Schools. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, O, P.

B. State of the Art Reviews and Bibliographies

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, A17, A32, A34, C13, D12, E6, E7, E22, H32, L25, P22, P36, KK4, MM47.)

- B1. Boyd, William Lowe. "The Study of Educational Policy and Politics: Much Ado about Nothing?" Teachers College Record 80 (December 1978): 249-271.
- B2. Gove, Samuel K.; Wirt, Frederick; and Walker, William. "Educational Policy." In Policy Studies in America and Elsewhere, pp. 175-198. Edited by Stuart S. Nagel. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category Z.
- B3. Harman, Grant. The Politics of Education: A Bibliographical Guide. St. Lucia, Queensland: University of Queensland Press, 1974. Bibliographies.
- B4. _____. Research in the Politics of Education 1973-1978: An International Review and Bibliography. Canberra, Australia: Australian National University Press, 1979. Bibliographies.
- B5. Iannaccone, Laurence, and Cistone, Peter. The Politics of Education. Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, I, J.
- B6. James, H. Thomas. "Institutional Character of Education: Government and Politics." Review of Educational Research 34 (October 1964): 405-423. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, K, O, P.
- B7. Kirst, Michael W., and Mosher, Edith K. "Politics of Education." Review of Educational Research 39 (December 1969): 623-641. Bibliography.
- B8. Peterson, Paul E. "The Politics of American Education." In Review of Research in Education: 2, pp. 348-389. Edited by Fred N. Kerlinger and John Carroll. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, G, H, I, J, L.
- B9. Wirt, Frederick M. "Reassessment Needs in the Study of the Politics of Education." Teachers College Record 78 (May 1977): 401-412.

Section 2: The Politics and Governance of Public
Elementary and Secondary Education

- C. Selected Works on the Organization and Administration of the Schools
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A1, A10, A16, A17, A21, A23, A24, A25, A29, A30, A32, A41, D18, D21, D30, D38, D39, D40, E1, E4, E5, E12, E16, E17, E18, E19, E20, E28, E34, F3, F4, F6, F8, F9, H6, H7, H8, H9, H10, H13, H19, H20, H24, H28, H30, H31, H34, H35, H36, H41, I14, I16, I17, J38, L5, L15, L16, L26, L27, P15, V15, X11, X17, X24, X37, AA39, II3, II12, II13, II17, II22, II24, JJ22, NN10, and subcategory LL, especially LL14, LL26, LL27.)

- C1. Anderson, James G. Bureaucracy in Education. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1968. Bibliography.
- C2. Burlingame, Martin. "Impact of Policy Decisions on Schools." In Review of Research in Education: 5, pp. 236-272. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, U, NN.
- C3. Campbell, Roald F.; Cunningham, Luvern L.; Nystrand, Raphael O.; and Usdan, Michael D. The Organization and Control of American Schools. 3rd ed. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H, I, J, K, L, X, AA.
- C4. Corwin, Ronald G. Education in Crisis: A Sociological Analysis of Schools and Universities in Transition. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1974. Cross referenced in categories X, AA, KK.
- C5. _____. Reform and Organizational Survival: The Teacher Corps as an Instrument of Educational Change. New York: Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.
- C6. _____. A Sociology of Education: Emerging Patterns of Class, Status, and Power in the Public Schools. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1965. Bibliographies.
- C7. Cunningham, Luvern L. Governing Schools: New Approaches to Old Issues. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, E, F, H, N.

- C8. Giacquinta, Joseph B. "The Process of Organizational Change in Schools." In Review of Research in Education: 1 pp. 178-208. Edited by Fred N. Kerlinger. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1973. Bibliography.
- C9. Halpin, Andrew W., and Croft, Don B. The Organizational Climate of Schools. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1962. ED002897
- C10. Hanson, E. Mark. Educational Administration and Organizational Behavior. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1979. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.
- C11. Herriott, Robert E., and Gross, Neal, eds. The Dynamics of Planned Educational Change: Case Studies and Analyses. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.
- Herriott, Robert E., and Gross, Neal. "The Complex Nature of Educational Change."
- Gross, Neal. "Basic Issues in the Management of Educational Change Efforts."
- Herriott, Robert E. "The Federal Context: Planning, Funding, and Monitoring."
- Messerschmidt, Donald A. "River District: A Search for Unity Amidst Diversity."
- Wacaster, C. Thompson. "Jackson County: Local Norms, Federal Initiatives, and Administrator Performance."
- Firestone, William A. "Butte-Angels Camp: Conflict and Transformation."
- Donnelly, William L. "Arcadia: Local Initiatives and Adaptation."
- Clinton, Charles A. "Shiloh County: A Matter of Agendas."
- Kent, James. "The Management of Educational Change Efforts in School Systems."
- Lippitt, Ronald. "Consultation: Traps and Potentialities."
- Kirst, Michael W. "Strengthening Federal-Local Relationships Supporting Educational Change."
- Gideonse, Hendrik D. "Designing Federal Policies and Programs to Facilitate Local Change Efforts."
- Saario, Terry Tinson. "Leadership and the Change Process: Preparing Educational Administrators."
- Gross, Neal, and Herriott, Robert E. "Theoretical and Practical Implications."
- C12. House, Ernest R. The Politics of Educational Innovation. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. ED099334 Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, V, NN.

- C13. Immegart, Glenn L. and Boyd, William Lowe, eds. Problem-Finding in Educational Administration: Trends in Research and Theory. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories B, L.

Immegart, Glenn L., and Boyd, William Lowe.

"Introduction: Problem-Finding in a Turbulent Professional Field."

Sproull, Robert L. "Text of Opening Remarks to the Seminar on Research in Educational Administration."

Getzels, Jacob W. "Problem-Finding and Research in Educational Administration."

Gibson, R. Oliver. "An Approach to Paradigm Shift in Educational Administration."

Griffiths, Daniel E. "Another Look at Research on the Behavior of Administrators."

Willower, Donald J. "Some Issues in Research on School Organizations."

Guthrie, James W. "Educational Policy Research and the Pursuit of Equality, Efficiency, and Liberty."

Bidwell, Charles E. "The School as a Formal Organization: Some New Thoughts."

Wirt, Frederick M. "The Uses of Political Science in the Study of Educational Administration."

Meckling, William H. "Management of Educational Organizations and Implications for Research."

Greenfield, Thomas B. "Ideas versus Data: How Can the Data Speak for Themselves?"

McNamara, James F. "Practical Significance and Mathematical Models in Administrative Research."

Haller, Emil J., and Strike, Kenneth A. "Toward a Methodology of Policy Research in Educational Administration."

Immegart, Glenn L., and Bretsch, Howard S. "Variables Affecting Research in Educational Administration."

Griffiths, Daniel E.; Bidwell, Charles E.; and Goldberg, Arthur S. "Currents in Collective Analysis: Concluding Views on the Research Seminar."

Boyd, William Lowe, and Immegart, Glenn L. "Education's Turbulent Environment and Problem-Finding: Lines of Convergence."

- C14. Knezevich, Stephen J. Administration of Public Education. 3rd ed. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1975. Bibliographies.

- C15. Lutz, Frank W., and Iannaccone, Laurence. Understanding Educational Organizations: A Field Study Approach. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

C16. Mann, Dale, ed. Making Change Happen? New York: Teachers
ED166822 College Press, Columbia University, 1978. Cross referenced
in categories J, Q, NN, PP.

- Mann, Dale. "The Politics of Training Teachers in
Schools."
McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. "Implementation as Mutual
Adaptation: Change in Classroom Organization."
Wirt, John G. "Implementing Diagnostic/Prescriptive
Reading Innovations."
Weatherley, Richard, and Lipsky, Michael. "Street-
Level Bureaucrats and Institutional Innovation:
Implementing Special Education Reform."
Doyle, Wayne J. "A Solution in Search of a Problem:
Comprehensive Change and the Jefferson Experimental
Schools."
Bridge, R. Gary. "Parent Participation in School
Innovations."
Hanson, Ralph A., and Schutz, Richard E. "A New
Look at Schooling Effects from Programmatic
Research and Development."
Warren, Constanica. "The Nonimplementation of EEP:
'All That Money for Business as Usual.'"
McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. "Implementation of ESEA
Title I: A Problem of Compliance."
Elmore, Richard F. "Organizational Models of Social
Program Implementation."
Hawley, Willis D. "Horses Before Carts: Developing
Adaptive Schools and the Limits of Innovation."
(With comments by Paul T. Hill.)
Pauly, Edward W. "The Decision to Innovate: Career
Pursuit as an Incentive for Educational Change."
Mann, Dale. "The User-Driven System and a Modest
Proposal."
Levitan, Sar A., and Taggart, Robert. "The Great
Society Did Succeed."

C17. Miller, Van; Madden, George R.; and Kincheloe, James B.
The Public Administration of American School Systems. 2nd
ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1972. Biblio-
graphies.

C18. Ornstein, Allan C. Race and Politics in School/Community
ED092659 Organizations. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear
Publishing Co., 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced
in categories D, F, S, V.

C19. Pincus, John. Incentives for Innovation in Public Schools.
ED075937 Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1973. Bibliography.

- C20. Rodgers, Frederick A. The Black High School and Its Community. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, P.
- ED029061 C21. Rogers, David. 110 Livingston Street: Politics and Bureaucracy in the New York City Schools. New York: Random House, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H, P.
- C22. Sarason, Seymour B. The Culture of the School and the Problem of Change. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1971. Bibliography.
- C23. Sergiovanni, Thomas J.; Burlingame, Martin; Coombs, Fred D.; and Thurston, Paul W. Educational Governance and Administration. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1980. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, E, I, J, K, L, X.
- C24. Smith, Louis M., and Keith, Pat M. Anatomy of Educational Innovation: An Organizational Analysis of an Elementary School. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.
- EJ134531 C25. Weick, Karl E. "Educational Organizations as Loosely Coupled Systems." Administrative Science Quarterly 21 (March 1976): 1-19. Bibliography.
- C26. Wynne, Edward A. Looking at Schools--Good, Bad, and Indifferent. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1980. Bibliography.

D. Local Educational Politics: Community Studies and Citizen Participation

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A1, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A16, A17, A18, A20, A28, A30, A32, A33, A34, A36, A38, A41, A42, B5, B6, B8, C3, C7, C15, C18, C20, C21, C23, C24, E2, E8, E9, E15, E19, E20, E21, E24, E25, E27, E28, E30, E33, E36, F3, F4, G1, G2, G4, G6, G7, I14, I19, K2, K10, L27, L46, M52, N10, O3, O8, P2, P3, P4, P5, P7, P9, P12, P13, P16, P22, P23, P25, P27, P30, P31, P33, P43, P47, P49, P50, P51, P56, S1, S14, V21, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X14, X17, X28, X38, II5, II8, II10, JJ8, subcategory H, and subcategory QQ, especially QQ9, QQ23, QQ27, QQ51, QQ54, QQ55, QQ56.)

D1. Agger, Robert E., and Goldstein, Marsha I. N. Who Will Rule the Schools: A Cultural Class Crisis. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.

D2. Bowers, C. A.; Housego, Ian; and Dyke, Doris, eds. Education and Social Policy: Local Control of Education. New York: Random House, 1970.

Lipset, Seymour Martin. "The Ideology of Local Control."

Courtney, John C. "The Ideology of Local Control--A Reply."

Andrews, John H. M. "The Ideology of Local Control--A Reply."

Coleman, James S. "The Struggle for Control of Education."

Downey, Lawrence. "The Struggle for Control of Education--A Reply."

Byrne, T. C. "The Struggle for Control of Education--A Reply."

Henry, Jules. "Is Education Possible?"

Neatby, Hilda. "Is Education Possible?--A Reply."

Goldhammer, Keith. "Is Education Possible?--A Reply."

Friedenberg, Edgar Z. "Status and Role Identity in Education."

Huebner, D. "Status and Role Identity in Education--A Reply."

Knill, William D. "Status and Role Identity in Education--A Reply."

Manley-Casimir, M. E., and Housego, I. E. "Conclusion: Equality of Educational Opportunity as Social Policy."

D3. Boyd, William L. "The Public, the Professionals, and Educational Policy-Making: Who Governs?" Teachers College Record 77 (May 1976): 539-577. Cross referenced in category E.

D4. Cahill, Robert S., and Hencley, Stephen P., eds. The Politics of Education in the Local Community. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category A.

Hencley, Stephen P. "The Study of Community Politics and Power."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Community Power: Implications for Education."
Cahill, Robert S. "Three Themes on the Politics of Education."
Knill, William D. "Community Decision Processes: Research Strategies."
Kimbrough, Ralph B. "Development of a Concept of Social Power."
Scoble, Harry M. "Some Questions for Researchers."
Minar, David W. "Community Characteristics, Conflict, and Power Structures."
Swanson, Bert E. "Interaction Process Analysis in Community Studies."
Goldstein, Marshall N., and Cahill, Robert S. "Mass Media and Community Politics."
Goldrich, Daniel. "On the Concept of Politicization."
Agger, Robert E. "Political Research as Political Action."

D5. Carter, Richard F. Voters and Their Schools. Cooperative Research Project No. 308. Stanford, Calif.: Institute for Communication Research, Stanford University, 1960. Cross referenced in category L.

D6. Carter, Richard F., and Chaffee, Steven H. The Structure and Process of School Community Relations. 5 vols. Stanford, Calif.: Institute for Communications Research, Stanford University, 1966.

Carter, Richard F.; Greenburg, Bradley S.; and Haimson, Alvin. Volume I: "Informal Communication About Schools."
Carter, Richard F., and Chaffee, Steven H. Volume II: "Between Citizens and Schools."
Carter, Richard F.; Ruggels, Lee; and Olsen, Richard F. With David T. Tronsgard, Robert Callahan, Robert Kirkpatrick, Donald Kenny, John Taylor, George Comstock, David Willey, and John Toscano. Volume III: "The Structure of School-Community Relations."
Carter, Richard F., and Ruggels, W. Lee. Volume IV: "The Structure and Process of School-Community Relations."
Carter, Richard F., and Odell, William R. Volume V: "A Summary."

- D7. Carter, Richard F., and Savard, William G. Influence of Voter Turnout on School Bond and Tax Elections. Cooperative Research Monograph No. 5. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.
- D8. Carter, Richard F., and Sutthoff, John, Jr. With Dwight H. Newell, William G. Savard, and Francis M. Trusty. Communities and Their Schools. Stanford, Calif.: Institute for Communication Research, Stanford University, 1960. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.
- D9. Conway, James A.; Jennings, Robert E.; and Milstein, Mike M. Understanding Communities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. Bibliography.
ED090945
- D10. Cunningham, Luvern L., and Nystrand, Raphael O. Citizen Participation in School Affairs: A Report to the Urban Coalition. Washington, D.C.: Urban Coalition, 1969. Cross referenced in category H.
ED035070
- D11. Davies, Don, and associates. Patterns of Participation. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Cross referenced in categories H, I, J.
- Volume 1: "An Overview of the Status of Citizen Participation."
Volume 2: "Grassroots Perspective."
- D12. Davies, Don, and Zerchykov, Ross. Citizen Participation in Education: Annotated Bibliography. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories B, I, J, O, X.
- D13. Davies, Don; Upton, James; Clasby, Miriam; Baxter, Felix; Powers, Brian; and Zerchykov, Ross. Federal and State Impact on Citizen Participation in the Schools. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.
- D14. Fein, Leonard J. The Ecology of the Public Schools: An Inquiry Into Community Control. New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1971. Cross referenced in categories H, P, S.
ED069833
- D15. Gittell, Marilyn. With Bruce Hoffacker, Eleanor Robbins, and Samuel Foster. Study of Citizens Organizations: Citizen Participation in Educational Decisionmaking. Final Research Report. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980.

D16. Goldhammer, Keith, and Farner, Frank. The Jackson County Story: A Case Study. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1964. Cross referenced in category G.

D17. Goldhammer, Keith, and Pellegrin, Roland J. Jackson County Revisited: A Case Study in the Politics of Public Education. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1968. Cross referenced in category G.

D18. Grant, Carl A., ed. Community Participation in Education. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1979. Cross referenced in categories C, O, X.

Hatton, Barbara R. "Community Control in Retrospect: A Review of Strategies for Community Participation in Education."

Havighurst, Robert J. "Local Community Participation in Educational Policy Making and School Administration."

Gittell, Marilyn. "Institutionalizing Community Participation in Education."

Selden, David. "The Future of Community Participation in Educational Policy Making."

Harris, James A. "The Role of Professional Teacher Organizations in Encouraging Community Participation in Education."

Safran, Daniel. "Preparing Teachers for Parent Involvement."

Grant, Carl A. "Partnership: A Proposal to Minimize the Practical Constraints on Community Participation in Education."

Locke, Patricia. "Education as War: American Indian Participation in Tribal Education."

Montano, Manuel. "School and Community: Boss-Worker or Partners?"

Uno, Edison. "Community Participation in Education: A Minority Viewpoint."

Apple, Michael W., and Franklin, Barry M. "Curricular History and Social Control."

Popkewitz, Thomas S. "Schools and the Symbolic Uses of Community Participation."

Tobias, Donald, and Hager, Donna. "Community Education: A Means for Developing Micro-Political Processes for School Governance."

Molnar, Alex. "Progressive School-Community Alliances as a Basis for Changing School Practices."

- D19. Hamilton, Howard D., and Cohen, Sylvan H. Policy-Making by Plebiscite: School Referenda. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Cross referenced in category L.
- D20. Hartman, John J., and Beal, George M. Role Performance of Selected Individuals and Groups in School Bond Elections. ED022590 Ames, Iowa; Iowa State University, 1968. Cross referenced in categories E, L.
- D21. Huguenin, Kathleen; Zerchykov, Ross; and Davies, Don. Narrowing the Gap Between Intent and Practice: A Report to Policymakers. Boston: Institute for Responsive Education, 1980. Cross referenced in categories C, I, J.
- D22. Jackson, Kathleen-O'Brien. The Politics of School-Community Relations. Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category E. ED048625
- D23. James, H. Thomas. "Politics and Community Decision Making in Education." Review of Educational Research 37 (October 1967): 377-386. Bibliography.
- D24. Johns, Roe L., and Kimbrough, Ralph B. The Relationship of Socioeconomic Factors, Educational Leadership Patterns, and Elements of Community Power Structure to Local School Fiscal Policy: Final Report. OE 5-10-146. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Education, 1968. Cross referenced in category L. ED021336
- D25. Kimbrough, Ralph B. Informal County Leadership Structure and Controls Affecting Educational Policy Decision-Making. ED002161 Cooperative Research Project No. 1324. Gainesville, Fl.: College of Education, University of Florida, 1964. Bibliography Cross referenced in category L.
- D26. _____. Political Power and Educational Decision-Making. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1964. Cross referenced in category E.
- D27. King, Gary W.; Freeman, Walter E.; and Sower, Christopher. Conflict over Schools: Sociological Analysis of a Suburban School Bond Election. East Lansing, Mich.: Institute for Community Development and Services, Continuing Education Service, Michigan State University, 1963. Cross referenced in categories G, L.

- D28. Levin, Henry M., ed. Community Control of Schools. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1970. Cross referenced in categories E, H, L, R, X.

Pfautz, Harold W. "The Black Community, the Community School, and the Socialization Process: Some Caveats."
Fantini, Mario D. "Community Control and Quality Education in Urban School Systems."
Fein, Leonard J. "Community Schools and Social Theory: The Limits of Universalism."
Maynard, Robert C. "Black Nationalism and Community Schools."
Gittell, Marilyn. "The Balance of Power and the Community School."
Lyke, Robert F. "Representation and Urban School Boards."
McCoy, Rhody A. "The Formation of a Community-Controlled School District."
Moskow, Michael H., and McLennan, Kenneth. "Teacher Negotiations and School Decentralization."
Downs, Anthony. "Competition and Community Schools."
James, H. Thomas, and Levin, Henry M. "Financing Community Schools."
Levin, Henry M. "Summary of Conference Discussion."

- D29. McCarty, Donald J., and Ramsey, Charles E. A Study of Community Factors Related to the Turnover of Superintendents --Community Power, School Board Structure, and the Role of the Chief School Administrator. Ithaca, N.Y.: Correll University Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category E.

- D30. McGivney, Joseph H., and Haught, James M. "The Politics of Education: A View from the Perspective of the Central Office Staff." Educational Administration Quarterly 8 (Autumn 1972): 18-38. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

- D31. Minar, David W. "Community Basis of Conflict in School System Politics." American Sociological Review 31 (December 1966): 822-835. Cross referenced in category G.

- D32. National Committee for Citizens in Education, Commission on Educational Governance. With chapters by James W. Guthrie; Lawrence Pierce; Donald Reed. Public Testimony on Public Schools. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1975. Cross referenced in category X.

- D33. Nunnery, Michael Y., and Kimbrough, Ralph B. Politics, Power, Polls, and School Elections. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1971. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category E.
- D34. Piele, Philip K. Voting in School Financial Elections--
ED082282 Some Partial Theories. Eugene, Ore.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1973. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category L.
- D35. Piele, Philip K., and Hall, John Stuart. Budgets, Bonds, and Ballots: Voting Behavior in School Financial Elections.
ED137989 Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.
- D36. Porter, David O. With David C. Warner and Teddie W. Porter. The Politics of Budgeting Federal Aid: Resource Mobilization by Local School Districts. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, L.
- D37. Salisbury, Robert H. Citizen Participation in the Public Schools. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1980. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category G.
- D38. Saxe, Richard W. School-Community Interaction. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, H.
- D39. Summerfield, Harry L. The Neighborhood-Based Politics of Education. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H.
- D40. Wilson, John A. Banneker: A Case Study of Educational Change. Homewood, Ill.: ETC Publications, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, I, N, X, NN.

- E. Local Educational Politics: School Boards and Superintendents
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A1, A6, A9, A10, A11, A16, A18, A22, A28, A30, A34, A36, A38, A41, A42, B6, B8, C3, C7, C21, C23, D3, D20, D22, D26, D28, D29, D33, G3, G4, H13, H14, H15, H16, H19, H30, H36, I19, J22, L47, O14, P7, P27, P45, X2, X4, X7, X15, X17, X27, X31, X32, X33, X34, X37, II6, II8, II10, II24.)

E1. Ashby, Lloyd W., ed. Man in the Middle?--The Superintendent of Schools. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1968. Cross referenced in categories C, X.

Lewis, W. Deming. "Welcome."

Fischer, John H. "What's Ahead for the Superintendent?"
(With reactions by Gilmore Fisher and John Khouri.)

"Establishing a Climate for Good Relations.:

Superintendent's Viewpoint by B. Anton Hess and
Herbert McDavit; Board's Viewpoint by Ruth Page
and Fred Hedding; Employee Group Viewpoint by
Fredd Hipp and Ralph C. Swan.

Killian, John D. III. "Negotiations--Legal Backgrounds
and Developments Updated."

"Basic Guidelines for Negotiations and the Role of the
Superintendent." Comments by Forrest E. Conner,
John Metzler, and Winfield Smith.

Stoops, John A. "Conference Summary."

E2. Bendiner, Robert. The Politics of Schools: A Crisis in Self-Government. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, F, H, L, P, X.

E3. Callahan, Raymond E. The Superintendent of Schools: An Historical Analysis. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Education, 1966. Cross referenced in category II.

E4. Carlson, Richard O. Executive Succession and Organizational Change: Place-Bound and Career-Bound Superintendents of Schools. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1962. Cross referenced in category C.

E5. School Superintendents: Careers and Performance.
Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1972. Cross referenced in category C.

E6. Charters, W. W., Jr. A Bibliography of Empirical Studies of School Boards 1900-1951: A Reissue. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.

E7. Charters, W. W., Jr. A Bibliography of Empirical Studies of School Boards 1952-1968. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.

ED067774 E8. Cistone, Peter J., ed. School Boards and the Political Fact. A report on Ontario Institute for Studies in Education/Ontario School Trustees' Council Conference, "The Politics of Education: Some Main Themes and Issues." Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1972. Cross referenced in categories D, X.

Cistone, Peter J. "The Politics of Education: Some Main Themes and Issues."

Pitman, Walter. "Some Political Dimensions of Educational Governance."

Housego, Ian E. "Pluralist Politics and Educational Decision-making."

Fisher, Harry K. "Local-Provincial Relations in Education."

Wiles, David K., and Williams, Thomas R. "Political Realities of Trustee Effectiveness."

Selinger, Alphonse D., and Goldhammer, Keith. "The Roots of Teacher Militancy."

Lutz, Frank W. "Teacher Organizations and Teacher Power."

Hodgson, Ernest. "Community Schools."

Bargen, Peter F. "Challenges to Educational Policy-makers in the Decade Ahead."

Iannaccone, Laurence. "Conference Summation and Synthesis."

E9. _____, ed. Understanding School Boards: Problems and Prospects. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

Zeigler, L. Harmon. "School Board Research: The Problems and the Prospects."

Callahan, Raymond E. "The American Board of Education, 1789-1960."

Cistone, Peter J. "The Recruitment and Socialization of School Board Members."

Lutz, Frank W. "Local School Boards as Sociocultural Systems."

Mosher, Edith K. "The School Board in the Family of Governments."

Boyd, William L. "School Board-Administrative Staff Relationships."

Corwin, Ronald G. "The Organizational Context of School Board-Teacher Conflict."

Mann, Dale. "School Boards and Power in Local Communities."
 Jongeward, Ray E. "The School Board in the Rural Community."
 Wirt, Frederick M. "Social Diversity and School Board Responsiveness in Urban Schools."
 Wiles, David K. "Community Control, Decentralization, and School Consolidation: The Impact on the School Board."
 Jennings, M. Kent. "Patterns of School Board Responsiveness."
 Iannaccone, Laurence. "School Board Research: A Synthesis and Projection."
 Usdan, Michael D. "The Future Viability of the School Board."

E10. Cronin, Joseph M. Big City School Boards. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in category H.

E11. _____. "The Politics of School Board Elections." Phi Delta Kappan 46 (June 1965): 505-509.

E12. Cuban, Larry. Urban School Chiefs Under Fire. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H, O, P, II.

E13. _____. The Urban School Superintendency: A Century and a Half of Change. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1976. Cross referenced in category II.

E14. Dickinson, William E., ed. New Dimensions in School Board Leadership: A Seminar Report and Workshop. Evanston, Ill.: National School Boards Association, 1969. Cross referenced in categories H, II.

Dickinson, William E. "Seminar Overview: The Challenge of Leadership."
 Tyack, David. "Needed: The Reform of a Reform."
 James, H. Thomas. "School Boards: Functional and Fiscal Relationships."
 Campbell, Roald F. "City School Boards: What Can Be Done?"
 Fine, Jerry. "The Board's Role: Present and Future."
 Bailey, Stephen K. "New Dimensions in School Board Leadership."

E15. Eblen, David R. "Local School District Politics: A Reassessment of the Iannaccone and Lutz Model." Administrator's Notebook 24 (May 1976). Cross referenced in category D.

- E16. Goldhammer, Keith. The School Board. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.
- E17. Goldhammer, Keith; Suttle, John E.; Aldridge, William D.; ED014787 and Becker, Gerald L. Issues and Problems in Contemporary Educational Administration. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1967. Cross referenced in category C.
- E18. Griffiths, Daniel E. The School Superintendent. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1966. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, II.
- E19. Gross, Neal. Who Runs Our Schools? New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1958. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D.
- E20. Gross, Neal; Mason, Ward S.; and McEachern, Alexander W. Explorations in Role Analysis: Studies of the School Superintendency Role. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1958. Cross referenced in categories C, D.
- E21. Iannaccone, Laurence, and Lutz, Frank W. Politics, Power and Policy: The Governing of Local School Districts. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories D, G.
- E22. James, H. Thomas. School Board Bibliography. Stanford, ED017068 Calif.: School of Education, Stanford University, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.
- E23. Kerr, Norman D. "The School Board as an Agency of Legitimation." Sociology of Education 38 (Fall 1964) 34-59.
- E24. LeDoux, Eugene P., and Burlingame, Martin. "The Iannaccone- EJ087771 Lutz Model of School Board Change: A Replication in New Mexico." Educational Administration Quarterly 9 (Autumn 1973): 48-65. Cross referenced in category D.
- E25. Lipham, James M.; Gregg, Russell T.; and Rossmiller, ED016280 Richard A. The School Board as an Agency for Resolving Conflict. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L.
- E26. Lutz, Frank W. "The Role of Explanatory Models in Theory Building: In Response to LeDoux-Burlingame." Educational Administration Quarterly 11 (Winter 1975): 72-78.

- E27. Lutz, Frank W., and Iannaccone, Laurence, eds. Public Participation in Local School Districts: The Dissatisfaction Theory of Democracy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Cross referenced in category D.

Ramsey, Margaret A. "Cultures and Conflict in Local School Districts."

"A Culture-Conflict Model of School Board Member Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."

Walden, John. "Antecedents to Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."

Moen, Allen W. "The Effect of Partisan Election on the Relationships between Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."

Burlingame, Martin. "Downward Trends in Socioeconomic-Political Indicators and Incumbent Defeat."

Garberina, William L., Sr. "School Board Response and Incumbent Defeat."

Mitchell, Douglas E. "Measurement and Methodological Issues Related to Research on Incumbent Defeat and Superintendent Turnover."

"Beyond Operational Indicators--Toward Explanatory Relationships."

"Council Behavior of School Boards."

"The Dissatisfaction Theory of Governance: Implications for Practice and Research."

- E28. McCarty, Donald J., and Ramsey, Charles E. The School Managers: Power and Conflict in American Public Education. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D.

- E29. Mann, Dale. The Politics of Administrative Representation: School Administrators and Local Democracy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliography.

- E30. Pois, Joseph. The School Board Crisis: A Chicago Case Study. Chicago: Educational Methods, 1964. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

- E31. Scribner, Jay D. "A Functional-systems Framework for Analyzing School Board Action." Educational Administration Quarterly 2 (Autumn 1966): 204-215.

- E32. Sullivan, Neil V. With Thomas D. Wogaman and Ruth Barshay. Walk, Run, or Retreat: The Modern School Administrator. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1971.

- E33. Thomas, Michael P. Community Governance and the School Board: A Case Study. Austin, Tex.: Institute of Public Affairs, University of Texas, 1966. Cross referenced in category D.
- E34. White, Alpheus L. Local School Boards: Organization and Practices. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1962. Cross referenced in category C.
- E35. Zeigler, Harmon, and Boss, Michael O. "Exchange and Power in American Education." American Politics Quarterly 5 (April 1977): 201-218. Bibliography.
- ED100029 E36. Zeigler, Harmon, and Jennings, M. Kent. With the assistance of G. Wayne Peak. Governing American Schools: Political Interaction in Local School Districts. North Scituate, Mass.: Duxbury Press, Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1974. Cross referenced in category D.

- F. Local Educational Politics: Metropolitan Areas
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A25, A34, C7, C18, E2, G5, L60, P37, P46, subcategory H, especially H17, H25, H28, H30, and subcategory QQ, especially QQ48.)

F1. Conant, James B. Slums and Suburbs: A Commentary on Schools in Metropolitan Areas. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

F2. Havighurst, Robert J. Education in Metropolitan Areas. ED013268 Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories P, X.

F3. _____, ed. Metropolitanism: Its Challenge to Education. 67th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part I. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968. Cross referenced in categories C, D, G, -H, I, J, L, AA.

- Havighurst, Robert J. "Introduction."
Campbell, Alan K. "Socioeconomic and Governmental Characteristics Related to Education."
Levine, Daniel, and Havighurst, Robert J. "Social Systems of a Metropolitan Area."
Mack, Raymond W. "Suburb, Central City, and Education."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Organization of Education in Metropolitan Areas."
Alkin, Marvin C. "Revenues for Education in Metropolitan Areas."
Sacks, Seymour. "Central City and Suburban Public Education: Fiscal Resources and Fiscal Realities."
Beckman, Norman. "Metropolitan Education in Relation to State and Federal Government."
Minar, David W. "Interactions of School and Local Non-School Governments in Metropolitan Areas."
Fawcett, Claude W. "The Influence of Metropolitan Development on Educational Careers."
Fretwell, E. K., Jr. "Post-Secondary Education in Metropolitan Areas."
Kaplan, Abbott. "Non-School Cultural Agencies of a Metropolitan Area."
Erickson, Donald A., and Greeley, Andrew M. "Non-Public Schools and Metropolitanism."
Conroy, Vincent F. "Hartford: A Case Study of Metropolitan Planning in Education."
Hooker, Clifford P.; Mueller, Van D.; and David, Donald E. "Co-operation among School Districts in a Metropolitan Area: A Case Study."
Harris, John H.; Hemberger, Robert C.; and Goodnight, Frederick H. "School Reorganization in a Metropolitan Area: The Nashville Experience."

- F4. McKelvey, Troy V., ed. Metropolitan School Organization. 2 vols. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, D, H, I, J, L.

ED089394 Volume I: Basic Problems and Patterns

- Campbell, Alan K. "Education in its Metropolitan Setting."
Wheeler, Albert. "Human Needs in Metropolitan Areas: A Black Perspective."
Levin, Henry M. "Financing Schools in a Metropolitan Context."
Milstein, Mike M. "Roles of the States and the Federal Government."
Usdan, Michael D. "Urban-State Relationships."
Watson, Bernard C. "Inside the Metropolis."
Hooker, Clifford P., and Mueller, Van D. "The Cooperative Federalism Model."
McKelvey, Troy V., and Harris, William B. "The Board of Cooperative Educational Services Model."
Caligiuri, Joseph A., and Berg, S. Theodore. "Metropolitanism and the Parochial School System."
Heller, Robert W., and Nystrand, Raphael O. "The Metropolitan Merger Model."
Rideout, E. Brock. "The Supra-System Model: The Toronto Experience."
Griffiths, Daniel E. "The Inner London Education Authority."
Reller, Theodore L. "Options for the Future."

ED089395 Volume II: Proposals for Reform

- Handy, Rollo L. "Some Philosophical Issues in Metropolitanism."
Bunker, Douglas R. "The Goals of Metropolitan Education."
Bush-Brown, Albert. "The Isolation and Integration of Knowledge."
Hills, Jean. "Organization and Organizational Change and Improvement."
Gibson, R. Oliver. "The Transduction Framework and the Organization of Education."
Costello, Timothy. "Implications for Community Participation."
Laverne, Thomas. "Two Independent Tiers and a Decentralized State Department of Education."
Pitt, Amy; Dunkelman, Harold; Harris, William; Mahoney, Walter, Jr.; and Zaretsky, Alan. "Alternative Patterns for Educational Support Services."
Kimbrough, Ralph, and Andes, John. "A Structure for Participation in a Metropolitan School System."

Milstein, Mike M., and Cole, Lenora. "A Federated Metropolitan Educational Plan."
 Erickson, Donald A. "The Public-Private Consortium: An Open-Market Model for Educational Reform."
 McKelvey, Troy V. "Opportunities for Shaping Metropolitan Futures."

- F5. Meranto, Philip. School Politics in the Metropolis. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories G, H, I, J.
- ED094082 F6. Ornstein, Allan C. Metropolitan Schools: Administrative Decentralization vs. Community Control. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, G, H.
- ED108314 F7. Ornstein, Allan C.; Levine, Daniel U.; and Wilkerson, Doxey A. Reforming Metropolitan Schools. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, N, P, V.
- ED102664 F8. Reller, Theodore L. Educational Administration in Metropolitan Areas. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H.
- F9. Zimmer, Basil G., and Hawley, Amos H. Metropolitan Area Schools: Resistance to District Reorganization. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1968. Cross referenced in categories C, L.

- G. Local Educational Politics: Suburban Areas
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A16, A30, A41, B8, D16, D17, D27, D31, D37, E21, F3, F5, F6, H7, H17, L15, L24, L60, P3, P9, P30, JJ8, subcategory QQ, especially QQ5, QQ24, QQ49, QQ50, QQ70, QQ72.)
- G1. Bloomberg, Warner, Jr., and Sunshine, Morris. Suburban Power Structures and Public Education: A Study of Values, Influence, and Tax Effort. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L.
- G2. Boyd, William L. "Community Status and Conflict in
ED071927 Suburban School Politics." Sage Professional Papers in American Politics. Vol. 3, Series No. 04-025. Beverly Hills, Calif.; Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.
- G3. Martin, Roscoe C. Government and the Suburban School. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962. Cross referenced in category E.
- G4. Masotti, Louis H. Education and Politics in Suburbia: The New Trier Experience. Cleveland, Ohio: Press of Western Reserve University, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, L.
- G5. _____, ed. "The Suburban Seventies"--A Symposium. The Annals of The American Academy of Political and Social Science 422 (November 1975): 1-51. Cross referenced in categories F, P, QQ.
- Lineberry, Robert L. "Suburbia and the Metropolitan Turf."
- Fava, Sylvia F. "Beyond Suburbia."
- Birch, David L. "From Suburb to Urban Place."
- Scott, Thomas M. "Implications of Suburbanization for Metropolitan Political Organization."
- Zikmund, Joseph II. "A Theoretical Structure for the Study of Suburban Politics."
- Hughes, James W. "Dilemmas of Suburbanization and Growth Controls."
- Bradford, Calvin P., and Rubinowitz, Leonard S. "The Urban-Suburban Investment-Disinvestment Process: Consequences for Older Neighborhoods."
- Taeuber, Karl E. "Racial Segregation: The Persisting Dilemma."
- Cataldo, Everett F.; Giles, Michael; and Gatlin, Douglas. "Metropolitan School Desegregation: Practical Remedy or Impractical Ideal?"

Sternlieb, George, and Lake, Robert W. "Aging Suburbs and Black Homeownership."
Siembieda, William J. "Suburbanization of Ethnic of Color."
Smookler, Helene V. "Administration Hara-Kiri: Implementation of the Urban Growth and New Community Development Act."
Lehne, Richard. "Suburban Foundations of the New Congress."

G6. Minar, David W. Educational Decision-Making in Suburban Communities. Cooperative Research Project No. 2440. ED010287 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of Education, 1966. Cross referenced in category D.

G7. O'Shea, David. "Suburban School District Government." EJ085413 Education and Urban Society. 5 (August 1973): 405-436. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L.

G8. Smith, Michael P. "Elite Theory and Policy Analysis: The Politics of Education in Suburbia." EJ110012 Journal of Politics 36 (November 1974): 1006-1032.

- H. Local Educational Politics: Urban Areas
 (For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A6, A13, A16, A17, A24, A30, A32, A33, A34, A36, B5, B8, C3, C7, C21, E2, E9, E10, E12, E14, E30, F3, F4, F5, F6, F7, F8, J22, J39, L6, L13, L18, L24, L26, L27, L33, L34, L43, L52, L57, L58, L60, L62, P4, P5, P7, P12, P13, P15, P22, P25, P26, P27, P29, P30, P33, P37, P49, P50, P51, P54, S1, S14, T13, V15, V21, X4, X6, X7, X9, X12, X14, X17, X20, X28, X32, X33, X34, X38, Y7, II8, II19, II24, II26, JJ8, KK4, KK6, PP8, subcategory D, especially D10, D11, D14, D28, D38, D39, subcategory H, and subcategory QQ, especially QQ9, QQ11, QQ18, QQ20, QQ41.)

H1. Alsworth, Philip L., and Woock, Roger R. "Ocean Hill-Brownsville: Urban Conflict and the Schools." Urban Education 4 (April 1969): 25-40. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category X.

H2. Berube, Maurice R., and Gittell, Marilyn, eds. Confrontation at Ocean-Hill-Brownsville: The New York School Strikes of 1968. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Publishers, 1969. Cross referenced in category X.

Documents:

Board of Education Policy Statement on Decentralization
 Draft Guidelines for a Demonstration Project
 Excerpts from the Niemeyer Report
 Letter of Transfer
 The Rivers Report
 The Burden of the Blame; NYCLU Report on the Ocean Hill-Brownsville School Controversy
 Hate Literature
 Anti-Semitism?--A Statement by the Teachers of Ocean Hill-Brownsville to the People of New York
 Excerpts from the Botein Report
 Excerpts from the Bundy Report
 Excerpts from the UFT Policy Statement on Decentralization
 Kemble, Eugenia. "Ocean Hill-Brownsville."
 McCoy, Rhody. "The Year of the Dragon."
 Karp, Richard. "School Decentralization in New York."
 Ad Hoc Committee to Defend the Right to Teach. "The Freedom to Teach."
 Hentoff, Nat. "Ad Hoc Committee on Confusion."
 Harrington, Michael. "The Freedom to Teach: Beyond the Panaceas."
 Berube, Maurice R. "The Unschooling of New York's Children."
 Feldman, Sandra, and Berube, Maurice R. "An Exchange of Views: Challenge and Reply."

Ad Hoc Committee for Justice in the Schools. "Due Process, Civil Liberties, and the Public Schools."
 "NYCLU Reply to the Ad Hoc Committee for Justice in the Schools."
 Stern, Sol. "'Scab' Teachers."
 Isaacs, Charles S. "A JHS 271 Teacher Tells It Like He Sees It."
 Harnett, Patrick. "Why Teachers Strike: A Lesson for Liberals."
 Macdonald, Dwight. "An Open Letter to Michael Harrington."
 Harrington, Michael. "An Open Letter to Men of Good Will (with an Aside to Dwight Macdonald)."
 Macdonald, Dwight. "Reply to a Non-Reply."
 Goldbloom, Maurice J. "The New York School Crisis."
 Ferretti, Fred. "Who's to Blame in the School Strike."
 Epstein, Jason. "The Brooklyn Dodgers."
 Gittell, Marilyn. "Urban School Reform in the 1970's."

H3. Boyd, William L. and O'Shea, David W. ed. "Perspectives on the Decentralization of Urban School Districts." Education and Urban Society 7 (August 1975): 355-488. Bibliography.

EJ125251 Boyd, William L. and O'Shea, David W. "Theoretical Perspectives on School District Decentralization."

EJ125252 O'Shea, David W. "School District Decentralization: The Case of Los Angeles."

EJ125253 Pilo, Marvin R. "A Tale of Two Cities: The Application of Models of School Decentralization to the Cases of New York City and Detroit."

EJ125254 Cibulka, James G. "School Decentralization in Chicago."

EJ125255 Boyd, William L. and Seldin, Florence. "The Politics of School Reform in Rochester, New York."

EJ125256 Peterson, Paul E. "Afterword: The Politics of School Decentralization."

H4. Bundy, McGeorge, Chairman. Mayor's Advisory Panel on
 ED013287 Decentralization of the New York City Schools.
Reconnection for Learning, A Community School System for New York City. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967. Bibliography.

H5. Burkhead, Jesse. With Thomas G. Fox and John W. Holland.
Input and Output in Large-City High Schools. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category L.

H6. Campbell, Roald F.; Marx, Lucy Ann; and Nystrand, Raphael
EL047037 O., eds. Education and Urban Renaissance. New York:
John Wiley & Sons, 1969. Cross referenced in categories
C, P.

"Educational Problems in the Urban Setting."
Taylor, H. Ralph. "Educational Dimensions of the
Model Cities Program."
Briggs, Paul W. "Educational Problems and the Model
Cities Program."
Schwab, Joseph J. "Integration and Disintegration
of Education."
Lewis, Hylan. "Who Shall Be Served?"
Congreve, Willard J. "Humanizing Teaching."
Janowitz, Morris. "An Organizational Plan for the
Model City School."
Lewis, David. "Great High Schools, Their Impact on
Model Cities Neighborhoods: The Pittsburgh Plan."
Cunningham, Luvern L. "Models for Model City
Government."
Bailey, Stephen K. "Challenges of Model City
Government."
Bourgeois, A. Donald. "Planning for the Model City
in St. Louis."
Fischer, John H. "Model Cities Program and
Educational Renaissance."
"Urban Education for the Future."

H7. Chandler, B. J.; Stiles, Lindley J.; and Kitsuse, John I.,
eds. Education in Urban Society. New York: Dodd, Mead
& Co., 1962. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories
C, G, S, X.

Chandler, B. J. "Forces Influencing Urban Schools."
Greer, Scott. "Order and Change in Metropolitan
Society."
Mack, Raymond W. "The changing Ethnic Fabric of the
Metropolis."
Kitsuse, John I., and Cicourel, Aaron V. "The High
School's Role in Adolescent Status."
Long, Norton E. "Education and Metropolitan Change."
Minar, David W. "School, Community, and Politics in
Suburban Areas."
Brownell, S. M. "Education and Government."
Polley, John W. "Decentralization Within Urban
School Systems."
Cicourel, Aaron V. "Administrative Science and
Education in Urban Society."
McCleary, Lloyd E. "Intra-Organizational Administrative
Problems."
Stiles, Lindley J. "Revolution in Instruction."

Beauchamp, George A. "Curriculum Theory Applied to Urban Schools."
 Pillard, Matthew J. "Teachers for Urban Schools."
 Willis, Benjamin C. "The Quest for Quality Education in a Major City."
 Park, Joe. "Values and Education."
 Stiles, Lindley J., and Chandler, B. J. "Urban Schools for the Future."

H8. Cronin, Joseph M., and Hailer, Richard M. Organizing an Urban School System for Diversity: A Study of the Boston School Department. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category C.

H9. Eddy, Elizabeth M. Walk the White Line: A Profile of Urban Education. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, Doubleday & Co., 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

H10. Fantini, Mario, and Gittell, Marilyn. Decentralization: Achieving Reform. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in category C.

H11. Fantini, Mario, and Weinstein, Gerald. Making Urban Schools Work: Social Realities and the Urban School. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968.

H12. Fantini, Mario; Gittell, Marilyn; and Magat, Richard. Community Control and the Urban School. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. Bibliography.

H13. Gittell, Marilyn. Participants and Participation: A Study of School Policy in New York City. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, L, O, P.

H14. _____. "Professionalism and Public Participation in Educational Policy-Making: New York City, a Case Study." Public Administration Review 27 (September 1967): 237-51. Cross referenced in categories E, X.

H15. _____. With Maurice Berube; Boulton H. Demas; Daniel Flavin; Marie Rosentraub; Adele Spier; and David Tatge. School Boards and School Policy: An Evaluation of Decentralization in New York City. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in categories E, L.

H16. . With Maurice R. Berube; Francis Gottfried; Marcia Guttentag; and Adele Spier. Local Control of Education: Three Demonstration School Districts in New York City. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1972. Originally published by the Institute for Community Studies, Queens College of the City University of New York, under the title Demonstration for Social Change: An Experiment in Local Control. Cross referenced in category E.

H17. , ed. Educating an Urban Population. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1967. Cross referenced in categories F, G, K, L, P, X.

- Campbell, Alan K., and Meranto, Philip. "The Metropolitan Education Dilemma: Matching Resources to Needs."
- Havighurst, Robert J. "Chicago's Educational Needs--1966."
- Sacks, Seymour, and Ranney, David C. "Suburban Education: A Fiscal Analysis."
- Buss, William G., Jr. "The Law and the Education of the Urban Negro."
- Hollander, T. Edward. "Fiscal Independence and Large City School Systems."
- Glatt, Charles A., and Roaden, Arliss L. "Demographic Analysis as a Tool for Educational Planning."
- Crain, Robert L., and Street, David. "School Desegregation and School Decision-Making."
- Rogers, David. "Obstacles to School Desegregation in New York City: A Benchmark Case."
- Rcsenthal, Alan. "Pedagogues and Power: A Descriptive Survey."
- Gittell, Marilyn. "Decision-Making in the Schools: New York City, A Case Study."
- Masotti, Louis H. "Patterns of White and Nonwhite School Referenda Participation and Support: Cleveland, 1960-1964."
- Hirsch, Werner Z. "Planning Education Today for Tomorrow."
- Derr, Richard L. "Urban Educational Problems: Models and Strategies."
- Klopf, Gordon J., and Bowman, Garda. "Preparation of School Personnel to Work in an Urban Setting."
- Pettigrew, Thomas F. "Extending Educational Opportunities: School Desegregation."
- Minar, David W. "The Politics of Education in Large Cities."

H18. Gittell, Marilyn, and Hevesi, Alan G., eds. The Politics of Urban Education. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1969. Cross referenced in category P.

- Hencley, Stephen P. "The Study of Community Politics and Power."
- Polsby, Nelson W. "How to Study Community Power: The Pluralist Alternative."
- Merelman, Richard M.. "On the Neo-Elitist Critique of Community Power."
- Walker, Jack L. "A Critique of the Elitist Theory of Democracy."
- Kent, James K. "The Coleman Report: Opening Pandora's Box."
- Dye, Thomas R. "Urban School Segregation: A Comparative Analysis."
- Crain, Robert L., and Street, David. "School Desegregation and School Decision-Making."
- Rogers, David. "Obstacles to School Desegregation in New York City: A Benchmark Case."
- Dahl, Robert A. "Leaders in Public Education."
- Gittell, Marilyn. "Professionalism and Public Participation in Educational Policy-Making: New York City, A Case Study."
- Schrag, Peter. "Boston: Education's Last Hurrah."
- Havighurst, Robert J. "Chicago's Education Needs--1966."
- Schrag, Peter. "Pittsburgh: The Virtues of Candor."
- Gittell, Marilyn, and Hollander, T. Edward. "The Process of Change: Case Study of Philadelphia."
- Odell, William R. "Educational Survey Report for the Philadelphia Board of Public Education."
- Passow, A. Harry. "Toward Creating a Model Urban School System: A Study of the Washington, D.C., Public Schools."
- Lauter, Paul, and Howe, Florence. "The School Mess." Mayor's Advisory Panel on Decentralization of the New York City Schools. "Reconnection for Learning (the Bundy Report)."
- Council of Supervisory Association. "Interim Report No. 2, January, 1968: The Bundy Plan."
- Epstein, Jason. "The Politics of School Decentralization."
- Schrag, Peter. "Why Our Schools Have Failed."
- Fantini, Mario. "Community Participation."
- New York Civil Liberties Union. "The Burden of Blame: A Report on the Ocean-Hill-Brownsville School Controversy."
- Stone, Adolph. "A Criticism of the New York Civil Liberties Union Report on the Ocean Hill-Brownsville School Controversy."
- Gittell, Marilyn. "Community Control of Education."

- H19. Gittell, Marilyn, and Hollander, T. Edward. Six Urban School Districts: A Comparative Study of Institutional Response: Baltimore, Chicago, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis. New York: Frederick A. Praeger Publishers, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, L.
- H20. Goodwin, David. Delivering Educational Service: Urban Schools and Schooling Policy. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, NN.
ED139881
- H21. Grant, William R. "Community Control vs. School Integration--the Case of Detroit." Public Interest, no. 24 (Summer 1971): 62-79. Cross referenced in category P.
EJ043228
- H22. Havighurst, Robert J. "Educational Policy for the Large Cities." Social Problems 24 (December 1976): 271-281. Bibliography.
EJ152603
- H23. Iannaccone, Laurence, and Wiles, David K. "The Changing Politics of Urban Education." Education and Urban Society 3 (May 1971): 255-264. Cross referenced in category A.
EJ040423
- H24. Janowitz, Morris. Institution Building in Urban Education. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1969. Cross referenced in category C.
ED041959
- H25. Katzman, Martin T. The Political Economy of Urban Schools. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1971. Cross referenced in categories F, L, R, KK, OO.
ED060140
- H26. Lang, Gladys Engel. Responses to a Decentralization Crisis "Pulse of the Parent." New York: Center for Urban Education, 1968.
ED029919
- H27. LaNoue, George R., and Smith, Bruce L. R. The Politics of School Decentralization. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973.
- H28. Levine, Daniel U., and Havighurst, Robert J., eds. The Future of Big-City Schools: Desegregation Policies and Magnet Alternatives. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1977. Cross referenced in categories C, F, P.
ED142671

Levine, Daniel U., and Havighurst, Robert J.

"Introduction: The Desegregation Controversy in Context."

Wegmann, Robert G. "Desegregation and Resegregation: A Review of the Research on White Flight from Urban Areas."

Levine, Daniel U., and Meyer, Jeanie Keeny.
 "Desegregation and White Enrollment Decline in
 a Big-City School District."
 Orfield, Gary. "Policy Implications of Research
 on White Flight in Metropolitan Areas."
 Griffin, Virginia K. "Desegregation in Cincinnati:
 The Legal Background."
 Waldrip, Donald R. "Alternative Programs in Cincinnati
 or, 'What Did You Learn on the River Today?'"
 Felix, Joseph L., and Jacobs, James N. "Issues in
 Implementing and Evaluating Alternative Programs
 in Cincinnati."
 Holm, Duane. "The Metropolitan Context for Reducing
 Racial Isolation."
 Campbell, Connie, and Brandstetter, John. "The
 Magnet School Plan in Houston."
 Campbell, Connie, and Levine, Daniel U. "Whitney
 Young Magnet High School of Chicago and Urban
 Renewal."
 Case, Charles W. "History of Desegregation Plan in
 Boston."
 Dentler, Robert A. "Educational Implications of
 Desegregation in Boston."
 Scott, Marvin B. "Pairings in Boston: Boston
 University and the District One Program."
 Finger, John A., Jr. "Policy Requirements for
 Successful Big-City Desegregation."
 Eubanks, Eugene E., and Levine, Daniel U. "Jesse
 Jackson's PUSH Program for Excellence in Big-City
 Schools."
 Havighurst, Robert J., and Levine, Daniel U..
 "Instructional Improvement in Inner-City Schools."
 Levine, Daniel U., and Campbell, Connie. "Developing
 and Implementing Big-City Magnet School Programs."
 Levine, Daniel U., and Havighurst, Robert J.
 "Desegregation Policy, Urban Development, and the
 Future of Big-City Schools."

- H29. Levine, Naomi. With Richard Cohen. Ocean-Hill-Brownsville:
 A Case History of Schools in Crisis. New York: Popular
 Library, CBS Publications, 1969. Cross referenced in
 category X.
- H30. Lutz, Frank W., ed. Toward Improved Urban Education.
 Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones, 1970. Bibliography.
 Cross referenced in categories C, E, F, I, J, L, P, X.

Hartley, Harry J. "Humanistic Existentialism and the School Administrator."
 Wiley, W. Deane. "The Structure of Education in the Urban School."
 Heller, Robert W. "Desegregation, Integration, and Urban Schools."
 Lisser, Stanley P. "Community Control: A Case in Point."
 Baratta, Anthony N. "Decentralization in Urban School Districts."
 Nystrand, Raphael O., and Cunningham, Luvern L. "Federated Urban School Systems: Compromising the Centralization-Decentralization Issue."
 Lutz, Frank W. "Teacher Negotiations in Metropolitan Area Schools."
 Evans, Seymour. "The Urban Principal: Man in Transition."
 Cronin, Joseph M. "The School Superintendent in the Crucible of Urban Politics."
 Seeley, David S. "A Big City Mayor Tries His Hand at School Reform."
 Peterson, Paul E. "The Politics of Educational Reform."
 Iannaccone, Laurence. "Norms Governing Urban-State Politics of Education."
 Garms, Walter I., and Kelly, James A. "Financing Urban Education."
 Guthrie, James W. "City Schools in a Federal Vise."
 Schaefer, Robert J. "Urban Education and the School of Education."

H31. McKelvey, Troy V., and Swanson, Austin D., eds. Urban
 ED033446 School Administration. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage
 Publications, 1969. Cross referenced in categories C, P.

McKelvey, Troy V., and Swanson, Austin D.
 "Integration or Apartheid?"
 Ylvisaker, Paul N. "Urban Growth and Educational Change."
 Alinsky, Saul. "Organizing Low-Income Neighborhoods for Political Action."
 Cohen, David K. "School Segregation and Desegregation: Some Misconceptions."
 Stewart, Charles E. "School Community Relations in Large Cities."
 Fantini, Mario D. "Internal Action Programs for the Solution of Urban Education Problems."
 Shepard, Samuel, Jr. "Instructional Planning for the Urban Setting."
 Gibson, R. Oliver. "Recruitment and Retention of Qualified Staff for City Schools."

Dressler, Frank J. "The Urban School System of Tomorrow."
 Bennis, Warren G. "Communication Problems in Large Organizations."
 Swanson, Austin D. "The Governance of Education in Metropolitan Areas."
 McKelvey, Troy V. "Urban School Administration--Some Problems and Futures."

H32. Melrood, Margot. A Bibliography on Decentralization.
 ED042846 Milwaukee, Wis.: Institute of Governmental Affairs, University of Wisconsin, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category B.

H33. Moore, Charles H., and Johnston, Ray E. "School Decentralization, Community Control, and the Politics of Public Education." Urban Affairs Quarterly 6 (June 1971): 421-46. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category L.

H34. Passow, A. Harry. Toward Creating a Model Urban School System: A Study of the Washington, D.C. Public Schools.
 ED013288 New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1967. Cross referenced in category C.

H35. _____, ed. Urban Education in the 1970's: Reflections and a Look Ahead. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1971. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category C.

Passow, A. Harry. "Urban Education in the 1970's"
 Havighurst, Robert J. "Public Education for Disadvantaged Urban Minorities."
 Goldberg, Miriam L. "Socio-Psychological Issues in the Education of the Disadvantaged."
 Clark, Kenneth. "Education in the Ghetto: A Human Concern."
 Deutsch, Martin. "Perspectives on the Education of the Urban Child."
 Wilson, Alan B. "Sociological Perspectives on the Development of Academic Competence in Urban Areas."
 Marburger, Carl L. "America's Last Frontier."
 Haubrich, Vernon F. "Teachers for Big-City Schools."
 Ravitz, Mel. "Urban Education: Today and Tomorrow."

H36. Peterson, Paul E. School Politics, Chicago Style. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories C, E, P, X.

- H37. Saxe, Richard W. Mayors and Schools: A Report of a Survey of the Mayors of the Fifty Largest Cities Concerning Their Role in Educational Issues. Toledo, Ohio: College of Education, University of Toledo, 1969.
ED030221
- H38. Schrag, Peter. Village School Downtown: Politics and Education: A Boston Report. Boston: Beacon Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category P.
- H39. Scribner, Jay D., and O'Shea, David. "Political Developments in Urban School Districts." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 380-408. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.
- H40. Wielk, Carol A. The Ocean Hill-Brownsville School Project: A Profile. New York: Institute for Community Studies, Queens College, 1969.
ED048408
- H41. Wiles, David K. Schools, Energy, and Winter: Chronology of Decision Crisis. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.
- H42. Zimet, Melvin. Decentralization and School Effectiveness: A Case Study of the 1969 Decentralization Law in New York City. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1973. Bibliography.
ED086754

I. State Educational Politics

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A6, A7, A12, A13, A16, A18, A20, A27, A28, A32, A36, A38, A40, A42, B5, B6, B8, C3, C23, D11, D12, D13, D21, D40, F3, F4, F5, H30, J2, J6, J16, J19, J21, J22, J29, J34, J49, L1, L2, L4, L5, L8, L13, L14, L15, L16, L17, L19, L21, L22, L23, L29, L30, L37, L38, L39, L40, L42, L47, L49, L50, L52, L53, L55, L60, L61, L64, L66, N3, O14, P2, P45, Q2, Q3, Q8, Q9, Q10, Q11 T7, U5, W4, X17, X27, X37, II28, subcategory RR, especially RR8.)

ED094483 I1. Campbell, Roald F., and Mazzoni, Tim L., Jr. State Governance Models for the Public Schools. Columbus, Ohio: Educational Governance Project, Ohio State University, 1974. (Also see individual case studies of policymaking in twelve different states: California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New York, Tennessee, Texas, Wisconsin.)

ED122344 I2. Campbell, Roald F., and Mazzoni, Tim L., Jr. With chapters by Edward R. Hines, JAlan Aufderheide, Peggy M. Siegel, Raphael O. Nystrand, and David W. O'Shea. State Policy Making for the Public Schools: A Comparative Analysis of Policy Making for the Public Schools in Twelve States and a Treatment of State Governance Models. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in category L.

ED013502 I3. Campbell, Roald F.; Sroufe, Gerald E.; and Layton, Donald H., eds. Strengthening State Departments of Education. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1967. Cross referenced in category J.

Layton, Donald H. "Historical Development and Current Status of State Departments of Education."

Sroufe, Gerald E. "Selected Characteristics of State Departments of Education."

Kirby, David J., and Tollman, Thomas A. "Background and Career Patterns of State Department Personnel."

Colton, David L. "State Power and Local Decision-Making in Education."

Smith, Kenneth E. "The Impact of Title V on State Departments of Education."

Campbell, Roald F., and Sroufe, Gerald E. "The Emerging Role of State Departments of Education."

Campbell, Roald F.; Sroufe, Gerald E.; and Layton, Donald H. "Recommendations."

Sroufe, Gerald E. Appendix A: "A Small State Department of Education."

Colton, David L. Appendix B: "A Medium-Size State Department of Education."

Meyer, Ralph E. Appendix C: "A Large State Department of Education."

- I4. Conant, James B. Shaping Educational Policy. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Cross referenced in categories J, CC, DD.
- ED002895 I5. Ferguson, LeRoy Craig. How State Legislators View the Problem of School Needs. Cooperative Research Project No. 532 (8166). East Lansing, Mich.: Cooperative Research Projects, Department of Political Science, Michigan State University, 1960. Cross referenced in category L.
- ED085827 I6. Fitzwater, C. O. State School System Development: Patterns and Trends. Denver, Col.: Education Commission of the States, 1968.
- ED061648 I7. Friedman, Burton D. State Government and Education: Management in the State Education Agency. Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1971.
- ED061649 I8. Friedman, Burton D., and Dunbar, Laird J. Grants Management in Education: Federal Impact on State Agencies. Chicago: Public Administration Service, 1971. Cross referenced in category J.
- I9. Fuller, Edgar, and Pearson, Jim B., eds. Education in the States. A Project of the Council of Chief State School Officers. 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, 1969. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, L, X, CC, LL.
- ED031461 Volume I: Historical Development and Outlook.
(Each chapter traces the historical development since 1900 of one of the 50 state departments or central school agencies of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands.)
- ED031467 Volume II: Nationwide Development Since 1900.
Collins, George J. "Constitutional and Legal Basis for State Action."
Winget, Lerue W.; Fuller, Edgar; and Bell, Terrel H. "State Departments of Education Within State Governments."
Isenberg, Robert M. "State Organization for Service and Leadership to Local Schools."
Johns, R. L. "State Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education."
Heffernan, Helen. "The School Curriculum in American Education."
Swanson, Gordon I. "The World of Work."
Holden, John B. "Adult Education and the Public Schools."

Crewson, Walter S. "Pupil Personnel Services."
 Stinnett, T. M. "Teacher Education, Certification,
 and Accreditation."
 Holy, Thomas C.; and Tonigan, Richard B. "Educational
 Facilities."
 Scribner, Jay D. "Impacts of Federal Programs on
 State Departments of Education."
 Flanagan, Thelma G. "School Food Services."
 Ryan, Charles O. "Rehabilitation: Vocational-
 Social-Personal."
 Gould, J. Howard, and Burke, Arvid J. "The
 Organized Teaching Profession."
 Hill, Warren G., and Rabineau, Louis. "Higher
 Education Relationships."
 Gray, Richard G. "Public Relations in State
 Departments of Education."

ED170873 I10. Katz, Ellis. Educational Policymaking 1977-78: A Snapshot
 from the States. Washington, D.C.: Institute for
 Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1978.
 Cross referenced in categories L, N, Q, X, CC.

I11. Masters, Nicholas A.; Salisbury, Robert H.; and Eliot,
 Thomas H. State Politics and the Public Schools: An
 Exploratory Analysis. New York: Alfred A. Knopf,
 Random House, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced
 in category A.

ED128943 I12. Milstein, Mike M. Impact and Response: Federal Aid and
 State Education Agencies. New York: Teachers College
 Press, Columbia University, 1976. Bibliography. Cross
 referenced in categories J, LL, TT.

I13. Milstein, Mike M., and Jennings, Robert E. Educational
 Policy-Making and the State Legislature: The New York
 Experience. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt,
 Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Bibliography.

ED022238 I14. Morphet, Edgar L., and Jesser, David L., eds. Emerging
 Designs for Education: Program Organization, Operation,
 and Finance. Volume 5 of Designing Education for the
 Future: An Eight-State Project. Edgar L. Morphet,
 Project Director. New York: Citation Press, Scholastic
 Book Service, 1968. Bibliographies. Cross referenced
 in categories C, D, L.

Bebell, Clifford F. S. "The Educational Program:
 Part One."

Parker, J. Cecil. "The Educational Program:
 Part Two."

Goldhammer, Keith. "Local Provisions for Education:
 The Organization and Operation of School Systems
 and Schools."

Nyquist, Ewald B. "State Organization and Responsibilities for Education."

Johns, R. L. "The Economics and Financing of Education."

ED047409 I15. Morphet, Edgar L., and Jesser, David L., eds. With the assistance of Arthur P. Ludka. Emerging State Responsibilities for Education. Denver: Improving State Leadership in Education, 1970.

ED022576 I16. Morphet, Edgar L., and Ryan, Charles O., eds. Implications for Education of Prospective Changes in Society. Volume 2 of Designing Education for the Future: An Eight-State Project. Edgar L. Morphet, Project Director. New York: Citation Press, 1967. Cross referenced in categories C, L, V, AA, CC.

Miller, Paul A. "Major Implications for Education of Prospective Changes in Society: One Perspective."

Haskew, Laurence D. "Major Implications for Education of Prospective Changes in Society: Another Perspective."

Tyler, Ralph W. "Purposes, Scope and Organization of Education."

Goodlad, John I. "The Educational Program to 1980 and Beyond."

Smith, B. Othanel. "Conditions of Learning."

Passow, A. Harry. "Early Childhood and Compensatory Education."

Swanson, Gordon I. "Education for the World of Work."

Medsker, Leland L. "Community Colleges and Other Educational Programs Beyond the Twelfth Grade: A Look to the Future."

Harrington, Fred Harvey. "Adult and Continuing Education."

Reller, Theodore L., and Corbally, John E., Jr. "Colleges and Universities and Their Relationships."

Clark, David L. "Educational Research and Development: The Next Decade."

Cunningham, Luvern L. "Leadership and Control of Education."

Fawcett, Claude W. "Educational Personnel: Policies and Practices in a Period of Transition."

Brickell, Henry M. "Local Organization and Administration of Education." (Supplementary Statement by Keith Goldhammer.)

Johns, R. L. "State Organization and Responsibilities for Education." (Supplementary Statement by Roald F. Campbell.)

Toy, Henry, Jr. "Political Competence: A Challenge to Education in a Changing Society." (Supplementary Statement by Harold Taylor.)

Miner, Jerry. "Financial Support of Education."

ED022575 I17. Morphet, Edgar L., and Ryan, Charles O., eds. Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Education. Volume 3 of Designing Education for the Future: An Eight-State Project. Edgar L. Morphet, Project Director. New York: Citation Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category C.

- Lecht, Leonard. "Strategic Variables in Planning." (Supplementary Statement by Robert P. Huefner.)
- Hansen, Kenneth H. "Planning for Changes in Education." (Supplementary Statement by J. Clark Davis.)
- Chin, Robert. "Basic Strategies and Procedures in Effecting Change." (Supplementary Statement by Stephen P. Hencley.)
- Howsam, Robert B. "Effecting Needed Changes in Education." (Supplementary Statement by Donald C. Orlich.)
- Bright, R. Louis, and Gideonse, Hendrik D. "Research, Development and Dissemination Strategies in Improving Education." (Supplementary Statement by Robert L. Baker.)
- Kimbrough, Ralph B. "Power Structures and Educational Change." (Supplementary Statement by Patrick D. Lynch.)
- Masters, Nicholas A. "Political Problems Involved in Educational Planning." (Supplementary Statement by Jack M. Campbell.)
- Glines, Don E. "Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Individual Schools." (Supplementary Statement by Bernard V. Rezabek.)
- McPhee, Roderick F. "Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Local School Systems." (Supplementary Statement by Theodore E. Albers.)
- Barnes, Melvin W. "Planning and Effecting Needed Changes in Urban and Metropolitan Areas." (Supplementary Statements by Benjamin E. Carmichael, Robert H. Johnson, Jr., and Bernard Russell.)
- Roe, William H. "The State Education Agency of the Future: A Preview." (Supplementary Statement by Warren G. Hill.)
- Culbertson, Jack. "State Planning for Education." (Supplementary Statement by J. Ralph Rackley and Donald M. Carroll, Jr.)
- Blanke, Virgil E. "Planned Change, Public Education and the State." (Supplementary Statement by Ewald B. Nyquist.)

ED057478 I18. Morphet, Edgar L.; Jesser, David L.; Ludka, Arthur P. Planning and Providing for Excellence in Education. Improving State Leadership in Education Project. New York: Citation Press, 1972.

I19. Sandow, Stuart, and Apker, Wesley, eds. The Politics of Education: Challenges to State Board Leadership. ED109745 Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa, 1975. Cross referenced in categories D, E, P, X.

Green, Thomas F. "The Public's Changing Interest in Education."

Grant, William R. "School Desegregation and Teacher Bargaining: Forces for Change in American Schools."

Davies, Don. "New Patterns of Participation in Educational Decision Making."

Willard, Norman. "The Private Sector and Public Schools."

Usdan, Michael D. "The Changing Politics of Education at the State Level."

Apker, Wesley. "Action Alternatives for State Boards."

I20. Usdan, Michael D. The Political Power of Education in New York State. New York: Institute of Administrative Research, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1963.

I21. Usdan, Michael D.; Minar, David W.; and Hurwitz, Emanuel, Jr. ED030223 Education and State Politics: The Developing Relationship Between Elementary-Secondary and Higher Education. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1969. Cross referenced in category CC.

I22. Weiss, Nathan, and Laudicina, Robert. "Executive Leadership and Political Innovation in New Jersey State Politics." EJ016969 Urban Education 4 (January 1970): 333-347.

I23. Wiley, Tom. Politics and Purse Strings in New Mexico's Public Schools. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Albuquerque, N.M.: University of New Mexico Press, 1968. First edition entitled Public School Education in New Mexico. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, II.

I24. Will, Robert F. In cooperation with the Study Commission of the Council of Chief State School Officers. State Education: Structure and Organization--With Particular Emphasis Upon Public Education at the Elementary and Secondary Levels. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964. Bibliography.

I25. Zeigler, Harmon, and Johnson, Karl F. The Politics of Education in the States. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, FF, RR.

J. National Educational Politics

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A5, A6, A7, A11, A12, A16, A18, A20, A22, A27, A28, A32, A33, A34, A36, A40, A42, B5, B6, B8, C2, C3, C5, C10, C11, C12, C16, C23, D11, D12, D13, D21, D36, F3, F4, F5, H30, I3, I4, I8, I9, I12, L5, L6, L15, L16, L17, L23, L26, L37, L38, L42, L52, L59, L61, L66, L67, L68, L69, N4, O6, O9, O13, P2, P8, P20, P28, P29, P33, P35, P37, P38, P40, P42, P45, P53, P56, Q2, Q5, Q8, Q10, R3, R8, R9, R10, R11, S2, S15, U1, U2, U5, U8, V1, V2, V6, V7, V9, V11, V31, V35, V37, W2, W3, W4, Y3, Y4, Y7, Y8, Y9, I16, I121, I125, MM14, MM43, MM61, NN10, QQ22, TT1, TT7, subcategory T, subcategory PP, and subcategory SS.)

J1. Allen, Hollis P. The Federal Government and Education: The Original and Complete Study of Education for the Hoover Commission Task Force on Public Welfare. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950. Cross referenced in categories DD, HH, II, LL.

J2. Andringa, Robert; Finn, Chester E., Jr.; Halperin, Samuel; Ed129150 Timpane, Michael; Wolanin, Thomas. Perspectives on Federal Educational Policy: An Informal Colloquium. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1976. Cross referenced in category I.

J3. Bailey, Stephen K. Education Interest Groups in the Nation's Capital. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1975. Cross referenced in category DD.

J4. Bailey, Stephen K., and Mosher, Edith K. ESEA: The Office of Education Administers a Law. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category NN.

J5. Bendiner, Robert. Obstacle Course on Capitol Hill. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category SS.

J6. Berke, Joel S., and Kirst, Michael W. With contributions by Stephen K. Bailey, Alan K. Campbell, Laurence Iannaccone, Edith K. Mosher, Seymour Sacks, Jay D. Scribner, and Frederick M. Wirt. With the editorial assistance of Jenne K. Britell. Federal Aid to Education: Who Benefits? Who Governs? Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Cross referenced in categories I, L, TT.

Berke, Joel S.; Sacks, Seymour; Bailey, Stephen K.; and Campbell, Alan K. "Federal Aid to Public Education: Who Benefits?"

- Kirst, Michael W. "Federal Aid to Public Education: Who Governs?"
- Kirst Michael W. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in California."
- Scribner, Jay D. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in Michigan."
- Iannaccone, Laurence. "The Politics of Federal Aid To Education in Massachusetts."
- Kirst, Michael W. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in Texas."
- Mosher, Edith K. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in Virginia."
- Wirt, Frederick M. With the assistance of Anthony M. Cresswell and Paul M. Irwin. "The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in New York."
- Berke, Joel S., and Kirst, Michael W. "Intergovernmental Relations: Conclusions and Recommendations."
- J7. Berman, Daniel M. A Bill Becomes a Law: Congress Enacts Civil Rights Legislation. 2nd ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1966. Cross referenced in category SS.
- J8. Campbell Roald F., and Bunnell, Robert A., eds. Nationalizing Influences on Secondary Education. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1963. Cross referenced in categories O, DD.
- Stephens, Kenton. "The Problem."
- Campbell, Roald F. "Exploratory Studies."
- Mendelson, Lloyd J. "The National Science Foundation."
- LaVigne, Lorraine. "The National Merit Scholarship Program."
- Kratzmann, Arthur. "The National Defense Education Act of 1958."
- Przewlocki, Lester. "The College Entrance Examination Board."
- Ptak, Stanley, and Bunnell, Robert. "The Impact on Public High Schools."
- Larmee, Roy A. "National Movements and Independent Schools."
- Campbell, Roald F., and Bunnell, Robert. "Impact and Implications."
- J9. Congressional Quarterly Service. Education for a Nation. ED067758 Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Service, 1972.
- J10. _____. Federal Role in Education. 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Service, 1967. Cross referenced in categories P, DD.

- J11. Cronin, Thomas E., and Thomas, Norman C. "Educational Policy Advisors and the Great Society." Public Policy 18 (Fall 1970): 659-86. Cross referenced in category PP.
- J12. Cross, Christopher T.; Blakey, William A.; Halperin, Samuel; Humphrey, Gregory A.; Jennings, John F.; Kaplan, George R.; McGuinness, Aims C., Jr.; O'Keefe, Michael; and Saunders, Charles B., Jr. Educational Policy in the Carter Years. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1978.
- J13. Eidenberg, Eugene, and Morey, Roy D. An Act of Congress: The Legislative Process and the Making of Educational Policy. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category SS.
- J14. Finn, Chester E., Jr. Education and the Presidency. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977. Cross referenced in category DD.
- J15. Green, Edith. Education and the Public Good: The Federal Role in Education. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964. Cross referenced in category DD.
- J16. Hales, Dawson. Federal Control of Public Education: A Critical Appraisal. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1954. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.
- J17. Haveman, Robert H., and Zellner, B. Bruce, eds. Policy Studies Review Annual. Volume 3, Section 8: "Education Financing and Desegregation." Beverly Hills, Calif.; Sage Publications, 1979. Cross referenced in categories L, P, DD, KK.
- Breneman, David W. "Education."
West, E. G. "Tuition Tax Credit Proposals: An Economic Analysis of the 1978 Packwood/Moynihan Bill."
Sowell, Thomas. "Tuition Tax Credits: A Social Revolution."
Williams, Walter E. "Tuition Tax Credits--Other Benefits."
Taeuber, Karl E., and Wilson, Franklin D. "The Demographic Impact of School Desegregation Policy."
Crain, Robert L., and Mahard, Rita E. "Desegregation and Black Achievement: A Review of the Research."
- J18. Hughes, John F., and Hughes, Anne O. Equal Education: A New National Strategy. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1972.

J19. Institute for Educational Leadership. Federalism at the Crossroads: Improving Educational Policymaking. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1976. Cross referenced in categories I, V, DD, TT.

Cronin, Joseph M. "The Federal Takeover: Should the Junior Partner Run the Firm?"
Pittenger, John C. "Achieving a Rational Balance: Some Realities of Federal-State Relations."
Wugalter, Harry. "The Missing Link: A State Perspective on the State of the Federal System."
Halperin, Samuel. "Federal Takeover, State Default, or a Family Problem?"
Burke, Fred G. "The Dragon in Washington: Paper or Real?"
Hill, Warren G. "The Role of the State in Education."
Smith, Richard D. "Congress and the Executive Branch: The Struggle for Policy Control in Education."
Halperin, Samuel. "Clarifying the Federal Role by Strengthening the Intergovernmental System."
Davies, Don; Clasby, Miriam; and Burges, William. "A New Style of Federal Aid for Elementary and Secondary Education."
Education Commission of the States. "Sorting out the Roles: Federal, State and Local Responsibilities in Education."
McBride, Robert H. "Federal-State Educational Relationships by the 1980s: Some Alternatives for Consideration."
Halperin, Samuel. "Block Grants or Categorical Aids? What Do We Really Want--Consolidation, Simplification, Decentralization?"
Andringa, Robert C. "The View from the Hill."
Andringa, Robert C. "Eleven Factors Influencing Federal Education Legislation."
Wolanin, Thomas R. "Congress, Information and Policy-making for Postsecondary Education: 'Don't Trouble Me with the Facts.'" (Comment by Samuel Halperin.)
Klebanoff, Howard M. "Legislative Review: War, Peace or Armed Truce?"
Halperin, Samuel. "Politicians and Educators: Two World Views."

J20. Jeffrey, Julie Roy. Education for Children of the Poor: A Study of the Origins and Implementation of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University Press, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories NN, PP.

- J21. Kearney, C. Philip, and VanderPutten, Elizabeth A., eds. Grants Consolidation: A New Balance in Federal Aid to Schools? Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, L.

Jordan, K. Forbis. "An Overview of Existing Block Grant Programs."
Baratz, Joan C.; Berke, Joel S.; and Hartle, Terry W. "Changing the Federal-State Partnership: The Effects of Consolidation."
Lee, Charles W. "Considerations on a Consolidation Bill."
Stenberg, Carl W. "Federal Aid Reform: The Grants Consolidation Approach."
Turnbull, Brenda J., and McCann, Walter. "The Elusive Experiment: A Critique of Grants Consolidation."
Ward, James G., and Gaeta, Nancy M. "Federal Education Grants Consolidation: Issues and Concerns."
Vogel, Mary E. "Fiscal and Distributive Impacts of Grants Consolidation."
McDonnell, Lorraine. "The Impact of Grants Consolidation on the States."
Candoli, Carl. "The Impact of Grants Consolidation on Local Schools."

- J22. Keppel, Francis. The Necessary Revolution in American Education. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1966. Cross referenced in categories E, H, I, L.

- J23. Kirst, Michael W. "The Growth of Federal Influence in Education." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 448-477. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

- J24. Kursh, Harry. The United States Office of Education: A Century of Service. Philadelphia, Pa.: Chilton Book Co., 1965. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

- J25. Labovitz, I. M. Aid for Federally Affected Public Schools. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963.

- J26. Lu, Hsien. Federal Role in Education: A Comprehensive Study of Federal Relations to Education in the United States--Their Past, Present and Future. New York: American Press, 1965. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

- J27. McLaughlin, Milbrey W. Evaluation and Reform: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories U, NN.
- J28. Marsh, Paul E., and Gortner, Ross A. Federal Aid to Science Education: Two Programs. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category O.
- J29. Masters, Nicholas A., and Pettit, Lawrence K. "Some Changing Patterns in Educational Policymaking." Educational Administration Quarterly 2 (Spring 1966): 81-100. Cross referenced in categories A, I.
- J30. Meranto, Philip. The Politics of Federal Aid to Education in 1965: A Study in Political Innovation. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category SS.
- J31. Miles Rufus E., Jr. A Cabinet Department of Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1976. Cross referenced in category LL.
- J32. Mosher, Edith K.; Hastings, Anne H.; and Wagoner, Jennings L., Jr. Pursuing Equal Educational Opportunity: School Politics and the New Activists. New York: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, Q, S, W.
- J33. Munger, Frank J., and Fenno, Richard F., Jr. National Politics and Federal Aid to Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962.
- J34. Murphy, Jerome T. State Education Agencies and Discretionary Funds: Grease the Squeaky Wheel. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, LL, NN.
- J35. _____. "Title I of ESEA: The Politics of Implementing Federal Education Reform." Harvard Educational Review 41 (February 1971): 35-63. Cross referenced in category NN.
- J36. National Institute of Education. The Compensatory Education Study. 9 volumes. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1976-1978. Bibliography.
- ED113429 Evaluating Compensatory Education: An Interim Report on the NIE Compensatory Education Study.

- ED145061 Compensatory Education Services: A Report From the National Institute of Education. Administration of Compensatory Education. Title I Funds Allocation: The Current Formula. Using Achievement Test Scores to Allocate Title I Funds. Demonstration Studies of Funds Allocation Within Districts. The Effects of Services on Student Development.
- ED160692 The Compensatory Education Study: Executive Summary.
- ED161996 Compensatory Education Study: A Final Report from the National Institute of Education.

J37. Quattlebaum, Charles A. Federal Education Policies, Programs, and Proposals: A Survey and Handbook. 3 vols. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968. Cross referenced in categories P, T, DD, II, LL, TT.

- ED031656 Part 1: Background Issues, Relevant Considerations.
- ED031657 Part 2: Survey of Federal Educational Activities.
- ED032460 Part 3: Analysis and Classification of Programs.

J38. Rand Corporation. Federal Programs Supporting Educational Change. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, NN.

- ED099957 Volume 1: Berman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. A Model of Educational Change.
- ED108324 Volume 2: Berman, Paul, and Pauly, Edward W. Factors Affecting Change Agent Projects.
- ED108325 Volume 3: Greenwood, Peter W.; Mann, Dale; and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. The Process of Change.
- ED125047 Volume 4: Berman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. The Findings in Review.
- ED108331 Volume 5: Berman, Paul; Greenwood, Peter W.; McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin; and Pincus, John. Executive Summary.

J39. Remy, Gwendolyn Mikell. "Brown v. Board of Education: 25 Years Toward Equal Educational Opportunity. An Educational Staff Seminar forum to assess equality of educational opportunity. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories H, K, P, S, DD.

J40. Savage, David G. Education Amendments of 1978. Arlington, Va.: National School Public Relations Association, 1979.

- J41. Steel, Ronald, ed. Federal Aid to Education. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1961. Bibliography. (Reprints of newspaper and magazine articles, book excerpts, and addresses.) Cross referenced in categories T, DD.
- J42. Sufrin, Sidney C. Administering the National Defense Education Act. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963.
- J43. _____. Issues in Federal Aid to Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962. Cross referenced in category L.
- J44. Summerfield, Harry L. Power and Process: The Formulation and Limits of Federal Educational Policy. Berkeley, Calif.: ED093087 McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. (Chapters by John E. McDermott, James W. Guthrie, and Jack H. Schuster.) Cross referenced in categories K, L, MM.
- J45. Thomas, Norman C. Education in National Politics. New ED109781 York: David McKay Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category DD.
- J46. Tiedt, Sidney W. The Role of the Federal Government in Education. New York: Oxford University Press, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, T, II.
- J47. U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labor, Special Subcommittee on Education. Study of the United States Office of Education: Report of the Special Subcommittee on Education. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. Cross referenced in category LL.
- J48. Wayson, W. W. "The Political Revolution in Education, 1965." Phi Delta Kappan 47 (March 1966): 333-339.
- J49. Williams, Mary Frase, ed. Government in the Classroom: Dollars and Power in Education. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. Originally published as vol. 33, no. 2 of the Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. Cross referenced in categories I, L, N, Q, T, X, CC, DD, TT.

Williams, Mary Frase. "American Education and Federalism."
 French, William C. "Local Control Under Attack."
 Tucker, Harvey J., and Zeigler, L. Harmon. "The Myth of Lay Control."
 Guthrie, James W. "Educational Accountability."
 McDonnell, Lorraine M., and Pascal, Anthony H. "Organized Teachers and Local Schools."
 Kirst, Michael W. "The State Role in Regulating Local Schools."

Berke, Joel S., and Demarest, Elizabeth J. "Alternatives for Future Federal Programs."
 Sherman, Joel D. "Changing Patterns of School Finance."
 Radin, Beryl A. "Equal Educational Opportunity and Federalism."
 Burnes, Donald W. "A Case Study of Federal Involvement in Education."
 Simons, Janet M., and Dwyer, Barbara. "Education of the Handicapped."
 Dolliar, Bruce. "Federal Attempts to Change the Schools."
 Vitullo-Martin, Thomas. "Federal Policies and Private Schools."
 Lane, Frederick S. "Government in Higher Education."
 Peled, Elad. "The Case of Israel."

J50. Wise, Arthur E. Legislated Learning: The Bureaucratization of the American Classroom. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1979. Cross referenced in category K.

J51. Zigler, Edward, and Valentine, Jeanette. Project Head Start: A Legacy of the War on Poverty. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories O, U, Y, NN, PP.

Zigler, Edward, and Anderson, Karen. "An Idea Whose Time Had Come: The Intellectual and Political Climate."

Ross, Catherine J. "Early Skirmishes with Poverty: The Historical Roots of Head Start."

"Head Start, A Retrospective View: The Founders--Leadership Within the Johnson Administration." Statements by Joseph A. Califano, Jr.; Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson; The Honorable Sargent Shriver; Lyndon B. Johnson.

"Head Start, A Retrospective View: The Founders--The Early Planners." Statements by George B. Brain; Urie Bronfenbrenner; Edward Davens; Mitchell I. Ginsberg; James L. Hymes, Jr.; Reginald S. Lourie; John H. Niemeyer; D. Keith Osborn; Myron E. Wegman; Jacqueline Grennan Wexler.

"Head Start, A Retrospective View: The Founders--The Early Administrators." Statements by Jule M. Sugarman; Julius B. Richmond; Richard E. Orton.

Richmond, Julius B.; Stipek, Deborah J.; and Zigler, Edward. "A Decade of Head Start."

Stone, Jeannette Galambos. "General Philosophy: Preschool Education Within Head Start."

- Sale, June Solnit. "Implementation of a Head Start
Preschool Education Program: Los Angeles, 1965-
1967."
- Miller, Louise B. "Development of Curriculum Models
in Head Start."
- Omwake, Eveline B. "Assessment of the Head Start
Preschool Education Effort."
- North, A. Frederick, Jr. "Health Services in Head
Start."
- Cohen, Donald J.; Solnit, Albert J.; and Wohlford,
Paul. "Mental Health Services in Head Start."
- Lazar, Irving. "Social Services in Head Start."
- Valentine, Jeanette, and Stark, Evan. "The Social
Context of Parent Involvement in Head Start."
- Trickett, Penelope K. "Career Development in Head
Start."
- Small, Gloria. "Remote Battlegrounds: The Office of
Special Field Projects."
- Valentine, Jeanette. "Program Development in Head
Start: A Multifaceted Approach to Meeting the
Needs of Families and Children."
- Zigler, Edward. "Head Start: Not a Program but an
Evolving Concept."
- Harmon, Carolyn, and Hanley, Edward J. "Administrative
Aspects of the Head Start Program."
- Gordon, Edmund W. "Evaluation During the Early Years
of Head Start."
- Datta, Lois-ellin. "Another Spring and Other Hopes:
Some Findings from National Evaluations of Project
Head Start."
- Palmer, Francis H., and Andersen, Lucille Woolis.
"Long-Term Gains from Early Intervention: Findings
from Longitudinal Studies."
- Robinson, James L., and Choper, Willa Barrie. "Another
Perspective on Program Evaluation: The Parents
Speak."
- Stipek, Deborah J.; Valentine, Jeanette; and Zigler,
Edward. "Project Head Start: A Critique of Theory
and Practice."
- Zigler, Edward. "Project Head Start: Success or Failure?"
- Valentine, Jeanette; Ross, Catherine J.; and Zigler,
Edward. "Epilogue."

K. The Courts and the Schools

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A9, A23, A24, A27, A32, A34, A36, A40, B6, C3, C23, D13, H17, J39, J44, J50, L3, L11, L12, L16, L22, L23, L24, L36, L37, L38, L40, L41, L42, L53, L56, L65, L66, L67, L68, L70, O13, O14, P1, P2, P6, P10, P14, P17, P18, P20, P21, P24, P26, P28, P33, P34, P37, P39, P42, P45, P52, P53, Q5, Q6, Q10, R4, R8, S16, T6, T9, T10, T12, T14, T18, V21, V29, W2, W4, X15, X22, Y129, KK1, KK6, MM14, MM54, subcategory UU, especially U01, U03, U04, U08, U018.)

- K1. Bolmeier, Edward C. Landmark Supreme Court Decisions on Public School Issues. Charlottesville, Va.: Michie Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories P, S, T.
- K2. Dolbeare, Kenneth M., and Hammond, Phillip E. The School Prayer Decisions: From Court Policy to Local Practice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1971. Cross referenced in category D.
- K3. Fellman, David, ed. The Supreme Court and Education. ED134659 3rd ed. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1976. Cross referenced in categories L, P, T.
- K4. Hogan, John C. "Law, Society, and the Schools." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 411-447. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories L, P.
- K5. _____. The Schools, the Courts, and the Public Interest. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, P.
- K6. Hogan, John C., and Schwartz, Mortimer D. Child Rights: Duties Owed to Children by a Parent, Teachers, the State, and All Others. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography.
- K7. Hooker, Clifford P., ed. The Courts and Education. 77th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part I. Chicago: National Society for the Study of Education, 1978. Cross referenced in categories L, O, P, Q, BB, EE.

Koenig, Robert A. "The Law and Education in Historical Perspective."
 Nystrand, Raphael O., and Staub, W. Frederick. "The Courts as Educational Policy Makers."
 Hudgins, H. C., Jr. "The Balance Between Lay and Professional Control."
 • Hooker, Clifford P. "Issues in School Desegregation Litigation."
 Erickson, Donald A. "Legal Impediments to Private Educational Options."
 McGhehey, M. A. "Control of the Curriculum."
 Mawdsley, Ralph D. "Constitutional Rights of Students."
 Zettel, Jeffrey J., and Abeson, Alan. "The Right to a Free Appropriate Public Education."
 Long, David C. "Litigation Concerning Educational Finance."
 Abel, David A., and Conner, Lindsay A. "Educational Malpractice: One Jurisdiction's Response."
 Frels, Kelly, and Robertson, Ann Ryan. "Privacy."
 Nordin, Virginia Davis. "The Legal Protection of Academic Freedom."
 Hughes, Larry W., and Gordon, William M. "Frontiers of the Law."

K8. Kirp, David L. "Law, Politics, and Equal Educational Opportunity: The Limits of Judicial Involvement." EJ163582 Harvard Educational Review 47 (May 1977): 117-137. Cross referenced in categories L, Q, S, W.

K9. _____. "Schools as Sorters: The Constitutional and Policy Implications of Student Classification." University of Pennsylvania Law Review 121 (April 1973): 705-797. Cross referenced in category Q.

K10. Kirp, David L., and Yudof, Mark G. Educational Policy and the Law: Cases and Materials. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, L, P, Q, R, T, W, X.

K11. Kluger, Richard. Simple Justice: The History of "Brown v. Board of Education" and Black America's Struggle for Equality. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category P.

K12. Lindquist, Robert E., and Wise, Arthur E. "Developments in Education Litigation: Equal Protection." Journal of Law and Education 5 (January 1976): 1-55. Cross referenced in category L.

K13. Piele, Philip K., ed. The Yearbook of School Law. Topeka,
ED172311 Kan.: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education.
(Published annually since 1950).

K14. Yudof, Mark. "Equal Educational Opportunity and the Courts."
Texas Law Review 51 (March 1973): 411-504. Cross
referenced in categories L, P, V.

K15. Zirkel, Perry A., ed. A Digest of Supreme Court
ED165275 Decisions Affecting Education. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi
Delta Kappa, 1978.

Section 3: Economic and Fiscal Studies

L. Public School Finance

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A6, A7, A9, A10, A11, A16, A20, A23, A24, A30, A33, A34, A41, B8, C3, C13, C23, D1, D5, D7, D8, D19, D20, D24, D25, D27, D28, D34, D35, D36, E2, E25, F3, F4, F9, G1, G4, G7, H5, H13, H15, H17, H19, H25, H30, H33, I2, I5, I9, I10, I14, I16, I23, I25, J6, J17, J21, J22, J32, J43, J44, J46, J49, K3, K4, K5, K7, K8, K10, K12, K14, P10, Q1, R6, T5, U5, V21, V29, X12, II23, JJ3, JJ8, MM14, MM15, OO7, QQ11, QQ16, QQ20, QQ41, QQ46, QQ50, RR2, UU1, UU10.)

L1. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.
ED073548 Financing Schools and Property Tax Relief--A State Responsibility. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.

L2. _____ . Who Should Pay for Public Schools? Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. Cross referenced in category I.

L3. Alexander, Kern, and Jordan, K. Forbis, eds. Constitutional Reform of School Finance. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories K, R, T.

Jordan, K. Forbis, and Alexander, Kern. "Constitutional Methods of Financing Public Schools."

Rossmiller, Richard A. "Full State Funding: An Analysis and Critique."

Alexander, Kern. "Constitutionality of Federal School Aid Formulas."

Hornby, D. Brock, and Holmes, George W. "Equalization of Resources Within School Districts."

Lucas, Jo Desha. "An Overextension of Equal Protection."

Johns, Roe L. "Some Critical Issues in School Financing."

McManus, William E. "Future Financing of Nonpublic Schools."

Doerr, Edd. "Implications of Supreme Court Decisions for Public Aid to Parochial Schools."

Goddard, Frederick, and Goffman, Irving J. "Educational Vouchers: Pro and Con."

- L4. Bailey, Stephen K.; Frost, Richard T.; Marsh, Paul E.; and Wood, Robert C. Schoolmen and Politics: A Study of State Aid to Education in the Northeast. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1962. Cross referenced in categories I, T.
- L5. Benson, Charles S. The Cheerful Prospect: A Statement on the Future of Public Education. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1965. Cross referenced in categories C, I, J.
- L6. _____. The Economics of Public Education. 3rd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1978. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, J, M.
- L7. _____. Education Is Good Business. Washington, D.C.: American Association of School Administrators and National School Boards Association, 1966.
- L8. _____. Equity in School Finance: Full State Funding.
ED103984 Phi Delta Kappa Fastback #56. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1975. Cross referenced in category I.
- L9. Benson, Charles S., and Shannon, Thomas A. Schools Without Property Taxes: Hope or Illusion? Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1972.
- L10. Benson, Charles; Goldfinger, Paul; Hoachlander, E. Gareth; and Pers, Jessica. Planning for Educational Reform: Financial and Social Alternatives. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1974.
- L11. Berke, Joel S. Answers to Inequity: An Analysis of the New School Finance. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.
ED098688
- L12. Berke, Joel S., and Moskowitz, Jay H. "Research in School Finance: A Concern with Equity and Equality." In Review of Research in Education: 4, pp. 309-335. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.
- L13. Berke, Joel S.; Campbell, Alan K.; and Goettel, Robert J. With contributions by Ralph Andrew, John J. Callanan, Walter I. Garms, and Donna Shalala. Financing Equal Educational Opportunity: Alternatives for State Finance. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1972. Cross referenced in categories H, I.

- Berke, Joel S. "School Finance and Inequality of Educational Opportunity."
- Shalala, Donna E. "School Finance in New York State: History, Theory, and Experience."
- Callahan, John J., and Goettel, Robert J. "Revising State Aid to Education: Simulations of Formula Modifications on a Sample of 119 School Districts."
- Callahan, John J., and Goettel, Robert J. "Regionalism in School Finance: Concept, Practice, and Analysis."
- Campbell, Alan K. "State Assumption of Financial Responsibility for Elementary and Secondary Education."
- Andrew, Ralph, and Goettel, Robert J. "School-by-School Resource Allocation and Educational Need in Three Urban Districts."
- Garms, Walter I., and Goettel, Robert J. "Measuring Educational Need: Developing a Model for Predicting Achievement Levels from a Composite of Socioeconomic Characteristics."

L14. Burkhead, Jesse. State and Local Taxes for Public Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category I.

L15. _____. With chapters by Bertram M. Gross and Charles S. Benson. Public School Finance: Economics and Politics. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1964. (Summaries of monographs in The Economics and Politics of Public Education Series. See G1, G3, J25, J28, J33, J42, J43, L4, L14, L48. Cross referenced in categories C, G, I, J, O, KK.

L16. Burrup, Percy E. Financing Education in a Climate of Change. 2nd ed. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, I, J, K, M, T.

L17. Callahan, John J., and Wilken, William H., eds. School Finance Reform: A Legislator's Handbook. Washington, D.C.: National Conference of State Legislatures, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, J.

Callahan, John J., and Wilken, William H. "State School Finance Reform in the 1970's."

Leppert, Jack; Huxel, Larry; Garms, Walter; and Fuller, Heber. "Pupil Weighting Programs in School Finance Reform."

Bothwell, Robert; Johnson, Richard; and Hickrod, Alan. "Geographic Adjustments to School Aid Formulae."

Cattanach, Dale; Lang, Robert; and Hooper, Lloyd.

"Tax and Expenditure Controls: The Price of School Finance Reform."

Ostrem, John, and Smith, Douglas. "The State Revenue Requirements of School Finance Reform."

Grubb, W. Norton. "Cost of Education Indices: Issues and Methods."

Berke, Joel; Moskowitz, Jay; and Sinkin, Judy. "Federal Aid and State School Finance: Present Patterns and Future Alternatives."

L18. Callahan, John J.; Wilken, William H.; and Sillerman, M. Tracy. Urban Schools and School Finance Reform: Promise and Reality. Washington, D.C.: National Urban Coalition, 1973. Cross referenced in category H.

L19. Carroll, Stephen J., and Park, Rolla Edward. The Search for Equity in School Finance. 3 vols. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1979. Cross referenced in category I.

Carroll, Stephen J. "Volume I: The Search for Equity in School Finance: Results from Five States."

Park, Rolla Edward, and Carroll, Stephen J. "Volume II: The Search for Equity in School Finance: Michigan School District Response to a Guaranteed Tax Base."

Carroll, Stephen J. "Volume III: The Search for Equity in School Finance: Summary and Conclusions."

L20. Cohen, Michael A.; Levin, Betsy; and Beaver, Richard. The Political Limits to School Finance Reform. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1973. Bibliography.

L21. Cohn, Elchanan. Assisted by Stephen D. Millman. Economics of State Aid to Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.

L22. Coons, John E.; Clune, William H. III; and Sugarman, Stephen D. Private Wealth and Public Education. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, K.

L23. Current History. Special issues entitled: "American School Finance: A History," "American School Costs," and "Financing America's Schools Tomorrow" 62 (June 1972) and 63 (July and August 1972), respectively. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, R, T, II, KK.

June 1972:

Johnstone, D. Bruce. "Financing American Education Today: An Overview."

Middlekauff, Robert. "Before the Public School: Education in Colonial America."

Carleton, William G. "The Rise of the Free Public School."

Keppel, Ann M. "The Changing Role of the American Public School."
 Barnard, Harry V., and Best, John Hardin. "Growing Federal Involvement in Education."
 Veillette, Peter D. "State and Local Efforts To Finance Schools Since 1945."
 Taylor, Arthuryne J. "Federal Financing of Education, 1945-1972."
 McCluskey, Neil G. "Aid to Nonpublic Schools: Historical and Social Perspectives."

July 1972:

Guthrie, James W. "American School Costs Compared."
 Singell, Larry D. "Toward Better Schools: The Relation of Dollars to Excellence."
 Lohman, Maurice A. "School Professional Salary Costs in Perspective."
 Davie, Bruce F. "Financing School Facilities."
 Shedd, Mark, and Clement, Jacqueline. "The Costs of Educational Innovation."
 Deedy, John. "Rising Costs of Catholic Schools."
 Lamb, Robert Boyden. "The Taxpayers' Revolt Against Rising School Costs."

August 1972:

Cohen, Wilbur J. "Changing Influences in American Education."
 Pious, Richard M. "The Judiciary and Public School Financing."
 Fantini, Mario D. "External and Internal Education Vouchers."
 Bartell, Ernest. "Pros and Cons of Public Funding for Catholic Schools."
 Kraushaar, Otto F. "Private Schools and the Public Interest."
 Egan, Susan S. "The Independent Public Schools."
 Callahan, John J. "The Case for Full Federal Funding of Education."
 Berke, Joel S. "Full Federal Funding: Educational Nightmare."

L24. Daly, Charles U., ed. The Quality of Inequality: Urban and Suburban Schools. Chicago: Center for Policy Study, University of Chicago, 1968. Cross referenced in categories G, H, K, S, II.

Daly, Charles U. "Foreword."
 Mann, Arthur. "A Historical Overview: The
Lumpenproletariat, Education, and Compensatory
 Action."
 Wise, Arthur E. "The Constitution and Equal Educational
 Opportunity."
 Kurland, Philip B. "Equal Educational Opportunity,
 or The Limits of Constitutional Jurisprudence
 Undefined."
 Levi, Julian H. "An Alternative Solution."
 McKay, Robert B. "Defining the Limits."
 Davis, Otto A. "Quality and Inequality: Some
 Economic Issues Related to the Choice of Educational
 Policy."
 "Discussion."
 Schwab, Joseph J. "Integration and Disintegration of
 Education."
 Janowitz, Morris. "Alternative Models of Change for
 Inner-City Schools."

L25. Dulac, Claude. Educational Finance (Primary-Secondary Levels)
 ED161155 Bibliography. Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 1978. Bibliography.
 Cross referenced in category B.

L26. Garms, Walter I.; Guthrie, James W.; and Pierce, Lawrence
 ED154481 C. School Finance: The Economics and Politics of Public
Education. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
 Cross referenced in categories C, H, J, R, X, FF.

L27. Gerwin, Donald. Budgeting Public Funds: The Decision
Process in an Urban School District. Madison, Wis.:
 University of Wisconsin Press, 1969. Bibliography. Cross
 referenced in categories C, D, H.

L28. Grubb, W. Norton. "A Review of the National Educational
Finance Project and Financing Education: Fiscal and Legal
Alternatives." Harvard Educational Review. 42 (November
 1972): 563-571.

L29. _____. With the assistance of Jack Costello, Jr. New
 ED091848 Programs of State School Aid. Washington, D.C.: National
Legislative Conference, 1974. Bibliography. Cross
 referenced in category I.

L30. Grubb, W. Norton, and Michelson, Stephan. States and
Schools: The Political Economy of Public School Finance.
 Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974.
 Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, II, 00.

- L31. Guthrie, James W.; Kleindorfer, George B.; Levin, Henry M.;
ED079443 and Stout, Robert T. Schools and Inequality. Cambridge,
Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1971. Bibliography.
- L32. Harrison, Russell S. Equality in Public School Finance:
ED149429 Validated Policies for Public School Finance Reform.
Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1976.
- L33. Iannaccone, Laurence. Problems of Financing Inner-City
ED058494 Schools: Political, Social, and Cultural Constraints Upon
Financing Improved Urban Education and Proposals to Overcome
Them. A Report to the President's National Commission on
School Finance. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University
Research Foundation, 1971. Cross referenced in category H.
- L34. James, H. Thomas; Kelly, James A.; and Garms, Walter I.
ED010028 Determinants of Educational Expenditures in Large Cities
Of the United States. Stanford, Calif.: School of Education,
Stanford University, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in category H.
- L35. James, H. Thomas; Thomas, J. Alan; and Dyck, Harold J.
ED001243 Wealth, Expenditure and Decision-Making for Education.
Stanford, Calif.: School of Education, Stanford University,
1963. Bibliography.
- L36. Johns, Roe L. Full State Funding of Education: Evolution
and Implications. Pittsburgh, Pa.: University of
Pittsburgh Press, 1973. Cross referenced in categories
K, II.
- L37. Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Jordan, K. Forbis, eds.
Financing Education: Fiscal and Legal Alternatives. A
Summary of the National Educational Finance Project.
Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1972.
Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.
- Johns, Roe L. "The Development of State Support for
the Public Schools."
Alexander, Kern. "Classification of State School
Funds."
Rossmiller, Richard. "Economics and the Financing
of Education."
Rossmiller, Richard. "Variations in Ability and
Effort to Support Education."
Due, John. "Alternative Tax Sources for Education."
Jordan, K. Forbis. "School District Organization."
McLure, William. "Measuring Educational Needs and
Costs."
Benson, Charles S. "Economic Analysis of Institutional
Alternatives for Providing Education (Public, Private
Sector)."
Johns, Roe L. "Alternative State Finance Plans."

Tiedt, Sidney. "Historical Development of Federal Aid Programs."
 Johns, Roe L., and Lindman, Erick. "Federal Responsibilities for Financing Educational Programs."
 Levin, Henry. "The Effect of Different Levels of Expenditure on Educational Output."
 Alexander, Kern, and Jordan, K. Forbis. "Constitutional Alternatives for State School Support."

L38. Keppel, Francis; Weiss, Steven J.; Driscoll, Deborah; Wise, ED070192 Arthur E.; Dimond, Paul R.; Dwight, Donald R.; Capeless, Robert T.; Benson, Charles S.; Colman, William G.; Conant, James B.; and Simon, A. Edward. Financing Public Schools. Boston: Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1972. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.

Keppel, Francis. "The Cost-Revenue Squeeze."
 Weiss, Steven J., and Driscoll, Deborah. "Comparative School Finance Data, New England States vs. California."
 Wise, Arthur E. "Inequities in the Benefits and Burdens of Public Education."
 Dimond, Paul R. "The Judicial Impact."
 Dwight, Donald R. "The Art of the Possible."
 Capeless, Robert T. "Tax Equity and Educational Equality."
 Benson, Charles S. "What We Have Already Tried in State-Local Support Systems."
 Colman, William G. "Alternative Federal Roles in School Finance."
 Conant, James B. "Full State Funding."
 Simon, A. Edward. "Governor Milton J. Shapp's Proposal for a National Education Trust Fund."
 Keppel, Francis. "The Continuing Responsibility of Educators."

L39. Kirst, Michael W. "The New Politics of State Education Finance." Phi Delta Kappan 60 (February 1979): 427-432. EJ196082 Cross referenced in category I.

L40. Lehne, Richard. The Quest for Justice: The Politics of School Finance Reform. New York: Longman, 1978. Cross referenced in category I, K, UU.

L41. Levin, Betsy. "Current Trends in School Finance Reform Litigation: A Commentary." Duke Law Journal 1977 (January 1977): 1099-1137. Cross referenced in category K.

- L42. _____, ed. Future Directions for School Finance Reform. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Co., 1974. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, R, KK.

Coons, John E. "Introduction: 'Fiscal Neutrality' After Rodriguez."

Levin, Betsy. "Editor's Introduction to the State Studies."

Tractenberg, Paul J. "Robinson v. Cahill: The 'Thorough and Efficient' Clause."

Karst, Kenneth L. "Serrano v. Priest's Inputs and Outputs."

Hain, Elwood. "Milliken v. Green: Breaking the Legislative Deadlock."

Andersen, William R. "Northshore School District v. Kinnear: The 'General and Uniform' and 'Ample Provision' Clauses."

Yudof, Mark G., and Morgan, Daniel C. "Rodriguez v. San Antonio Independent School District: Gathering the Ayes of Texas--The Politics of School Finance Reform."

McDermott, John E., and Klein, Stephen P. "The Cost-Quality Debate in School Finance Litigation: Do Dollars Make a Difference?"

Michelson, Stephan. "What Is a 'Just' System for Financing Schools? An Evaluation of Alternative Reforms."

Grubb, W. Norton. "The First Round of Legislative Reforms in the Post-Serrano World."

Timpane, P. Michael. "Federal Aid to Schools: Its Limited Future."

Sugarman, Stephen D. "Family Choice: The Next Step in the Quest for Equal Educational Opportunity?"

Roos, Peter D. "The Potential Impact of Rodriguez on Other School Reform Litigation."

- L43. Levin, Betsy; Muller, Thomas; and Sandoval, Corazon. The High Cost of Education in Cities: An Analysis of the Purchasing Power of the Education Dollar. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1973. Cross referenced in category H.

- L44. Levin, Betsy; Muller, Thomas; Scanlon, William J.; and Cohen, Michael A. Public School Finance: Present Disparities and Fiscal Alternatives. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1972. Bibliography. (Original report in two volumes.)

- L45. Listokin, David. Funding Education: Problems, Patterns, Solutions. New Brunswick, N.J.: Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers University, 1972.
ED070195
- L46. Mandel, Allan S. Resource Distribution Inside School Districts. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, TT.
- L47. Meltsner, Arnold; Kast, Gregory W.; Kramer, John F.; and Nakamura, Robert T. Political Feasibility of Reform in School Financing: The Case of California. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in categories E, I, R.
- L48. Miner, Jerry. Social and Economic Factors in Spending for Public Education. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1963.
- L49. Mort, Paul R. Assisted by the research staff of the National Survey of School Finance. State Support for Public Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1933. Cross referenced in category I.
- L50. Munse, Albert R. State Programs for Public School Support. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. Cross referenced in category I.
- L51. National Educational Finance Project. Final Report. 7 vols. Gainesville, Fl.: National Educational Finance Project, 1969-1971.
- ED036007 Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Rossmiller, Richard, eds. Volume 1: "Dimensions of Educational Need" (1969).
- ED052514 Johns, Roe L.; Goffman, Irving J.; Alexander, Kern; and Stollar, Dewey H., eds. Volume 2: "Economic Factors Affecting the Finance of Education" (1970).
- ED052515 Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Jordan, K. Forbis, eds. "Planning to Finance Education" (1971).
- ED052548 Johns, Roe L.; Alexander, Kern; and Stollar, Dewey H., eds. "Status and Impact of Educational Finance Programs" (1971).
- ED059525 Johns, Roe L., and Alexander, Kern. Volume 5: "Alternative Programs for Financing Education" (1971).
- ED059526 "Summary Volume, Future Directions for School Financing: A Response to Demands for Fiscal Equity in American Education" (1971).
- ED052513 "Data Volume, Personal Income by School Districts in the United States" (1971).

- L52. New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost, and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education. The Fleischman Report on the Quality, Cost, and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State. 3 vols. New York: Viking Press, 1973. Cross referenced in categories D, H, I, J, P, T.
- L53. Odden, Allan; Augenblick, John; and Vincent, Phillip E. ED139758 School Finance Reform in the States, 1976-1977: An Overview of Legislative Actions, Judicial Decisions and Public Policy Research. Denver: Education Commission of the States, 1976. Cross referenced in categories I, K.
- L54. Perlman, Richard. The Economics of Education: Conceptual Problems and Policy Issues. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories R, FF.
- L55. Pierce, Lawrence C.; Garms, Walter I.; Guthrie, James W.; ED105571 and Kirst, Michael W. State School Finance Alternatives: Strategies for Reform. Eugene, Ore.: Center for Educational Policy and Management, University of Oregon, 1975. Cross referenced in category I.
- L56. Pincus, John, ed. School Finance in Transition: The Courts and Educational Reform. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1974. Cross referenced in category K.
- Pincus, John. "School Finance in Transition: The Background."
- Barro, Stephen M. "Alternative Post-Serrano Systems and Their Expenditure Implications."
- Browning, R. Stephen, and Long, David C. "School Finance Reform and the Courts after Rodriguez."
- Hartman, Robert W., and Reischauer, Robert D. "The Effect of Reform in School Finance on the Level and Distribution of Tax Burdens."
- Benson, Charles S. "The Transition to a New School Finance System."
- Levin, Henry M. "Effects of Expenditure Increases on Educational Resource Allocation and Effectiveness."
- Campbell, Alan K., and Gilbert, Dennis A. "The Governance and Political Implications of Educational Finance."
- Berke, Joel S., and Goettel, Robert J. "The Role of Categorical Programs in the Post-Rodriguez Period."
- Meltsner, Arnold J., and Nakamura, Robert T. "Political Implications of Serrano."
- Cohen, David K. "School Finance and Social Policy: Serrano and Its Progeny."

- L57. President's Commission on School Finance. Schools, People, and Money: The Need for Educational Reform. Final Report. ED058473 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972. Cross referenced in categories H, T.
- L58. Ranney, David C. School Government and the Determinants of the Fiscal Support for Large City Education Systems. ED010671 Edwardsville, Ill.: Southern Illinois University, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category H.
- L59. Reischauer, Robert D., and Hartman, Robert W. With the ED079856 assistance of Daniel J. Sullivan. Reforming School Finance. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, T.
- L60. Sacks, Seymour. With David Ranney and Ralph Andrew. City Schools/Suburban Schools: A History of Fiscal Conflict. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories F, G, H, I.
- L61. Scribner, Jay D.; Milne, Mary; and Chu, Morgan, eds. "Symposium on School Finance Reform." Education and Urban Society 5 (February 1973): entire issue. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories I, J.
- EJ073091 Scribner, Jay D.; Chu, Morgan; and Milne, Mary. "School Finance Reform: The Aftermath of Serrano v. Priest."
- EJ073092 Levin, Henry M. "Equal Educational Opportunity and the Distribution of Educational Expenditures."
- EJ073093 Aiken, John S., and Clune, William H. III. "Economic and Legal Justifications of Fiscal Neutrality."
- EJ073094 Guthrie, James W. "The Educational Implications of Serrano."
- EJ073095 Benson, Charles S. "Developing a Workable Response in Education Finance to Serrano v. Priest."
- EJ073097 Stern, David. "Some Speculations on School Finance and a More Egalitarian Society."
- EJ073098 Berke, Joel S. "The Role of Federal Aid in the Post-Rodriguez Period."
- L62. Silard, John; Drachler, Norman; and Levin, Arthur J. Equity for Cities in School Finance Reform: A Case for an "Equal Educational Offering" Standard in public Education. ED086775 Washington, D.C.: Potomac Institute, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category H.

Silard, John. "Major Issues Unresolved By The Serrano Principle."
 Drachler, Norman. "The Large-City School System: It Costs More To Do the Same."
 Levin, Arthur J. "Special Educational Needs of Deprived Children."
 Silard, John. "The Case for a Constitutionally Required 'Equal Educational Offering' Standard."

L63. Spady, William G. "The Impact of School Resources on Students." In Review of Research in Education: 1, pp. 135-177. Edited by Fred N. Kerlinger. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category KK.

L64. Strayer, George D., and Haig, Robert Murray. The Financing of Education in the State of New York. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1923. Cross referenced in category I.

L65. Supreme Court of the State of California. "Serrano v. Priest: EJ048811 Implications for Educational Equality: The Supreme Court of the State of California." With Commentary by William N. Greenbaum. Harvard Educational Review 41 (November 1971): 501-534. Cross referenced in category K.

L66. Thomas, J. Alan, and Wimpelberg, Robert K., eds. Dilemmas in School Finance. Chicago: Midwest Administration Center, University of Chicago, 1978. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K.

Thomas, J. Alan. "Dilemmas in School Finance: Introduction."
 Kurland, Philip B. "Leviathan and Education."
 Keppel, Francis. "The National Interest and Educational Variation."
 Odden, Allan. "School Finance Reform: Emerging Issues and Needed Research."
 Kelly, James A. "The Public Policy Context of Education Finance."
 Hayward, Gerald C. "Serrano and School Finance Reform in California."
 Hickrod, G. Alan, and Hubbard, Ben C. "Illinois School Finance Research."
 Langston, Suzanne W. "The Politics of Aid: School Finance Reform in Illinois."
 Cronin, Joseph M. "Illinois School Finance Today."

- L67. Thomas, Norman C. "Equalizing Educational Opportunity Through School Finance Reform: A Review Assessment." University of Cincinnati Law Review 48 (1979): 255-319. Cross referenced in categories J, K.
- L68. Timpane, Michael, ed. The Federal Interest in Financing Schooling. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1978. Cross referenced in categories J, K.
- ED169677
- Timpane, Michael, and Vogel, Mary. "Introduction and Summary."
- Timpane, Michael. "Federal Aid to Education: Prologue and Prospects."
- Callahan, John J., and Wilken, William H. "The Federal Role in School Financing: A View from the States."
- Levin, Betsy. "The Courts as Educational Policymakers and Their Impact on Federal Programs."
- Carroll, Stephen J. "The Federal Influence on the Production and Employment of Teachers."
- Brown, Lawrence L. III, and Ginsburg, Alan L. "A Federal Role in the General Program of School Finance."
- Goettel, Robert J. "Federal Assistance to National Target Groups: The ESEA Title I Experience."
- Berman, Paul, and McLaughlin, Milbrey Wallin. "Federal Support for Improved Educational Practice."
- Barro, Stephen M. "Federal Education Goals and Policy Instruments: An Assessment of the 'Strings' Attached to Categorical Grants in Education."
- L69. Wilensky, Gail R. State Aid and Educational Opportunity. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category I.
- L70. Wise, Arthur E. Rich Schools, Poor Schools: The Promise of Equal Educational Opportunity. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1972. First published in 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.
- ED033990

M. Selected Works in Public Finance

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: L6, L16, MM53, MM58, OO15, QQ16, QQ17, RR17, SS21, TT6, TT9, TT13.)

- M1. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.
ED037811 State Aid to Local Government. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1969. Cross referenced in category RR.
- M2. Bingham, Richard D.; Hawkins, Brett W.; and Hebert, F. Ted. The Politics of Raising State and Local Revenue. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.
- M3. Break, George F. Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1967. New edition expected in 1980 under the title Financing Government in a Federal System. Cross referenced in category TT.
- M4. Ecker-Racz, L. Laszlo. It's Your Business: Local and State Finance. New York: National Municipal League, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.
- M5. Maxwell, James A., and Aronson, J. Richard. Financing State and Local Governments. 3rd ed. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.
ED137899
- M6. Mosher, Frederick C., and Poland, Orville F. The Costs of American Governments. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1964.
- M7. Oates, Wallace E. Fiscal Federalism. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1972. Cross referenced in category TT.
- M8. Ott, David J.; Ott, Attiat F.; Maxwell, James A.; and Aronson, J. Richard. State-Local Finances in the Last Half of the 1970s. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975. Cross referenced in categories QQ, RR.
- M9. Sacks, Seymour, and Hellmuth, William F., Jr. With Leo M. Egand and Others. Financing Government in a Metropolitan Area: The Cleveland Experience. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.
- M10. Schultze, Charles L. The Politics and Economics of Public Spending. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968.

Section 4: Specialized Issue Areas in the Politics of Education

N. Accountability

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A23, A25, C7, D40, F7, I10, J49, U6, V30, AA45, CC4, JJ8, NN10.)

N1. Browder, Lesley. Who's Afraid of Educational Accountability?
ED108343 A Representative Review of the Literature. Denver:
Cooperative Accountability Project, 1975. Bibliographies.

N2. Dyer, Henry. How to Achieve Accountability in the Public
ED078583 Schools. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational
Foundation, 1973.

N3. Hawthorne, Phyllis. Legislation by the States: Account-
ED084630 ability and Assessment in Education. Denver: Cooperative
Accountability Project, 1973. Cross referenced in
category I.

N4. Kirst, Michael W., and Bass, Gail. Accountability: What
Is the Federal Role? WN-9521-HEW. Santa Monica, Calif.:
Rand Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in category J.

N5. Lessinger, Leon M., and Tyler, Ralph W., eds. Account-
ability in Education. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A.
Jones Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography.

Tyler, Ralph W. "Accountability in Perspective."

Lessinger, Leon M. "Accountability for Results:

A Basic Challenge for America's Schools."

"Official Endorsements of Accountability." (State-
ments by Richard M. Nixon, William G. Milliken,
Russell W. Peterson, Ewald B. Nyquist.)

Lessinger, Leon M. "Engineering Accountability for
Results in Public Education."

Porter, John W. "Accountability in Education."

Gooler, Dennis D. "Some Uneasy Inquiries into
Accountability."

Shanker, Albert. "Accountability: Possible Effects
on Instructional Programs."

Tyler, Ralph. "Accountability in Education: The
Shift in Criteria."

N6. Martin, Don T.; Overholt, George E.; and Urban, Wayne J.
Accountability in American Education: A Critique.
Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Book Co., 1976. Bibliographies.

N7. Merrow, John G. G. II. The Politics of Competence: A
ED104894 Review of Competency-Based Teacher Education. A Report
to the National Institute of Education. Washington, D.C.:
National Institute of Education, 1974. Bibliography.

Merrow, John G. G. II. "The Politics of Competence: A Review of Competency-Based Teacher Education."
 McKenna, Bernard. "An Essay on 'The Politics of Competence.'" -
 Shupe, Sandra. "Response from a Weber State Student."
 Barron, Clark. "Another Response from a Weber State Student."
 Davies, Don. "Response to John Merrow's Report on CBTE."
 Houston, W. Robert. "A Basis for Rational Action."
 Powell, Marjorie. "California and CBTE."
 Shanker, Albert. "Hazards of Competency-Based Teacher Education."
 Smith, Bill. "Reactions to 'Politics of Competence.'" -
 Stoff, Sheldon. "The Underlying Issues of CBTE."
 Merrow, John. "John Merrow Responds to Critics and Reactors."

N8. Murphy, Jerome T., and Cohen, David K. "Accountability in Education--The Michigan Experience." The Public Interest, no. 36 (Summer 1974): 53-81. Cross referenced in categories U, V.

N9. Ornstein, Allan C. "The Politics of Accountability." EJ128712 Clearing House 49 (September 1975): 5-10.

N10. Wynne, Edward. The Politics of School Accountability: Public Information About Public Schools. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

O. Curriculum and Curriculum Reform

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A5, A36, A42, B6, D12, D18, E12, H13, J8, J28, J51, K7, L15, DD17, II9, II21, KK17.)

01. Becher, Tony, and Maclure, Stuart. The Politics of Curriculum Change. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1978.
02. Black, Hillel. The American Schoolbook. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1967.
03. Breasted, Mary. Oh! Sex Education! New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. Cross referenced in category D.
04. Broudy, Eric. "The Trouble With Textbooks." Teachers EJ136993 College Record 77 (September 1975): 13-34.
05. Fullan, Michael, and Pomfret, Alan. "Research on Curriculum and Instruction Implementation." Review of Educational Research 47 (Spring 1977): 335-397. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category NN.
06. Goldstein, Paul. Changing the American Schoolbook: Law, Politics, and Technology. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, V.
07. Goodlad, John I. School Curriculum Reform in the United States. New York: Fund for the Advancement of Education, 1964. Bibliography.
08. Hottois, James, and Milner, Neal A. The Sex Education Controversy: A Study of Politics, Education, and Morality. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category D.
09. Nelkin, Dorothy. Science Textbook Controversies and the Politics of Equal Time. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1977. Cross referenced in categories J, V.
010. Nelson, Jack, and Roberts, Gene, Jr. The Censors and the Schools. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1963. Bibliographies.
011. Postman, Neil. "The Politics of Reading." Harvard Educational Review 40 (May 1970): 244-252. EJ022593
012. Raywid, Mary A. The Ax-Grinders: Critics of Our Public Schools. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1963.
013. Schaffarzick, Jon, and Sykes, Gary, eds. Value Conflicts and Curriculum Issues. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1979. Cross referenced in categories J, K, II.

Schaffarzick, Jon. "Federal Curriculum Reform: A Crucible for Value Conflict."
 van Geel, Tyll. "The New Law of the Curriculum."
 Boyd, William Lowe. "The Changing Politics of Curriculum Policy Making for American Schools."
 Cuban, Larry. "Determinants of Curriculum Change and Stability, 1870-1970."
 Kliebard, Herbert M. "Systematic Curriculum Development: 1890-1959."
 Tyler, Ralph W. "Educational Improvement Best Served by Curriculum."
 Walker, Decker F. "Approaches to Curriculum Development."
 Noddings, Nel. "NIE's National Curriculum Development Conference."
 Sykes, Gary. "Government Intervention in the School Curriculum: Floating Like a Bee, Stinging Like a Butterfly?"

014. van Geel, Tyll. Authority to Control the School Program. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories E, I, K, X.
015. Walker, Decker F. "Toward Comprehension of Curricular Realities." In Review of Research in Education: 4, pp. 268-308. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1977. Bibliography.

P. Desegregation Studies

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A5, A9, A16, A30, A33, A34, A36, A41, A42, B6, C20, C21, E2, E12, F2, F7, G5, H6, H13, H17, H18, H21, H28, H30, H31, H36, H38, I19, J10, J17, J37, J39, K1, K3, K4, K5, K7, K10, K11, K14, L52, S1, S14, T11, V21, V29, W4, AA2, AA39, DD2, DD25, DD32, II21, II23, II29, KK1, KK6, KK9, MM15, MM54, MM61, QQ50, QQ51, QQ67, UU1, UU4, UU18, subcategory D, especially D14.)

- P1. Berman, Daniel M. It Is So Ordered: The Supreme Court Rules on School Segregation. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1966. Cross referenced in category K.
- P2. Bolner, James, and Shanley, Robert. Busing: The Political and Judicial Process. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1974. Cross referenced in categories D I, J, K.
- P3. Bonacich, Edna, and Goodman, Robert F. Deadlock in School Desegregation: A Case Study of Inglewood, California. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, G.
- P4. Buell, Emmett, Jr., and Brisbin, Richard A., Jr. Boston School Desegregation. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, NN.
- P5. Campbell, Ernest Q. With the assistance of Charles E. Bowerman and Daniel O. Price. When a City Closes Its Schools. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1960. Cross referenced in categories D, H.
- P6. Cataldo, Everett F.; Giles, Micheal W.; and Gatlin, Douglas S. School Desegregation Policy: Compliance, Avoidance, and the Metropolitan Remedy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Cross referenced in category K.
- P7. Crain, Robert L. With the assistance of Morton Inger, Gerald A. McWorter, and James J. Vanecko. The Politics of School Desegregation: Comparative Case Studies of Community Structure and Policy-Making. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

- P8. _____, ed. Southern Schools: An Evaluation of the Effects of the Emergency School Assistance Program and of School Desegregation. 2 vols. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, 1973. Cross referenced in category J.

ED085426 Vol. I: Report

ED085427 Vol. II: Working Papers

Crain, Robert L., and Jenkins, Jean. "The Impact of School Characteristics on Student Dissatisfaction."
Narot, Ruth E. "Teacher Prejudice and Teacher Behavior in Desegregated Schools."
Crain, Robert L. "How Large Is the Effect of School on Achievement Test Performance?"
Narot, Ruth E. "The Effects of Integration on Achievement."
Davis, James A. "Busing."

- P9. Damerell, Reginald G. Triumph in a White Suburb: The Dramatic Story of Teaneck, N.J., the First Town in the Nation to Vote for Integrated Schools. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, G.

- P10. DeMont, Roger; Hillman, Larry; and Mansergh, Gerald, eds.
ED073535 Busing, Taxes and Desegregation. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1973. Cross referenced in categories K, L.

Hain, Elwood B., Jr. "The Law of School Desegregation."
Coons, John E. "The Law of School Finance."
Foster, Gordon. "Interdistrict Integration."

- P11. Dye, Thomas R. The Politics of Equality. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1971.

- P12. Edwards, T. Bentley, and Wirt, Frederick M., eds. School Desegregation in the North: The Challenge and the Experience. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1967. Cross referenced in categories A, D, H.

Wirt, Frederick M. "Policy Outcomes of Desegregation Cases: A Framework for Analysis."
Edwards, T. Bentley. "Excellence and Opportunity."
Freudenthal, Daniel K. "Berkeley High Schools Integrate."
Galbraith, Francis Templeton. "No Need to Knock: The Garfield Junior High School Experience."

Parker, Thomas H. "Berkeley Epilogue."
 Fort, Edward B. "Decision Making in the Sacramento
De Facto Segregation Crisis."
 Hickerson, Nathaniel. "Integrated vs. Compensatory
 Education in the Riverside-San Bernardino Schools."
 Webster, Staten W. "Desegregation and Beyond: the
 Sausalito-Mill Valley School Programs."
 Wilson, Alan B. "Residential Segregation of Social
 Classes and Aspirations of High School Boys."
 Funkhouser, Terry. "The Manhasset Reaction to
 Elementary School Integration."
 Spengler, David. "The Englewood-Teaneck, New Jersey
 Experience."
 Landers, Jacob. "Integration in the Major Metropolis."
 Wirt, Frederick M. "The Politics of Education."

P13. Feldstein, Sylvan G., and Mackler, Bernard. School
 ED029918 Desegregation and the Law in New York City: The Case of
"In Re Skipwith." New York: Center for Urban Education,
 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

P14. Friedman, Leon, ed. Southern Justice. New York: Pantheon
 Books, Random House, 1965. Cross referenced in category K.

Howe, Mark DeW. "Foreword: Our Splendid Bauble."
 Friedman, Leon. "Introduction."
 Chevigny, Paul G. "A Busy Spring in the Magnolia
 State."
 Wilson, James B. "Municipal Ordinances, Mississippi
 Style."
 Durr, Clifford J. "Sociology and the Law: A Field
 Trip to Montgomery, Ala."
 Teachout, Peter R. "Louisiana Underlaw."
 Gutman, Jeremiah S. "Oktibbeha County, Mississippi."
 Braiterman, Marvin. "Harold and the Highwaymen."
 Brenner, Jesse H. "The Case of the Disappearing
 Docket."
 Schulman, Robert P. "Clarksdale Customs."
 Collins, Robert F.; Douglas, Nils R.; and Elie,
 Lolis E. "Clinton, Louisiana."
 Oppenheim, Jack. "The Abdication of the Southern Bar."
 Meltsner, Michael. "Southern Appellate Courts: A
 Dead End."
 Morgan, Charles, Jr. "Segregated Justice."
 Stern, Gerald M. "Judge William Harold Cox and the
 Right to Vote in Clarke County, Mississippi."
 Friedman, Leon. "The Federal Courts of the South:
 Judge Bryan Simpson and His Reluctant Brethren."
 Fingerhood, Shirley, "The Fifth Circuit Court of
 Appeals."
 Burns, Haywood. "The Federal Government and Civil
 Rights."
 Lusky, Louis. "Racial Discrimination and the Federal
 Law: A Problem in Nullification."

P15. Fuchs, Estelle. Pickets at the Gates. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Co., 1966. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories C, H.

ED120280 P16. Gerard, Harold B., and Miller, Norman. School Desegregation: A Long-Term Study. New York: Plenum Press, 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, KK.

Gerard, Harold B., and Miller, Norman. "Introduction."

Gerard, Harold B. "The Study."

Hendrick, Irving G. "The Historical Setting."

Redfearn, David, and Gerard, Harold B. "The Overall Research Design and Some Methodical Considerations."

Singer, Harry; Gerard, Harold B.; and Redfearn, David. "Achievement."

Miller, Norman, and Zabrack, Merle Linda. "IQ."

Biener, Lois, and Gerard, Harold B. "Effects of Desegregation on Achievement-Relevant Motivation."

Goodchilds, Jacqueline D.; Green, James A.; and Bikson, Tora Kay. "The School Experience and Adjustment."

Green, Duane; Miller, Norman; and Gerard, Desy S.

"Personality Traits and Adjustment."

Bikson, Tora Kay; Gerard, Harold B.; Thelia, Michel; and Yasar, Erhan. "Speech Anxiety and Linguistic Changes."

Gerard, Harold B.; Jackson, Terrence D.; and Conolley, Edward S. "Social Contact in the Desegregated Classroom."

Johnson, Eugene B.; Gerard, Harold B.; and Miller, Norman. "Teacher Influences in the Desegregated Classroom."

Nagy, Vivian Tong. "Family Characteristics, Attitudes, and Values."

Miller, Norman. "Summary and Conclusions."

ED137898 P17. Graglia, Lino A. Disaster By Decree: The Supreme Court Decisions on Race and the Schools. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. Cross referenced in category K.

P18. _____. The Supreme Court's Busing Decisions: A Study of Government by the Judiciary. Los Angeles: International Institute for Economic Research, 1978. Cross referenced in category K.

P19. Green, Robert L. "Northern School Desegregation: Educational Legal and Political Issues." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 213-273. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

- P20. Harris, Robert J. The Quest for Equality: The Constitution, Congress, and the Supreme Court. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State University Press, 1960. Cross referenced in categories J, K.
- P21. Hawley, Willis D., and Levin, Betsy, eds. The Courts, Social Science, and School Desegregation. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1977. Originally published as a special symposium of Law and Contemporary Problems 39 (Winter, Spring 1975): entire issues. Cross referenced in categories K, V.
- Read, Frank T. "Judicial Evolution of the Law of School Integration Since Brown v. Board of Education."
- Levin, Betsy, and Moise, Philip. "School Desegregation Litigation in the Seventies and the Use of Social Science Evidence: An Annotated Guide."
- Wisdom, John Minor. "Random Remarks on the Role of Social Sciences in the Judicial Decision-Making Process in School Desegregation Cases."
- Craven, J. Braxton, Jr. "Further Judicial Commentary: The Impact of Social Science Evidence on the Judge: A Personal Comment."
- McMillan, James B. "Social Science and the District Court: The Observations of a Journeyman Trial Judge."
- Farley, Reynolds. "Residential Segregation and Its Implications for School Integration."
- Fiss, Owen M. "The Jurisprudence of Busing."
- Levin, Henry M. "Education, Life Chances, and the Courts: The Role of Social Science Evidence."
- Weinberg, Meyer. "The Relationship Between School Desegregation and Academic Achievement: A Review of the Research."
- Cohen, Elizabeth G. "The Effects of Desegregation on Race Relations."
- Epps, Edgar G. "Impact of School Desegregation on Aspirations, Self-Concepts and Other Aspects of Personality."
- Orfield, Gary. "How to Make Desegregation Work: The Adaptation of Schools to Their Newly-Integrated Student Bodies."
- Bell, Derrick A., Jr. "Waiting on the Promise of Brown."
- Yudof, Mark G. "Suspension and Expulsion of Black Students From the Public Schools: Academic Capital Punishment and the Constitution."
- Hawley, Willis D., and Rist, Ray C. "On the Future Implementation of School Desegregation: Some Considerations."

- P22. Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm, eds. Affirmative School Integration: Efforts to Overcome de Facto Segregation in Urban Schools. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories B, D, H.

Coleman, James S. "Foreword: Three Phases of School Integration."
Schwartz, Richard D. "Introduction: Law, Violence, and Civil Rights."
Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm. "Introduction: Affirmative School Integration--Efforts to Overcome De Facto Segregation in Urban Schools."
Coons, John E. "Evanston."
Heyman, Ira Michael. "Berkeley."
Buss, William G., Jr. "New Haven."
Cohen, William. "Pasadena."
Reisner, Ralph. "St. Louis."
Marden, Robert H. "Albany."
Kaplan, John. "San Francisco."
Coons, John E. "Chicago."
Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm. "Comparative Analysis of the Eight Cities."
Hill, Roscoe, and Feeley, Malcolm. "Introduction: On Recent Studies in Race and Education."
Usdan, Michael D. "School Desegregation: An Educator's View."
Horowitz, Harold W. "School Desegregation: A Lawyer's View."
Rose, Arnold M. "School Desegregation: A Sociologist's View."
Vose, Clement. "School Desegregation: A Political Scientist's View."
Weinberg, Meyer. "De Facto School Segregation: A Selective Bibliography."

- P23. Holden, Anna. The Bus Stops Here: A Study of School Desegregation in Three Cities. New York: Agathon Press, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

- P24. Horowitz, Harold W., and Karst, Kenneth L. Law, Lawyers and Social Change: Cases and Materials on the Abolition of Slavery, Racial Segregation, and Inequality of Educational Opportunity. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category K.

- P25. Inger, Morton. Politics and Reality in an American City: The New Orleans School Crisis of 1960. New York: Center for Urban Education, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

P26. Kalodner, Howard I., and Fishman, James J., eds. Limits of Justice: The Courts' Role in School Desegregation. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1978. Cross referenced in categories H, K.

Smith, Ralph R. "Boston--Two Centuries and Twenty-Four Months: A Chronicle of the Struggle to Desegregate the Boston Public Schools."
Fishman, James J. "Brooklyn--The Limits of Remedial Power: Hart v. Community School Board 21."
Pearson, Jessica, and Pearson, Jeffrey. "Denver--Keyes v. School District No. 1."
Hain, Elwood. "Detroit--Sealing Off the City: School Desegregation in Detroit."
March, William E. "Indianapolis--United States v. Board of School Commissioners."
Fishman, James J.; Ross, Laura; and Trost, Steven R. "Mount Vernon--With All Deliberate Delay: School Desegregation in Mount Vernon."
Kirp, David L. "San Francisco--Multitudes in the Valley of Indecision: The Desegregation of San Francisco's Schools."
Lauerman, Henry C. "Winston-Salem--The Role of the Judiciary in the Desegregation of the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools, 1968-1975."
Bell, Derrick A., Jr. "Serving Two Masters: Integration Ideals and Client Interests in School Desegregation Litigation."
Bottomly, Forbes. "The Professional Educator in the Desegregation Suit."

P27. Kirby, David J.; Harris, T. Robert; Crain, Robert L. ED080633 With a chapter by Christine H. Rossell. Political Strategies in Northern School Desegregation. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

P28. Levin, Betsy, and Hawley, Willis D., eds. "School Desegregation: Lessons of the First Twenty-five Years." 2 parts. Law and Contemporary Problems 42 (Summer and Autumn 1978): entire issues. Cross referenced in categories J, K, S, V, DD, KK.

Part 1

Levin, Betsy, and Hawley, Willis D. "Foreword."
Crain, Robert L., and Mahard, Rita E. "Desegregation and Black Achievement: A Review of the Research."
Epps, Edgar G. "The Impact of School Desegregation on the Self-Evaluation and Achievement Orientation of Minority Children."

McConahay, John B. "The Effects of School Desegregation Upon Students' Racial Attitudes and Behavior: A Critical Review of the Literature and a Prolegomenon to Future Research."

McPartland, James M. "Desegregation and Equity in Higher Education and Employment: Is Progress Related to the Desegregation of Elementary and Secondary Schools?"

Rossell, Christine H. "School Desegregation and Community Social Change."

Part II

Levin, Betsy. "School Desegregation Remedies and the Role of Social Science Research."

Taylor, William L. "The Supreme Court and Recent School Desegregation Cases: The Role of Social Science in a Period of Judicial Retrenchment."

Yudof, Mark G. "School Desegregation: Legal Realism, Reasoned Elaboration, and Social Science Research in the Supreme Court."

Roos, Peter D. "Bilingual Education: The Hispanic Response to Unequal Educational Opportunity."

Orfield, Gary. "Research, Politics, and the Antibusing Debate."

Chesler, Mark A.; Crowfoot, James E.; and Bryant, Bunyan I. "Institutional Changes to Support School Desegregation: Alternative Models Underlying Research and Implementation."

Hawley, Willis D. "The New Mythology of School Desegregation."

- P29 Levinsohn, Florence H., and Wright, Benjamin D., eds.
ED128510 School Desegregation: Shadow and Substance. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories H, J, V.

Levinsohn, Florence H., and Wright, Benjamin. "Introduction."

Willie, Charles V. "Racial Balance or Quality Education."

Poussaint, Alvin F., and Lewis, Toye Brown. "School Desegregation: A Synonym for Racial Equality."

Crain, Robert L. "Why Academic Research Fails to Be Useful."

Robin, Stanley S., and Bosco, James J. "Coleman's Desegregation Research and Policy Recommendations."

Finger, John A., Jr. "Why Busing Plans Work."

Rubin, Lillian B. "White against White: School Desegregation and the Revolt of Middle America."

Levinsohn, Florence H. "TV's Deadly Inadvertent Bias."

Showell, Betty. "The Courts, the Legislature, the Presidency, and School Desegregation Policy."
 Rist, Ray C. "School Integration: Ideology, Methodology, and National Policy."
 Bullock, Charles S. III. "Desegregating Urban Areas: Is It Worth It? Can It Be Done?"
 Meadows, George Richard. "Open Enrollment and Fiscal Incentives."
 Gottlieb, Harry N. "The Ultimate Solution: Desegregated Housing."
 "The Way I See It: Reflections on School Desegregation by Teachers from Four Cities." From Chicago: Sylvia Fischer; from Hattiesburg: Helen Nicholson and Miriam W. Vance; from San Francisco: Florence C. Lewis; from Detroit: Nellie Brodis.

P30. Mack, Raymond W., ed. Our Children's Burden: Studies of Desegregation in Nine American Communities. New York: Random House, 1968. Cross referenced in categories D, G, H, S.

Duster, Troy. "Violence and Civic Responsibility: Combinations of 'Fear' and 'Right.'"
 Aiken, Michael, and Demerath, N. J. III. "Tokenism in the Delta: Two Mississippi Cases."
 Simms, Ruth P. "The Savannah Story: Education and Desegregation."
 Barringer, Herbert R. "Integration in Newark, Delaware: Whatever Happened to Jim Crow."
 Dworkin, Rosalind J. "Segregation and Suburbia."
 Pease, John. "Desegregation in the Midwest: The Case of Kalamazoo."
 Remsberg, Charles and Bonnie. "Chicago Voices: Tales Told Out of School."
 Dworkin, Anthony Gary. "No Siesta Manana: The Mexican-American in Los Angeles."
 Mack, Raymond W. "Summary and Conclusions."

P31. Mayer, Robert R.; King, Charles E.; Borders-Patterson, Anne; and McCullough, James S. The Impact of School Desegregation in a Southern City: A Case Study in the Analysis of Educational Policy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Cross referenced in categories D, KK, NN.

P32. Mercer, Jane R.; Coleman, Marietta; and Harloe, Jack. "Racial/Ethnic Segregation and Desegregation in American Public Education." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 274-329. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974. Cross referenced in category S.

- P33. Mills, Nicolaus, ed. Busing U.S.A. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories D, H, J, K.

Mills, Nicolaus, "Introduction."

Fiss, Owen M. "School Desegregation: The Uncertain Path of the Law."

"Brown v. Board of Education--I (1954)."

"Brown v. Board of Education--II (1955)."

"Green v. New Kent County (1968)."

"Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg (1971)."

"Keyes v. Denver School District No. 1 (1973)."

"Milliken v. Bradley (1974)."

Coleman, James S. "Racial Segregation in the Schools: New Research with New Policy Implications."

Pettigrew, Thomas F., and Green, Robert L. "School Desegregation in Large Cities: A Critique of the Coleman 'White Flight' Thesis."

Coleman, James S. "Response to Professors Pettigrew and Green."

Pettigrew, Thomas F., and Green, Robert L. "A Reply to Professor Coleman."

Rossell, Christine H. "School Desegregation and White Flight."

Ravitch, Diane. "The 'White Flight' Controversy."

Orfield, Gary. "The President, Congress, and Antibusing Politics."

Nadler, Mark. "Charlotte-Mecklenburg."

Grant, William R. "Detroit."

Husock, Howard. "Boston."

Moberg, David. "Chicago."

- P34. _____, ed. The Great School Bus Controversy. New York: ED085469 Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1973. Cross referenced in category K.

Mills, Nicolaus. "Introduction."

Mills, Nicolaus. "Busing: Who's Being Taken for a Ride?"

Jencks, Christopher. "Busing--The Supreme Court Goes North."

Bickel, Alexander M. "Untangling the Busing Snarl."

"Brown v. Board of Education--I."

"Brown v. Board of Education--II."

"Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg."

"Keyes v. Denver School District No. 1."

"Armor, David J. "The Evidence on Busing."

Pettigrew, Thomas F.; Useem, Elizabeth L.; Normand, Clarence; and Smith, Marshall S. "Busing: A Review of 'The Evidence.'"

Armor, David J. "The Double Double Standard: A Reply."
 Richardson, Elliot L. "Statement to the Senate
 Education Subcommittee."
 Hesburgh, Theodore M. "Father Hesburgh's Program for
 Racial Justice."
 Stone, I. F. "Moving the Constitution to the Back of
 the Bus."
 Glazer, Nathan. "Is Busing Necessary?"
 Mondale, Walter F. "Busing in Perspective."
 Coleman, James S. "Two Letters on 'The Coleman
 Report.'"
 Coles, Robert. "Billy's Bus Driver."
 James, Dalton. "Bunkerism in Canarsie: Out of the
 Family and into the Street."
 Michener, James A. "Pressing Decisions."
 Goodman, Walter. "Busing for Integration is Working
 Well in Central 7 School District--Knock Wood."
 Barrows, Frank. "School Busing: Charlotte, N.C."
 Sullivan, Neil V. "The Buses Reach Their Destination."
 Serrin, William. "They Don't Burn Buses Anymore in
 Pontiac."
 Deming, Angus. "How Busing Works in Britain."
 Wicker, Tom. "'Stifling' Pasadena's Integration."
 Hamilton, Charles V. "The Nationalist vs. the
 Integrationist."
 Congress of Racial Equality. "A Proposal for
 Community School Districts."
 NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund. "It's Not
 the Distance, 'It's the Niggers.'"

P35. Mills, Roger. Justice Delayed and Denied: HEW and
 ED096379 Northern School Desegregation. Washington, D.C.: Center
 for National Policy Review, School of Law, Catholic
 University of America, 1974. Cross referenced in
 category J.

P36. National Institute of Education. The Desegregation
 ED135890 Literature: A Critical Appraisal. Washington, D.C.:
 National Institute of Education, 1976. Bibliographies.
 Cross referenced in categories B, KK.

Clement, Dorothy C.; Eisenhart, Margaret; and Wood,
 John W. "School Desegregation and Educational
 Inequality: Trends in the Literature, 1960-1975."
 Collins, Thomas W., and Noblit, George W. "The
 Process of Interracial Schooling: An Assessment
 of Conceptual Frameworks and Methodological
 Orientations."
 Riffel, Rodney; Ianni, Francis A. J.; Orr, Margaret;
 Reuss-Ianni, Elizabeth; Savvoir, Audrey; and
 Sparks, Andrea. "Research on Desegregation in
 School and Classroom."

- P37. Orfield, Gary. Must We Bus? Segregated Schools and National Policy. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978. Cross referenced in categories F, H, J, K, S.
- P38. _____. The Reconstruction of Southern Education: The Schools and the 1964 Civil Rights Act. New York: Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.
- P39. Peltason, J. W. Fifty-Eight Lonely Men: Southern Federal Judges and School Desegregation. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.
- P40. Radin, Beryl A. Implementation, Change, and the Federal Bureaucracy: School Desegregation Policy in H.E.W., 1964-1968. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.
- P41. Rist, Ray C. The Invisible Children: School Integration in American Society. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1978. Bibliography.
- P42. Rodgers, Harrell R., Jr., and Bullock, Charles S. III. Coercion to Compliance Or How Great Expectations in Washington Are Actually Realized at the Local Level, This Being the Saga of School Desegregation in the South As Told by Two Sympathetic Observers--Lessons on Getting Things Done. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, K, NN.
- P43. Rubin, Lillian B. Busing and Backlash: White Against White in a California School District. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.
- P44. St. John, Nancy. School Desegregation: Outcomes for Children. New York: Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1975. Bibliography.
- P45. Sarratt, Reed. The Ordeal of Desegregation: The First Decade. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1966. Cross referenced in categories E, I, J, K, DD.

P46. School Desegregation in Metropolitan Areas: Choices and Prospects. A National Conference. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1977. Cross referenced in category F.

Henderson, Ronald D., and von Euler, Mary.
"Metropolitan School Desegregation: Emerging Research Issues."
Taeuber, Karl E. "Demographic Perspectives on Metropolitan School Desegregation."
Epps, Edgar G. "City and Suburbs: Perspectives on Interdistrict Desegregation Efforts."
Smith, Marshall S. "Discussion of Papers Presented by Karl Taeuber and Edgar Epps."
Colman, William G. "Schools, Housing, Jobs, Transportation: Interlocking Metropolitan Problems."
Orfield, Gary. "If Wishes Were Houses Then Busing Could Stop: Demographic Trends and Desegregation Policy."
Clotfelter, Charles T. "Discussion of Papers Presented by William G. Colman and Gary Orfield."
Jones, Nathaniel R. "Metropolitan Desegregation: Where Are the Courts Heading?"
Polsby, Daniel D. "The Desegregation of School Systems: Where the Courts Are Headed."
Sedler, Robert Allen. "Discussion of Papers Presented by Nathaniel R. Jones and Daniel D. Polsby."
Levine, Daniel U. and Rayna F. "The Social and Instructional Setting for Metropolitan Integration."
Taylor, William L. "Metropolitan Remedies for Public School Discrimination: The Neglected Option."
Cross, Dolores E., Moderator. "Metropolitan Desegregation: How Is It Working Today?" A Panel Presentation with E. Lutrell Bing, Beverly J. Cleckner, Rolland W. Jones, Suzanne Post.
Lyons, Robert, Moderator. "Metropolitan Desegregation: New Directions for State and Local Policy." A Panel Presentation with Boyd Bosma, Dennis Conta, E. Richard Larson, Ewald B. Nyquist, Lorenza Calvillo Schmidt.

P47. Smith, Bob. They Closed Their Schools: Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1951-1964. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1965. Cross referenced in category D.

- P48. Smith, Charles U., and Grigg, Charles M. "Public School Desegregation in the South." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 330-379. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.
- P49. Sullivan, Neil V. With Evelyn S. Stewart. Now Is the Time: Integration in the Berkeley Schools. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, H.
ED041087
- P50. Swanson, Bert E. The Struggle for Equality: School Integration Controversy in New York City. New York: Hobbs, Dorman, & Co., 1966. Cross referenced in categories D, H.
ED031545
- P51. Teele, James E. Evaluating School Busing: Case Study of Boston's Operation Exodus. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, 1973. Cross referenced in categories D, H.
ED083334
- P52. Wasby, Stephen L., D'Amato, Anthony A.; and Metrailler, Rosemary. Desegregation from Brown to Alexander: An Exploration of Supreme Court Strategies. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category K.
- P53. Wilkinson, J. Harvie III. From Brown to Bakke: The Supreme Court and School Integration: 1954-1978. New York: Oxford University Press, 1979. Cross referenced in categories J, K, DD, EE, II, UU.
- P54. Willie, Charles Vert. The Sociology of Urban Education: Desegregation and Integration. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, DD.
ED164661
- P55. _____. With Jerome Beker. Race Mixing in the Public Schools. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Bibliography.
ED088979
- P56. Wirt, Frederick M. The Politics of Southern Equality: Law and Social Change in a Mississippi County. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories D, J.

Q. Education of the Handicapped

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, C16, I10, J32, J49, K7, K8, K9, K10.)

- Q1. Bernstein, Charles D.; Kirst, Michael W.; Hartman, ED116402 William T.; and Marshall, Rudolph S. Financing Educational Services for the Handicapped: An Analysis of Current Research and Practices. Reston, Va.: The Council for Exceptional Children, 1976. Cross referenced in category L.
- Q2. Brewer, Garry D., and Kakalik, James S. Handicapped Children: Strategies for Improving Services. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1979. Cross referenced in categories I, J.
- Q3. Budoff, Milton. "Engendering Change in Special Education Practices." Harvard Educational Review 45 (November 1975): 507-526. Cross referenced in categories I, NN.
- Q4. Hobbs, Nicholas. The Futures of Children: Categories, ED115069 Labels, and Their Consequences. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography.
- Q5. Kirp, David; Buss, William; and Kuriloff, Peter. "Legal Reform of Special Education: Empirical Studies and Procedural Proposals." California Law Review 62 (January 1974): 40-155. Cross referenced in categories J, K.
- Q6. Lippman, Leopold, and Goldberg, I. Ignacy. Right to Education: Anatomy of the Pennsylvania Case and Its Implications for Exceptional Children. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.
- Q7. Milofsky, Carl. Special Education: A Sociological Study of California Programs. New York: Praeger Publishers Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Bibliography.
- Q8. Savage, David. Educating All the Handicapped: What the ED143186 Laws Say and What Schools Are Doing. Arlington, Va.: National School Public Relations Association, 1977. Cross referenced in categories I, J.
- Q9. Weatherley, Richard. Reforming Special Education: Policy Implementation from State Level to Street Level. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1979. Cross referenced in categories I, NN.

Q10. Weintraub, Frederick J.; Abeson, Alan; Ballard, Joseph; and
ED116403 LaVor, Martin L., eds. Public Policy and the Education of
Exceptional Children. Reston, Va.: Council for Exceptional
Children, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in
categories I, J, K.

Weintraub, Frederick J., and Abeson, Alan. "New
Education Policies for the Handicapped: The
Quiet Revolution."
Gilhool, Thomas K. "Education: An Inalienable Right."
Abeson, Alan; Bolick, Nancy; and Hass, Jayne.
"Due Process of Law: Background and Intent."
Nazzaro, Jean. "Comprehensive Assessment for
Educational Planning."
Abeson, Alan. "Confidentiality and Record Keeping."
Johnson, Richard A. "Renewal of School Placement
Systems for the Handicapped."
"Excerpts from Selected Right to Education Court
Orders."
Abeson, Alan, and Ballard, Joseph. "State and
Federal Policy for Exceptional Children."
LaVor, Martin L. "Federal Legislation for
Exceptional Persons: A History."
"Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975."
Ballard, Joseph. "Federal Legislation for the
Education of Gifted and Talented Children."
Ballard, Joseph. "Active Federal Education Laws for
Exceptional Persons."
Forsythe, Patricia G. "Progress for the Severely
Handicapped."
Marinelli, Joseph J. "Financing the Education of
Exceptional Children."
"CEC Model Statutes."
Bolick, Nancy. "State Statutory Law."
Kaye, Nancy. "Administrative Policy."
DeYoung, Henry. "Opinions of the Attorney Generals."
Abeson, Alan. "Litigation."
LaVor, Martin L. "You Want to Change the System--
But Where Do You Begin?"
Weintraub, Frederick J. "Politics--The Name of the
Game."
Jones, Philip R. "The Professional Educator and the
Political Process."
LaVor, Martin L. "Time and Circumstances."
Harmon, A. B. "The Kentucky Right to Education
Litigation."
Riley, David P. "The Ins and Outs of Legislative
Reform: Vermont's S.98."

LaVor, Martin L. "Martin Hatches an Egg: A Fairy Tale Describing the Way Laws Are Made."
Weintraub, Frederick J., and McCaffrey, Mary A. "Professional Rights and Responsibilities."
Gilhool, Thomas K. "Excerpts from Cases Relevant to Professional Rights and Responsibilities."
Turnbull, H. Rutherford III. "Accountability: An Overview of the Impact of Litigation on Professionals."
Sosnowsky, William P., and Coleman, Thomas W. "Special Education in the Collective Bargaining Process."
"AFT and NEA Policy Statements on Teacher Rights and Ethics."

Q11. Wilken, William H., and Porter, David O. State Aid for
ED136457 Special Education--Who Benefits? Washington, D.C.:
National Foundation for the Improvement of Education
and National Conference of State Legislatures, 1976.
Cross referenced in category I.

R. Educational Vouchers

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: D28, H25, K10, L3, L23, L26, L42, L47, L54, T18, I117, JJ8, sub-category 00.)

- R1. Bridge, R. Gary. Family Choice in Schooling: Parental Decision-Making in the Alum Rock Education Voucher Demonstration. WN 8806-NIE. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1974.
- R2. Center for the Study of Public Policy. Education Vouchers: A Report on Financing Elementary Education by Grants to Parents. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for the Study of Public Policy, 1970. Bibliography.
- R3. Cohen, David K., and Farrar, Eleanor. "Power to the Parents?--The Story of Education Vouchers." The Public Interest, no. 48 (Summer 1977): 72-97. Cross referenced in category J.
- R4. Coleman, James S.; Coons, John E.; Cornog, William H.; Doyle, Denis P.; Edwards, E. Babette; Glazer, Nathan; Greeley, Andrew M.; Greenawalt, R. Kent; Lazerson, Marvin; McCready, William C.; Novak, Michael; O'Dwyer, John P.; Singleton, Robert; Sowell, Thomas; Sugarman, Stephen D.; and Wagner, Richard E. Parents, Teachers, and Children: Prospects for Choice in American Education. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, S, II, 00.
- Coleman, James S. "Choice in American Education."
Lazerson, Marvin. "Consensus and Conflict in American Education: Historical Perspectives."
O'Dwyer, John P. "Classroom Collage: One Perspective."
Edwards, E. Babette. "Parent and Community Views: Why a Harlem Parents Union?"
McCready, William C. "Parochial Schools: The 'Free Choice' Alternative."
Singleton, Robert. "California: The Self-Determination in Education Act, 1968."
Glazer, Nathan. "Public Education and American Pluralism."
Wagner, Richard E. "American Education and the Economics of Caring."
Coons, John E., and Sugarman, Stephen D. "A Case for Choice."
Cornog, William H. "The Options Market in Education."
Sowell, Thomas. "Choice in Education and Parent Responsibility."

Greeley, Andrew. "Freedom of Choice: 'Our Commitment to Integration.'"

Greenawalt, R. Kent. "Voucher Plans and Sectarian Schools: The Constitutional Problem."

Doyle, Denis P. "The Politics of Choice: A View from the Bridge."

Novak, Michael. "Social Trust."

R5. Coons, John E., and Sugarman, Stephen D. Education by Choice: The Case for Family Control. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1978. Bibliography.
ED165249

R6. Fantini, Mario. Public Schools of Choice. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1973. Cross referenced in category L.

R7. LaNoue, George R. "The Politics of Education." Teachers College Record 73 (December 1971): 304-319.
EJ048132

R8. _____, ed. Educational Vouchers: Concepts and Controversies. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1972. Cross referenced in categories J, K.

Mill, John Stuart. "On Liberty."

Friedman, Milton. "The Role of Government in Education."

Blum, Virgil C., S. J. "Freedom of Choice in Education." U.S. District Court. "Poindexter v. Louisiana Financial Assistance Commission."

Areen, Judith, and Jencks, Christopher. "Education Vouchers: A Proposal for Diversity and Choice."

Coons, John E.; Sugarman, Stephen D.; and Clune, William H. III. "Reslicing the School Pie."

Arons, Stephen. "The Peaceful Uses of Education Vouchers."

Ginzberg, Eli. "The Economics of the Voucher System."

McCann, Walter; and Areen, Judith. "Vouchers and the Citizen--Some Legal Questions."

LaNoue, George R. "Vouchers; The End of Public Education?"

Subcommittee on Employment, Manpower and Poverty of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.

"U.S. Senate."

Committee on Education and Labor. "U.S. House of Representatives."

R9. Levinson, Elliott. The Alum Rock Voucher Demonstration: Three Years of Implementation. Rand Paper Series P-5631. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.
ED122430

- R10. Mecklenburger, James A., and Hostrop, Richard W., eds. Education Vouchers: From Theory to Alum Rock. Homewood, Ill.: ETC Publications, 1972. Cross referenced in category J.

Schrag, Peter. "Voices in the Classroom--Competition for the Public Schools."

Clark, Kenneth B. "Alternative Public School Systems."

Sizer, Theodore R. "The Case for a Free Market."

Fuchs, Estelle. "The Free Schools of Denmark."

Jencks, Christopher. "Giving Parents Money for Schooling: Education Vouchers."

Havighurst, Robert J. "The Unknown Good: Education Vouchers."

Clayton, A. Stafford. "Vital Questions, Minimal Responses: Education Vouchers."

"Four Opinion Polls."

"Viewpoints." National Association of State Boards of Education, National Catholic Educational Association, American Jewish Congress, Council of Chief State School Officers, American Association of School Administrators, Parent-Teacher Association.

American School Board Journal. "Boardmen Can't Think of One Good Thing to Say About Voucher Plans."

Coyne, John R., Jr. "Slates and Hamsters."

Selden, David. "Vouchers--Solution or Sop?"

"Anti Voucher House Testimony."

Jencks, Christopher. "Pro Voucher Senate Testimony."

Glennan, Thomas K. "OEO Experiments in Education."

McCann, Walter, and Areen, Judith. "Vouchers and the Citizen--Some Legal Questions."

Center for the Study of Public Policy. A Report on Financing Elementary Education by Grants to Parents.

"Senate Bill No. 120, Elementary Demonstration Scholarship Program."

Center for Planning and Evaluation. "Final Report, Alum Rock Elementary School District Voucher Feasibility Study."

"Transitional Model Voucher Proposal."

"A Proposed Demonstration in Education Vouchers."

"Documents Distributed to Alum Rock Parents."

Mecklenburger, James A. "Vouchers at Alum Rock."

LaNoue, George. "Creeping Voucherism."

Bhaerman, Robert. "Vouchers on the Rocks."

Bhaerman, Robert. "Vouchers on the Road."

Janssen, Peter. "OEO as Innovator: No More Rabbits Out of Hats."

- R11. Weiler, Daniel. With the collaboration of Pierce Barker, Gail V. Bass, Theodore S. Donaldson, Sue A Haggart, Dorothy Joseph, Konrad Kellen, Robert T. Klitgaard, Elliot Levinson, Marjorie L. Rapp, Roger L. Rasmussen, Robert T. Riley, Marta Samulon, Stephen S. Weiner, Joanne M. Wuchitech. A Public School Voucher Demonstration. 4 vols. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1974. Cross referenced in categories J, NN.
- ED093091 Volume 1: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock."
- ED093092 Volume 2: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock, Summary and Conclusions."
- ED094480 Volume 3: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock, Technical Appendix."
Volume 4: "A Public School Voucher Demonstration: The First Year at Alum Rock, Documentary Appendix."
- R12. West, E. G. Education and the State: A Study in Political Economy. 2nd ed. London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

S. Ethnicity and Education

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, C18, D14, H7, J32, J39, K1, K8, L24, P28, P30, P32, P37, R4, U1, W4, Y4, HH27, II26, II29, KK4, KK9.)

S1. Bresnick, David; Lachman, Seymour; and Polner, Murray.
ED163136 Black White Green Red: The Politics of Education in Ethnic America. New York: Longman, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, H, P.

S2. Epstein, Noel. With responses by Jose A. Cardenas and Gary Orfield.
ED151434 Language, Ethnicity, and the Schools: Policy Alternatives for Bilingual-Bicultural Education. Washington, D.C.: Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

S3. Glazer, Nathan. Affirmative Discrimination: Ethnic Inequality and Public Policy. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1975.

See especially Chapter 3, "Affirmative Action in Education: The Issue of Busing."

S4. Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. Beyond the Melting Pot: The Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians, and Irish of New York City. rev. 2nd ed. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1970. Cross referenced in category QQ.

S5. Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel P., eds. Ethnicity: Theory and Experiences. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1975.

Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel P. "Introduction."
Isaacs, Harold R. "Basic Group Identity: The Idols of the Tribe."

Parsons, Talcott. "Some Theoretical Considerations on the Nature and Trends of Change of Ethnicity."

Gordon, Milton M. "Toward a General Theory of Racial and Ethnic Group Relations."

Horowitz, Donald L. "Ethnic Identity."

Bell, Daniel. "Ethnicity and Social Change."

Petersen, William. "On the Subnations of Western Europe."

Greeley, Andrew M., and McCready, William C. "The Transmission of Cultural Heritages: The Case of the Irish and the Italians."

Kilson, Martin. "Blacks and Neo-Ethnicity in American Political Life."

Porter, John. "Ethnic Pluralism in Canadian Perspective."

Patterson, Orlando. "Context and Choice in Ethnic Allegiance: A Theoretical Framework and Caribbean Case Study."

- Bourricaud, Francois. "Indian, Mestizo, and Cholo as Symbols in the Peruvian System of Stratification."
- Esman, Milton. "Communal Conflict in Southeast Asia."
- Mazrui, Ali A. "Ethnic Stratification and the Military Agrarian Complex: The Uganda Case."
- Pipes, Richard. "Reflections on the Nationality Problems in the Soviet Union."
- Das Gupta, Jyotirindra. "Ethnicity, Language Demands, and National Development in India."
- Pye, Lucian W. "China: Ethnic Minorities and National Security."
- S6. Handlin, Oscar. The Uprooted. 2nd ed. enl. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category II.
- S7. Higham, John. Send These to Me: Jews and Other Immigrants in Urban America. New York: Atheneum Publishers, 1975. Cross referenced in category II.
- S8. Isaacs, Harold R. Idols of the Tribe: Group Identity and Political Change. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1975.
- S9. Litt, Edgar. Beyond Pluralism: Ethnic Politics in America. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1970. Bibliography.
- S10. Meister, Richard J., ed. Race and Ethnicity in Modern America. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.
- Crevecoeur, J. Hector St. John de. "What Is An American."
- Turner, Frederick Jackson. "The Significance of the Frontier and Middle Western Pioneer Democracy."
- Zangwill, Israel. "The Melting Pot and Afterword."
- Hill, Howar: C. "The Americanization Movement."
- Grant, Madison. "The Passing of the Great Race."
- Fairchild, Henry Pratt. "Americanization."
- Kallen, Horace M. "Democracy Versus the Melting Pot."
- Berkson, Isaac B. "The Community Theory."
- Herberg, Will. "Protestant-Catholic-Jew."
- Gordon, Milton M. "Assimilation in America: Theory and Reality."
- Ostrander, Gilman M. "Technology, Immigration, and the American Character."
- Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. "Beyond the Melting Pot: The Future."
- Keil, Charles. "Urban Blues."
- Glazer, Nathan, and Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. "A Resurgence of Ethnicity?"
- Parenti, Michael. "Ethnic Politics and the Persistence of Ethnic Identification."

Novak, Michael. "The Seventies: Decade of the Ethnics."
 Berger, Bennett M. "Soul Searching."
 Gans, Herbert J. "The Peer Group Society: Class
 or Ethnic Phenomenon?"
 Alter, Robert. "A Fever of Ethnicity."
 Pettigrew, Thomas F. "Ethnicity in American Life:
 A Social-Psychological Perspective."

S11. Moore, Joan W. With Alfredo Cuellar. Mexican Americans.
 ED063994 Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. Bibliography.

S12. Novak, Michael. The Rise of the Unmeltable Ethnics:
 Politics and Culture in the Seventies. New York: Macmillan
 Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography.

S13. Ogbu, John U. Minority Education and Caste: The American
 ED156791 System in Cross-Cultural Perspective. New York: Academic
 Press, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category
 KK.

S14. Pratt, Henry J., ed. Ethno-Religious Politics. Cambridge,
 Mass.: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1974. Cross referenced
 in categories D, H, P.

Yinger, J. Milton. "Social Forces Involved in Group
 Identification or Withdrawal."
 Glaser, Daniel. "Dynamics of Ethnic Identification."
 Pratt, Henry J. "Politics, Status and the Organization
 of Protestant Minority Group Interests: The Case
 of the New York Protestants."
 Litt, Edgar. "The Critical Irish Triad: Family,
 Church, Community."
 Washington, Joseph R. "God's Humanizing Agents."
 Znaniecki, Florian, and Thomas, W. I. "The Super-
 Territorial Organization of Polish-American Society."
 Lomax, Louis. "The NAACP."
 Lubell, Samuel. "The Future of American Politics."
 Wolfinger, Raymond. "The Development and Persistence
 of Ethnic Voting."
 Parenti, Michael. "Ethnic Politics and the Persistence
 of Ethnic Identification."
 Fuchs, Lawrence H. "Sources of Jewish Internationalism
 and Liberalism."
 Litt, Edgar. "The Future of Jewish Liberalism."
 Gans, Herbert. "Negro-Jewish Conflict in New York
 City."
 Gittell, Marilyn, and Berube, Maurice R. "The Struggle
 for Community Control."
 Wilson, James Q. "The Urban Unease: Community vs. City."

Pritchett, Howard E. "The Political Influence of the Mexican-American Community in the Imperial Valley of California."

Rowan, Helen. "A Minority Nobody Knows."

Bernard, W. S. "America's Immigration Policy: Its Evolution and Sociology."

Draper, Theodore. "The Roots of American Communism."

Lipset, Seymour Martin. "Three Decades of the Radical Right: Coughlinites, McCarthyites, and Birchers."

Devlin, Bernadette. "The Price of My Soul."

Graham, Hugh Davis. "The Storm Over Black Power."

Oppenheimer, Martin. "The Black Urban Guerrilla."

Sindler, Allan P. "Negroes, Ethnic Groups and American Politics."

Glazer, Nathan. "The Peoples of America."

Moynihan, Daniel P. "The Negro Family: The Case for National Action."

Payton, Benjamin F. "New Trends in Civil Rights."

Handlin, Oscar. "The Bottom of the Heap: The Immigrant Irish in Boston."

Vinyard, JoEllen. "Social Status or the Urban Frontier: The Case of Detroit's 19th Century Irish Population."

S15. Schneider, Susan Gilbert. Revolution, Reaction or Reform: The 1974 Bilingual Education Act. New York: Las Americas, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

S16. Teitelbaum, Herbert, and Hiller, Richard J. "Bilingual Education: The Legal Mandate." Harvard Educational Review 47 (May 1977): 138-170. Cross referenced in category K.

- T. Nonpublic Schools and the Church/State Issue
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, All, A22, A27, K1, K3, K10, L3, L4, L16, L23, L52, L57, L59, AA41, DD2, I11, I115, subcategory J, especially J37, J41, J46, J49.)
- T1. Blanshard, Paul. Religion and the Schools: The Great Controversy. Boston: Beacon Press, 1963. Bibliography.
- T2. Blum, Virgil C., S. J. Freedom in Education: Federal Aid for All Children. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1965.
- T3. Brickman, William W., and Lehrer, Stanley, eds. Religion, Government and Education. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1977. Originally published by the Society for the Advancement of Education, New York, 1961.
- Punke, Harold H. "Constitutional and Legal Aspects of the Church-State-School Problem."
Thayer, V. T. "Public Aid to Religious Education."
Hunt, Rolfe Lanier. "Religion and Public Education."
Kramer, William A. "Public Service of the Lutheran School."
Kohlbrenner, Bernard J. "The Controversy Over Public Support to Parochial Schools."
Jacobson, Philip. "A Jewish Viewpoint on Church-State-School Relations."
Sherwin, J. Stephen. "Religious Celebrations in School."
Boyer, William W. "Baccalaureate in Brodhead: Inter-faith Tension."
Brickman, William W. "The Debate Over Public Aid to Religious Schools."
Brickman, William W. "Church, State, and School in International Perspective."
Brickman, William W. "Chronological Outline of Church-State Relations in American Education."
Brickman, William W. "Selected Documents on the Church-State-School Issue."
- T4. Callahan, Daniel, ed. Federal Aid and Catholic Schools. Baltimore, Md.: Helicon Press, 1964.
- Callahan, Daniel. "Into the Briar Patch."
Shuster, George N. "Religion and Education."
McCluskey, Neil G., S. J. "A Changing Pattern."
Blum, Virgil C., S. J. "Freedom and Equality."
D'Amour, O'Neil C. "The Catholic Case."
Kelley, Dean M. "Protestants and Parochial Schools."
Himmelfarb, Milton. "Jewish Sentiment."

Mayer, Martin. "Aid--With Strong Strings."
 Deedy, John G., Jr. "The Shared-Time Experiment."
 Scharper, Philip. "Catholics and Public Schools."
 Francoeur, Robert T. "The Price We Pay."
 Beales, A. C. F. "Great Britain: England and Wales."
 Kumlein, Gunnar D. "Religious Education in Italy."
 L'Brien, Dennis. "Catholics and the Public School
 System in Canada."
 Schalk, Adolph. "Religious Education in West Germany
 and Austria."

- T5. Center for Field Research and School Services, Boston
 College. Issues of Aid to Nonpublic Schools. Washington,
 D.C.: President's Commission on School Finance, 1971.
 Cross referenced in category L.

ED058486 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F. Volume
 1: "Economic and Social Issues of Educational
 Pluralism."

ED058487 Donovan, John D.; Erickson, Donald A.; and Madaus,
 George F. Volume 2: "The Social and Religious
 Sources of the Crisis in Catholic Schools."

ED058488 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F. Volume
 3: "Public Assistance Programs for Nonpublic
 Schools."

ED058489 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F. Volume
 4: "Appendices."

ED058490 Erickson, Donald A., and Madaus, George F.
 "Summary Analysis."

- T6. Drinan, Robert F., S. J. Religion, the Courts, and Public
 Policy. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Biblio-
 graphy. Cross referenced in category K.

- T7. Erickson, Donald A., ed. Public Controls for Nonpublic
 Schools. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969.
 Cross referenced in category I.

Erickson, Donald A. "Introduction: Beech Grove Isn't
 Far from Andover."

Hughes, Harold E. "The Amish School Controversy in
 Iowa: The View from the Governor's Office."

Erickson, Donald A. "Showdown at an Amish School-
 house: A Description and Analysis of the Iowa
 Controversy."

Littell, Franklin H. "Sectarian Protestantism and the
 Pursuit of Wisdom: Must Technological Objectives
 Prevail?"

Henry, Jules. "Is Education Possible? Are We
 Qualified to Enlighten Dissenters?"

Elson, John. "State Regulation of Nonpublic Schools:
 The Legal Framework."

Dorsen, Norman, "Racial Discrimination in 'Private' Schools."
 Erickson, Donald A. "Freedom's Two Educational Imperatives: A Proposal."
 Sanders, William J. "Regulation of Nonpublic Schools as Seen by a State Commissioner."
 Ball, William B. "A Roman Catholic Viewpoint."
 "Highlights of the Conference Discussion."

T8. Erickson, Donald A., and Donovan, John D. With the assistance of George F. Madaus, George F. Lundy, and Associates. The Three R's of Nonpublic Education in Louisiana: Race, Religion, and Region. A Report to the President's Commission on School Finance. Washington, D.C.: President's Commission on School Finance, 1972.

T9. Freund, Paul A., and Ulich, Robert. Religion and the Public Schools. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965. Cross referenced in category K.

Freund, Paul A. "The Legal Issue."
 Ulich, Robert. "The Educational Issue."

T10. Muir, William K., Jr. Prayer in the Public Schools: Law and Attitude Change. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, UU.

T11. Nevin, Donald, and Bills, Robert E. The Schools That Fear Built: Segregationist Academies in the South. Washington, D.C.: Acropolis Books Ltd., 1976. Cross referenced in category P.

T12. Oaks, Dallin H., ed. The Wall between Church and State. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category K.

Oaks, Dallin H. "Introduction."
 Hutchins, Robert M. "The Future of the Wall."
 Fey, Harold E. "Problems of Church and State in the United States--A Protestant View: An Argument for Separation."
 Gorman, William. "Problems of Church and State in the United States--A Catholic View: Toward a More Perfect Union Regarding the American Civil Liberty of Religion."
 Drinan, Robert F. "The Constitutionality of Public Aid to Parochial Schools."
 Gordon, Murray A. "The Unconstitutionality of Public Aid to Parochial Schools."

Kauper, Paul G. "The Constitutionality of Tax Exemptions for Religious Activities."
 Paulsen, Monrad G. "Constitutional Problems of Utilizing a Religious Factor in Adoptions and Placements of Children."
 Kurland, Philip B. "The School Prayer Cases."

T13. President's Commission on School Finance. Nonpublic Education and the Public Good. Final Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972. Cross referenced in category H.

T14. Smith, Michael R., and Bryson, Joseph E. Church-State Relations: The Legality of Using Public Funds for Religious Schools. Topeka, Kan.: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

T15. Sullivan, Daniel J. Public Aid to Nonpublic Schools. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography.

T16. Swomley, John M., Jr. Religion, the State and the Schools. New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1968. Bibliography.

T17. Ward, Leo R., C.S.C. Federal Aid to Private Schools. Westminster, Md.: Newman Press, 1964. Bibliography.

T18. West, E. G., ed. Nonpublic School Aid: The Law, Economics and Politics of American Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories K, R, OO.

West, E. G. "An Economic Analysis of the Law and Politics of Nonpublic School 'Aid.'"
 Freeman, Roger A. "Can Government Aid Private Schools?"
 West, E. G. "Response to Freeman: Tax Deduction as Aid to Parochial Schools."
 Coons, John E. "To West, Mostly with Love."
 West, E. G. "Response to Coons: Liberty, Equality, and Expediency."
 Sugarman, Stephen D. "New Perspectives on 'Aid' to Private School Users."
 West, E. G. "Response to Sugarman: Public Economics and the Free Exercise Clause."
 Friedman, Milton. "Are Externalities Relevant?"
 West, E. G. "Response to Friedman: Whither Friedman Vouchers?"

Rothbard, Murray N. "Total Reform: Nothing Less."
West, E. G. "Response to Rothbard: Half a Loaf Is
Better than None."
Buchanan, James M. "School User Taxes and Economic
Efficiency."
West, E. G. "Response to Buchanan: School User
Taxes and Economic Equity."
Erickson, Donald A. "Strategies for Preserving
Educational Freedom."
West, E. G. "Response to Erickson: The Practical
Barriers."
Koerner, James D. "Universal Choice as the Key Issue."
West, E. G. "Response to Koerner: Parochial School
Survival the Immediate Concern."
West, E. G. "The Philosophical and Historical Inter-
pretation of the First Amendment."

U. Politics of Program Evaluation

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A25, A32, C2, J27, J51, N8, V11, V20, V21, V30, V31, MM6, MM8, MM43, MM45, NN7, PP3, TT6.)

- U1. Abert, James G., ed. Program Evaluation at HEW: Research Versus Reality, Part 2: Education. New York: Marcel Dekker, 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, S.

Abert, James G. "Educational Evaluation."
Bogatz, Gerry Ann. "Evaluations of 'Sesame Street': Two Case Studies."
Gordon, Kenneth F., and Gordon, Barbara J. A. "Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Compensatory Education Funded by Title I, ESEA."
Cahill, Robert J., and Foley, Joseph J. "Evaluation and Evaluative Research in an Urban Bilingual Program."
Harbeston, Jack. "Migrant Education."
Ray, Horace W.; McFadden, Dennis N.; and Schenck, E. Allen. "The OEO Experiment in Educational Performance Contracting."
Crain, Robert L., and York, Robert L. "Evaluation with an Experimental Design: The Emergency School Assistance Program."
Crosby, Robert H. "Teacher Corps."
McCalley, Hazel S. "Evaluations of Upward Bound for the Office of Economic Opportunity."

- U2. Abt, Clark C., ed. The Evaluation of Social Programs. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, V.

Lowry, Ira. "The Housing Assistance Supply Experiment: Tensions in Design and Implementation."
Newhouse, Joseph. "Comments on Evaluation of Social Experiments."
Riecken, Henry. "Social Experimentation."
Beckman, Norman. "Use of a Staff Agency by the Congress: Implementation of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 by the Congressional Research Service."
Lourie, Sylvain. "Policy Research and Decision Making in Education."
Townsend, Alair. "Policy Analysis and Evaluation Research in Congress."
Nay, Joe N.; Scanlon, John W.; Schmidt, Richard E.; and Wholey, Joseph. "If You Don't Care Where You Get To, Then It Doesn't Matter Which Way You Go."

Datta, Lois-ellin. "The Impact of the Westinghouse/ Ohio Evaluation on the Development of Project Head Start: An Examination of the Immediate and Longer-Term Effects and How They Came About."

Cidarelli, Victor. "Westinghouse Summary--'The Impact of Head Start.'"

Newman, Constance. "Research and Policymaking Under Uncertainty, A Case Study: Spray Adhesives."

Scriven, Michael. "Payoffs from Evaluation."

Zinberg, Norman. "The Qualitative Element in Evaluation Research."

Deutscher, Irwin. "Toward Avoiding the Goal-Trap in Evaluation Research."

Fennessey, James. "Social Policy Research and Bayesian Inference."

Light, Richard J. "Research Design and Policy Inferences."

Marvin, Keith. "Research Versus Decision Requirements and Best Practice of Evaluation."

Gilbert, John P.; Mosteller, Frederick; and Tukey, John. "Steady Social Progress Requires Quantitative Evaluation To Be Searching."

Blaxall, Martha. "Health Programs Evaluation: A Budget Examiner's Perspective."

Cromwell, Jerry. "Hospital Productivity Trends in Short-Term General Non-Teaching Hospitals."

Nash, George. "Short Term Demonstration Projects."

Sessler, John. "In-House Evaluation Capability."

Cline, Marvin Gerry. "The 'What' Without the 'Why' or Evaluation Without Policy Relevance."

Boardman, Anthony; Davis, Otto A.; Johnson, Norman; and Sanday, Peggy R. "Simultaneous Equation Models of the Educational Process: A Reanalysis of the Coleman Data."

Hultin, Mats. "Evaluation of Education Projects Financed by the World Bank Group."

Timpane, Michael. "Evaluating Title I Again?"

Abt, Clark. "Social Programs Evaluation; Research Allocation Strategies for Maximizing Policy Payoffs."

Averch, Harvey. "Some Comments on Strategies of R & D Funding."

Barnes, Richard. "Requirements for Valid Research Versus Requirements for Short-Term Decision Making: A Research Allocation Strategy of Phased Evaluations in Criminal Justice."

Mahoney, Bette Silver. "Policy Research Planning."

- U3. Alkin, Marvin C.; Daillak, Richard; and White, Peter. Using Evaluations: Does Evaluation Make A Difference? Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979. Bibliography.

U4. Banner, David K.; Doctors, Samuel I.; and Gordon, Andrew C. The Politics of Social Program Evaluation. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1975. Bibliography.

U5. Center for Statewide Educational Assessment. Speaking Out: Law, Education and Politics. Proceedings of the Invitational Conference on Educational Assessment and Educational Policy. Princeton, N.J.: Educational Testing Service, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories I, J, L.

Quie, Albert H. "Defining Educational Policy."
Ruvoldt, Harold J., Jr. "Challenging the Effects of Educational Policy."
Dyer, Henry S. "The State of the State Assessment Art."
Scriven, Michael. "The Suitability of Assessment for Decisions."
Berke, Joel S. "The Politics of Resource Allocation."
Stake, Robert E. "The Suitability of Assessment Data for Resource Allocation and Educational Evaluation."
Levin, Henry M. "Economic Evaluation of Education."

U6. House, Ernest R., ed. School Evaluation: The Politics and Process. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1973. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category N.

House, Ernest R. "Evaluation in a Pluralist Society."
Lortie, Dan C. "Rational Decision Making: Is It Possible Today?"
Erlandson, David A. "Evaluation and an Administrator's Autonomy."
Hoke, Gordon. "An Evaluation 'Needs Assessment.'"
Kelly, Edward F. "Can Evaluation Be Used to Cut Costs?"
Kearney, C. Philip, and Huyser, Robert J. "The Politics of Reporting Results."
Read, Lawrence F. "An Assessment of the Michigan Assessment."
Kerins, C. Thomas. "Accountability and the State."
Carter, Reginald K. "Clients' Resistance to Negative Findings."
Cohen, David K. "Politics and Research."
House, Ernest R. "The Conscience of Educational Evaluation."
Hastings, J. Thomas. "Evaluation of Instruction."
Rosenshine, Barak, and McGaw, Barry. "Assessing Teachers in Public Education."

- Wolf, Robert L. "How Teachers Feel Toward Evaluation."
- Bodine, Richard. "Teachers' Self-Assessment."
- MacDonald, Barry. "Briefing Decision Makers."
- Stake, Robert E. "Measuring What Learners Learn."
- Hartley, Harry J. "PPBS and an Analysis of Cost Effectiveness."
- Burnham, Robert A. "Systems Evaluation and Goal Disagreement."
- House, Ernest R. "The Dominion of Economic Accountability."
- Stake, Robert E., and Gooler, Dennis D. "Measuring Educational Priorities."
- Cyphert, Frederick R., and Gant, Walter L. "The Delphi Technique."
- Owens, Thomas R. "Educational Evaluation by Adversary Proceeding."
- Gooler, Dennis D. "Evaluation and the Public."
- Scriven, Michael. "Goal-Free Evaluation."
- House, Ernest R. "Can Public Schools Be Evaluated?"

- U7. Hyde, Albert C., and Shafritz, Jay M., eds. Program Evaluation in the Public Sector. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, DD, LL.

- Rosenbloom, David M. "The Legal Origins of Evaluation and Accountability in Government."
- Poland, Orville F. "Program Evaluation and Administrative Theory."
- Weiss, Carol H. "Where Politics and Evaluation Research Meet."
- Wildavsky, Aaron. "The Self-evaluating Organization."
- Benson, James. "Evaluating Systems of Criminal Justice."
- Fagan, Robert. "Evaluating Executive Development and Training."
- Steggert, Frank X. "Evaluating Social Services Delivery."
- Thompson, Frank. "Evaluating Health Services."
- Blanchard, Bruce. "Evaluating Environment Management and Impact."
- Whitbeck, Philip. "Evaluating Research and Development."
- Hyde, Albert C. "A Primer on Quantitative Techniques for Evaluation."
- "Measuring Citizen Perceptions: Methods of Surveying the 'Public Consumer.'"
- Bailey, Harry A., Jr. "Evaluation from a Presidential Perspective."
- Carroll, James D. "Federal Evaluation Policy: A Budgetary Perspective."
- "Executive Program Evaluation--The View from the States."

Farrell, Edward C. "Evaluation of Municipal Services."
 Erman, Steven. "Evaluation for Fun and Profit--The Consultants."
 Brewer, Jeffrey. "Program Evaluation in the Kansas Legislature."
 Clendenen, Peter. "Program Evaluation in the Virginia Legislature."
 Nicewonger, Richard. "Program Evaluation in the New York Legislature."
 Swiders, Carl. "Evaluating Community Colleges."
 Cocci, Erman J. "'Political' Program Evaluation--How Legislative Staffs Evaluate Evaluations."
 "Program Evaluation and Zero-Based Budgeting."
 Whitman, Torrey S. "Program Evaluation and 'Sunset' Legislation."
 Rivlin, Alice. "Social Experiments--The Promise and the Reality."
 "Evaluation, Planning and other Management Processes."

U8. Rossi, Peter H., and Williams, Walter, eds. Evaluating Social Programs: Theory, Practice, and Politics. New York: Seminar Press, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, V.

Rossi, Peter H., and Williams, Walter. "The Organization of the Volume and Some Key Definitions."
 Rossi, Peter H. "Testing for Success and Failure in Social Action."
 Houston, Tom R., Jr. "The Behavioral Sciences Impact-Effectiveness Model."
 Stanley, Julian C. "Controlled Field Experiments as a Model for Evaluation."
 Cain, Glen G., and Watts, Harold W. "Problems in Making Policy Inferences from the Coleman Report."
 Coleman, James S. "Reply to Cain and Watts."
 Cain, Glen G., and Hollister, Robinson G. "The Methodology of Evaluating Social Action Programs."
 McDill, Edward L.; McDill, Mary S.; and Sprehe, J. Timothy. "Evaluation in Practice: Compensatory Education."
 Glennan, Thomas K., Jr. "Evaluating Federal Manpower Programs: Notes and Observations."
 Kershaw, David N. "Issues in Income Maintenance Experimentation."
 Williams, Walter, and Evans, John W. "The Politics of Evaluation: The Case of Head Start."
 Rossi, Peter H. "Observations of the Organization of Social Research."
 Williams, Walter. "The Capacity of Social Science Organizations to Perform Large-Scale Evaluative Research."

- U9. Speizman, William L. "Evaluation: An Evaluation From a Sociological Perspective." In Uses of the Sociology of Education. pp. 192-210. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.
- U10. Weiss, Carol, ed. Evaluating Action Programs: Readings in Social Action and Education. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category V.
- Weiss, Carol H. "Evaluating Educational and Social Action Programs: A 'Treeful of Owls.'" Stake, Robert E. "The Countenance of Educational Evaluation."
- Suchman, Edward A. "Action for What? A Critique of Evaluative Research."
- Riecken, Henry W. "Memorandum on Program Evaluation."
- Alkin, Marvin C. "Evaluation Theory Development."
- Wholey, Joseph S.; Duffy, H. G.; Fukumoto, J. S.; Scanlon, J. W.; Berlin, M. A.; Copeland, W. C.; and Zelinsky, J. G. "Proper Organizational Relationships."
- Scriven, Michael. "The Methodology of Evaluation."
- Cohen, David K. "Politics and Research: Evaluation of Social Action Programs in Education."
- Sheldon, Eleanor Bernert, and Freeman, Howard E. "Notes on Social Indicators: Promises and Potential."
- Glennan, Thomas K., Jr. "Evaluating Federal Manpower Programs: Notes and Observations."
- Campbell, Donald T. "Reforms as Experiments."
- Rossi, Peter H. "Boobytraps and Pitfalls in the Evaluation of Social Action Programs."
- Weiss, Robert S., and Rein, Martin. "The Evaluation of Broad-Aid Programs: Difficulties in Experimental Design and an Alternative."
- Guba, Egon G. "The Failure of Educational Evaluation."
- Mann, John. "The Outcome of Evaluative Research."
- Aronson, Sidney H., and Sherwood, Clarence C. "Researcher Versus Practitioner: Problems in Social Action Research."
- Elinson, Jack. "Effectiveness of Social Action Programs in Health and Welfare."
- Ward, David A., and Kassebaum, Gene G. "On Biting the Hand That Feeds: Some Implications of Sociological Evaluations of Correctional Effectiveness."
- Longood, Robert, and Simmel, Arnold. "Organizational Resistance to Innovation Suggested by Research."

Weiss, Carol H. "Utilization of Evaluation: Toward Comparative Study."

Weiss, Carol H. "The Politicization of Evaluation Research."

U11. Wergin, Jon F. "The Evaluation of Organizational Policy Making: A Political Model." Review of Educational Research 46 (Winter 1976): 75-115. Bibliography.

U12. Zweig, Franklin M., ed. Evaluation in Legislation. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979.

Williams, Harrison A., Jr. "Foreword."

Zweig, Franklin M. "Preface."

Hicks, Ronald Lee. "Sunset Legislation."

Weinberg, Hillel. "Using Policy Analysis in Congressional Budgeting."

Marvin, Keith E. "Evaluation for Congressional Committees: The Quest for Effective Procedures."

Young, Carlotta Joyner, and Comtois, Joseph.

"Increasing Congressional Utilization of Evaluation."

Coates, Joseph F. "Impact Statements in the Authorization of Legislation."

McClintock, Charles C. "A Program Review and Evaluation System: Framework for Congressional Committees."

Chelmsky, Eleanor. "Evaluating Broad-Aim Large-Scale Social Demonstration Programs."

Zweig, Franklin M. "The Evaluation Worldview of Congressional Staff."

V. Politics of Research

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A10, A17, A21, A25, A40, C12, C18, F7, I16, J19, K14, N8, O6, O9, P21, P28, P29, U2, U7, U8, U10, BB1, BB24, DD14, DD17, DD22, DD27, DD29, FF8, FF16, FF19, HH2, HH13, HH24, II9, KK14, MM6, MM8, MM43, MM45, PP9, TT6.)

V1. Bailey, Stephen K. "Significance of the Federal Investment in Educational R & D." Journal of Research and Development in Education 2 (Summer 1969): 29-36. Cross referenced in category J.

V2. Boyan, Norman J. "The Political Realities of Educational R & D." Journal of Research and Development in Education 2 (Summer 1969): 3-18. Cross referenced in category J.

V3. Bush, Vannevar. Pieces of the Action. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1970.

V4. _____. Science: The Endless Frontier. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1945.

V5. Cronbach, Lee, and Suppes, Patrick, eds. Research for Tomorrow's Schools: Disciplined Inquiry for Education. Report of the Committee on Educational Research of the National Academy of Education. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1969.

V6. Dersheimer, Richard A. The Federal Government and Educational R & D. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in category J.

V7. Dersheimer, Richard A., and Iannaccone, Laurence. "Social and Political Influences on Educational Research." In Second Handbook of Research on Teaching, pp. 113-121. Edited by Robert M. W. Travers. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

V8. The Federal Investment in Knowledge of Social Problems. Volume I of the Study Project on Social Research and Development. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1978. Bibliography.

V9. Gideonse, Hendrik. Educational Research and Development in the United States. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970. Cross referenced in category J.

V10. Gilpin, Robert, and Wright, Christopher, eds. Scientists and National Policy-Making. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

Gilpin, Robert. "Introduction: Natural Scientists in Policy-Making."
 Price, Don K. "The Scientific Establishment."
 Wood, Robert C. "Scientists and Politics: The Rise of an Apolitical Elite."
 Brooks, Harvey. "The Scientific Advisor."
 Sayre, Wallace S. "Scientists and American Science Policy."
 Kreidler, Robert N. "The President's Science Advisers and National Science Policy."
 Schilling, Warner R. "Scientists, Foreign Policy, and Politics."
 Wohlstetter, Albert. "Strategy and the Natural Scientists."
 Brodie, Bernard. "The Scientific Strategists."
 Wright, Christopher. "Scientists and the Establishment of Science Affairs."

V11. Grant, Gerald. "Shaping Social Policy: The Politics of the Coleman Report." Teachers College Record 75 (September 1973): 17-54. Cross referenced in categories J, U, KK.

V12. Greenberg, Daniel S. The Politics of Pure Science. New York: New American Library and World Publishing Co., 1967.

V13. Horowitz, Irving Louis, ed. The Use and Abuse of Social Science. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, E.P. Dutton & Co., 1971.

Horowitz, Irving Louis. "Introduction."
 Gans, Herbert J. "Social Science for Social Policy."
 Boulding, Kenneth E. "The Misallocation of Intellectual Resources in Economics."
 Howard, John. "Public Policy and the White Working Class."
 Chinitz, Benjamin. "The Management of Federal Expenditures for Research on Social Problems."
 Weidenbaum, Murray L. "Changing Priorities in Government Investment in Technology."
 Ledeen, Michael A. "Fascist Social Policy."
 Dror, Yehezkel. "Applied Social Science and Systems Analysis."
 Lyons, Gene M. "The Social Science Study Groups."
 Schorr, Alvin L. "Public Policy and Private Interest."
 Horowitz, Irving Louis and Horowitz, Ruth Leonora. "Tax-Exempt Foundations: Their Effects on National Policy."

- Yarmolinsky, Adam. "The Policy Researcher: His Habitat, Care and Feeding."
- Lang, Kurt. "Pitfalls and Politics in Commissioned Policy Research."
- Skolnick, Jerome H. "The Violence Commission: Internal Politics and Public Policy."
- Katz, Elihu. "Television Comes to the People of the Book."
- Licklider, Roy E. "Policy Scientists and Nuclear Weapons."
- Polsby, Nelson W. "Policy Initiation in the American Political System."
- Uliassi, Pio D. "The Prince's Counselors: Notes on Government Sponsored Research on International and Foreign Affairs."
- Vl4. Horowitz, Irving Louis, and Katz, James Everett. Social Science and Public Policy in the United States. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975.
- Vl5. Karabel, Jerome, and Halsey, A. H., eds. Power and Ideology in Education. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, H, AA, II, KK.
- Karabel, Jerome, and Halsey, A. H. "Educational Research: A Review and an Interpretation."
- Durkheim, Emile. "On Education and Society."
- Trow, Martin. "The Second Transformation of American Secondary Education."
- Collins, Randall. "Functional and Conflict Theories of Educational Stratification."
- Bowles, Samuel. "Unequal Education and the Reproduction of the Social Division of Labor."
- Hopper, Earl I. "A Typology for the Classification of Educational Systems."
- Halsey, A. H. "Towards Meritocracy? The Case of Britain."
- Boudon, Raymond. "Education and Social Mobility: A Structural Model."
- Sewell, William H., and Shah, Vimal P. "Socioeconomic Status, Intelligence, and the Attainment of Higher Education."
- Bowles, Samuel, and Gintis, Herbert. "I.Q. in the U.S. Class Structure."
- Karabel, Jerome. "Community Colleges and Social Stratification: Submerged Class Conflict in American Higher Education."
- Dobson, Richard B. "Social Status and Inequality of Access to Higher Education in the USSR."

- Husen, Torsten. "Academic Performance in Selective and Comprehensive Schools."
- Cicourel, Aaron V., and Kitsuse, John I. "The School as a Mechanism of Social Differentiation."
- Rist, Ray C. "On Understanding the Processes of Schooling: The Contributions of Labeling Theory."
- Schultz, Theodore W. "Investment in Human Capital."
- Thurow, Lester C. "Education and Economic Equality."
- Bluestone, Barry. "Economic Theory and the Fate of the Poor."
- Paci, Massimo. "Education and the Capitalist Labor Market."
- Foster, Philip J. "The Vocational School Fallacy in Development Planning."
- Cohen, David K., and Lazerson, Marvin. "Education and the Corporate Order."
- Katz, Michael B. "From Voluntarism to Bureaucracy in American Education."
- Tyack, David B. "City Schools: Centralization of Control at the Turn of the Century."
- Paulston, Rolland G. "Educational Stratification and Cultural Hegemony in Peru."
- Barbagli, Marzio, and Dei, Marcello. "Socialization into Apathy and Political Subordination."
- Miles, Michael W. "The Student Movement and the Industrialization of Higher Education."
- Goody, Jack, and Watt, Ian. "The Consequences of Literacy."
- Bernstein, Basil. "Social Class, Language and Socialisation."
- Bourdieu, Pierre. "Cultural Reproduction and Social Reproduction."
- Bernstein, Basil. "Class and Pedagogies: Visible and Invisible."
- Ringer, Fritz K. "Cultural Transmission in German Higher Education in the Nineteenth Century."
- Dreeben, Robert. "The Contribution of Schooling to the Learning of Norms."
- Lilge, Frederic. "Lenin and the Politics of Education."
- Carnoy, Martin, and Wertheim, Jorge. "Socialist Ideology and the Transformation of Cuban Education."
- Bastid, Marianne. "Economic Necessity and Political Ideals in Educational Reform During the Cultural Revolution."
- Bell, Daniel. "On Meritocracy and Equality."
- Schuller, Tom, and Bengtsson, Jarl. "A Strategy for Equity: Recurrent Education and Industrial Democracy."
- Rossanda, Rossana; Cini, M.; and Berlinguer, L. "Theses on Education: A Marxist View."

- V16. Lazarsfeld, Paul F., and Sieber, Sam D. Organizing Educational Research: An Exploration. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. Bibliography.
- V17. Lindblom, Charles E., and Cohen, David K. Usable Knowledge: Social Science and Social Problem Solving. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1979. Bibliography.
- V18. Lynn, Laurence E., Jr., ed. Knowledge and Policy: The Uncertain Connection. Volume 5 of the Study Project on Social Research and Development. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1978. Bibliographies.
- Lynn, Laurence E., Jr. "Introduction."
- Lynn, Laurence E., Jr. "The Question of Relevance."
- Weiss, Carol H. "Improving the Linkage Between Social Research and Public Policy."
- Wilson, James Q. "Social Science and Public Policy: A Personal Note."
- Davis, Howard R., and Salasin, Susan E. "Strengthening the Contribution of Social R & D to Policy Making."
- Sundquist, James L. "Research Brokerage: The Weak Link."
- Collins, Sharon M. "The Use of Social Research in the Courts."
- V19. Lyons, Gene M. The Uneasy Partnership: Social Science and the Federal Government in the Twentieth Century. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1969.
- V20. _____, ed. Social Research and Public Policies: The Dartmouth/OECD Conference. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1975. Cross referenced in category U.
- Campbell, Donald T. "Assessing the Impact of Planned Social Change."
- Caplan, Nathan. "The Use of Social Science Information by Federal Executives."
- Davies, J. Clarence. "Measuring the Social Costs of Technological and Environmental Change."
- Kershaw, David N. "The New Jersey Negative Income Tax Experiment: A Summary of the Design, Operations and Results of the First Large-Scale Social Experiment."
- Rossi, Peter H. "Field Experiments in Social Programs: Problems and Prospects."
- Lipsky, Michael. "Views on the American Experience with Social Experimentation: Perspectives from Conference Discussion."
- Freeman, Howard E. "Evaluation Research and Public Policies."

Wholey, Joseph S.; Nay, Joe N.; Scanlon, John W.;
and Schmidt, Richard E. "If You Don't Care
Where You Get To, Then It Doesn't Matter Which
Way You Go."

Pressman, Jeffrey L. "Decisionmakers and Evaluators:
Some Differences in Perspective and Possible
Directions for the Future."

- V21. McDermott, John E., ed. Indeterminacy in Education:
Social Science, Educational Policy, and the Search for
Standards. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp.,
1976. Cross referenced in categories D, H, K, L, P, U.

McDermott, John E. "Introduction: Indeterminacy
in Education."

Mood, Alexander. "The State of the Art of Educational
Evaluation."

Klein, Stephen P. "Cost-Quality Research Limitations:
The Problem of Poor Indices."

Winkler, Donald R. "The Policy Implications of
Research in Educational Production."

Schwartz, Audrey James. "Social Science Evidence and
the Objectives of School Desegregation."

Levin, Henry M. "Education, Life Chances, and the
Courts: The Role of Social Science Evidence."

Hesburgh, Theodore M., C.S.C. "Public Policy,
Desegregation, and the Limits of Social Science
Research."

McDermott, John E. "The Cost-Quality Debate in School
Finance Litigation."

Levin, Henry M. "Equal Educational Opportunity and the
Distribution of Educational Expenditures."

Kavka, Gregory S. "Equality in Education."

Guthrie, James W. "Social Science, Accountability,
and the Political Economy of School Productivity."

O'Shea, David W. "Social Science and School
Decentralization."

- V22. Nagi, Saad Z., and Corwin, Ronald G., eds. The Social
Contexts of Research. New York: Wiley-Interscience, John
Wiley & Sons, 1972.

Nagi, Saad Z., and Corwin, Ronald G. "The Research
Enterprise: An Overview."

Krohn, Robert G. "Patterns of the Institutionalization
of Research."

Vollmer, Howard M. "Basic and Applied Research."

Kash, Don E. "Politics and Research."

Tybout, Richard A. "Economics of Research."
 Marcson, Simon. "Research Settings."
 Hall, Robert L. "Agencies of Research Support:
 Some Sociological Perspectives."
 Storer, Norman W. "Relations Among Scientific
 Disciplines."
 McNaul, James P. "Relations Between Researchers
 and Practitioners."
 Petersen, William. "Forbidden Knowledge."
 Deutscher, Irwin. "Public and Private Opinions:
 Some Situations and Multiple Realities."
 Corwin, Ronald G., and Nagi, Saad Z. "The Case of
 Educational Research."

V23. Odegard, Holtan P. The Politics of Truth. Toward
 Reconstruction in Democracy. University, Ala.:
 University of Alabama Press, 1971.

V24. Orlans, Harold, ed. Science Policy and the University.
 Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968. Cross
 referenced in category DD.

Price, Don K. "Federal Money and University Research."
 Brooks, Harvey. "The Future Growth of Academic
 Research: Criteria and Needs."
 Arnold, Christian K. "The Government and University
 Science: Purchase or Investment?"
 Page, Howard E. "The Science Development Program."
 Bode, Hendrik. "Allocation of Federal Support among
 Scientific Fields."
 "A Discussion with Alvin Weinberg: Government
 Allocations to Basic Research."
 Robinson, David Z. "Resource Allocation in High Energy
 Physics."
 Panofsky, Wolfgang K. H. "Big Science and Graduate
 Education."
 Staats, Elmer B. "Making the 1967 Science Budget."
 Roback, Herbert. "Presenting Scientific and Technical
 Programs to the Congress."
 Carey, William. "Equipping Congress to Deal with
 Science."
 Morse, John F. "Old Saws and New Materials: A Con-
 sideration of Some Ethical Problems."
 Melville, Harry. "The Support of Academic Scientific
 Research in the United Kingdom."
 Babbidge, Homer D., Jr. "A View from the Campus."

- V25. Penick, James L.; Pursell, Carroll W., Jr.; Sherwood, Morgan B.; and Swain, Donald C., eds. The Politics of American Science: 1939 to the Present. Rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1972. Cross referenced in category II.
- V26. Price, Don K. The Scientific Estate. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, 1965. Cross referenced in category DD.
- V27. Rein, Martin. Social Science and Public Policy. New York: Penguin Books, 1976.
- V28. Rein, Martin, and White, Sheldon H. "Can Policy Research Help Policy?" The Public Interest, no. 49 (Fall 1977): 119-136.
- V29. Rist, Ray C., and Anson, Ronald J., eds. Education, Social Science, and the Judicial Process. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1977. Cross referenced in categories K, L, P.
- Anson, Ronald J., and Rist, Ray C. "On the Shaping of Educational Policy: The Transition from Administrative/Political to Judicial Decision-Making."
- Clark, Kenneth B. "Social Science, Constitutional Rights, and the Courts."
- Doyle, William E. "Social Science Evidence in Court Cases."
- Dworkin, Ronald. "Social Sciences and Constitutional Rights--The Consequences of Uncertainty."
- Chambers, Julius L. "Implementing the Promise of Brown: Social Science and the Courts in Future School Litigation."
- Coons, John E. "Recent Trends in Science Fiction: Serrano Among the People of Number."
- Cohen, David K., and Weiss, Janet A. "Social Science and Social Policy: Schools and Race."
- Wolf, Eleanor P. "Courtrooms and Classrooms."
- V30. Rivlin, Alice M. Systematic Thinking for Social Action. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1971. Cross referenced in categories N, U, DD.
- V31. Rivlin, Alice M., and Timpane, P. Michael, eds. Planned Variation in Education: Should We Give up or Try Harder? Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1975. Cross referenced in categories J, U, NN.

Rivlin, Alice M., and Timpane, P. Michael.

"Planned Variation in Education: An Assessment."

Elmore, Richard F. "Design of the Follow Through Experiment."

McDaniels, Gary L. "Evaluation Problems in Follow Through."

Weikart, David P., and Banet, Bernard A. "Model Design Problems in Follow Through."

Datta, Lois-ellin. "Design of the Head Start Planned Variation Experiment."

Smith, Marshall S. "Evaluation Findings in Head Start Planned Variation."

Lukas, Carol VanDeusen. "Problems in Implementing Head Start Planned Variation Models."

Smith, Marshall S. "Design Strategies for Experimental Studies."

Cohen, David K. "The Value of Social Experiments."

V32. Scott, Robert A., and Shore, Arnold R. Why Sociology Does Not Apply: A Study of the Use of Sociology in Public Policy. New York: Elsevier North Holland, 1979. Bibliography.

V33. Sieber, Samuel D. "Federal Support for Research and Development in Education and Its Effects." In Uses of the Sociology of Education, pp. 478-502. 73rd Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by C. Wayne Gordon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1974.

V34. Smith, Bruce L. R., and Karlesky, Joseph J. The State of Academic Science: The Universities in the Nation's Research Effort. New York: Change Magazine Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category DD.

V35. Sproull, Lee; Weiner, Stephen; and Wolf, David. Organizing an Anarchy: Belief, Bureaucracy, and Politics in the National Institute of Education. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, LL.

V36. Strickland, Stephen P. Politics, Science, and Dread Disease: A Short History of United States Medical Research Policy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972.

V37. Tyler, Ralph, ed. Prospects for Research and Development in Education. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1976. Cross referenced in category J.

- V38. Weiss, Carol H. "Bibliography on Research Utilization." Policy Studies Journal 8 (Winter 1979): 500-504. Bibliography.
- V39. _____, ed. Using Social Research in Public Policy Making. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977. Based on the symposium "The Research Utilization Quandry," Policy Studies Journal 4 (Spring, 1976): 221-288. Bibliographies.
- Weiss, Carol H. "Introduction."
- Rose, Richard. "Disciplined Research and Undisciplined Problems."
- Sharpe, L. J. "The Social Scientist and Policymaking: Some Cautionary Thoughts and Transatlantic Reflections."
- Mayntz, Renate. "Sociology, Value Freedom, and the Problems of Political Counseling."
- Cohen, David K., and Weiss, Janet A. "Social Science and Social Policy: Schools and Race."
- Uliassi, Pio D. "Research and Foreign Policy: A View from Foggy Bottom."
- McGowan, Eleanor Farrar. "Management by Evaluation."
- Dreyfus, Daniel A. "The Limitations of Policy Research in Congressional Decision Making."
- Rosen, Paul L. "Social Science and Judicial Policy Making."
- Useem, Michael. "Research Funds and Advisers: The Relationship between Academic Social Science and the Federal Government."
- Patton, Michael Q.; Grimes, Patricia Smith; Guthrie, Kathryn M.; Brennan, Nancy J.; French, Barbara Dickey; and Glyth, Dale A. "In Search of Impact: An Analysis of the Utilization of Federal Health Evaluation Research."
- Knorr, Karin D. "Policymakers' Use of Social Science Knowledge: Symbolic or Instrumental?"
- Caplan, Nathan. "A Minimal Set of Conditions Necessary for the Utilization of Social Science Knowledge in Policy Formulation at the National Level."
- Rich, Robert F. "Uses of Social Science Information by Federal Bureaucrats: Knowledge for Action versus Knowledge for Understanding."
- Weiss, Carol H. and Bucuvalas, Michael J. "The Challenge of Social Research to Decision Making."
- Rein, Martin, and Schon, Donald A. "Problem Setting in Policy Research."
- V40. Wilensky, Harold L. Organizational Intelligence: Knowledge and Policy in Government and Industry. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1967. Bibliography.

- V41. Williams, Walter. Social Policy Research and Analysis:
The Experience in the Federal Agencies. New York:
American Elsevier Publishing Co., 1971. Cross referenced
in category LL.

- W. Sexual Discrimination in Education
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, A25, J32, K8, K10, DD24, HH10, II26.)

- W1. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. Making Affirmative Action Work in Higher Education: An Analysis of Institutional and Federal Policies with Recommendations. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.
- W2. Fishel, Andrew, and Pottker, Janice. With a chapter by ED156769 Holly Knox and Mary Ann Milsap. National Politics and Sex Discrimination in Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977. Cross referenced in categories J, K.
- W3. Koch, James V., and Chizmar, John F., Jr. The Economics of Affirmative Action. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, DD.
- W4. Palley, Marian Lief, and Preston, Michael B., eds. Race, Sex, and Policy Problems. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories I, J, K, P, S, X.

Costain, Anne H. "Eliminating Sex Discrimination in Education: Lobbying for Implementation of Title IX."

Hadden, Susan G. "The Influence of Non-Constituency Based Black Interest Groups."

Travis, Toni. "Black Women in the Continuing Struggle for Equality."

Schramm, Sarah Slavin. "Women's Educational Equity: Favorable Student Responses."

Henderson, Lenneal J. "The Impact of the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 on Employment Opportunities for Women and Minorities in Municipal Government."

Hardy, Richard J., and McCrone, Donald J. "The Impact of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 on Women."

Preston, Michael B. "The Impacts of Collective Bargaining on the Public Sector: Some Policy Implications."

Goldstein, Leslie F. "The Policies of the Burger Court Toward Women."

Bullock, Charles S III. "'Second Generation Discrimination' in American Schools."

Palley, Howard A. "Implementation of Row v. Wade."

Milward, H. Brinton, and Swanson, Cheryl. "The Impact of Affirmative Action on Organizational Behavior."

Meier, Kenneth J. "Constraints on Affirmative Action."
Conway, M. Margaret. "Credit Discrimination and the
Law: The Equal Credit Opportunity Act."

Woodard, Maurice C. "Minorities and Policy Problems:
An Overview as Seen by the U.S. Commission on
Civil Rights."

Garcia, Jose Z.; Clark, Cal; and Clark, Janet. "Policy
Impacts on Chicanos and Women: A State Case Study."

Welch, Susan. With the assistance of Dianne Levitt
Gottheil. "Women and Public Policy: A Comparative
Analysis."

Borah, Glen T. "Political Power and Policy Benefits:
Voting Rights and Welfare Policy in Mississippi."

Githens, Marianne, and Prestage, Jewel. "Women State
Legislators: Styles and Priorities."

W5. Shulman, Carol Herrnsstadt. Affirmative Action: Women's
ED066143 Rights on Campus. Washington, D.C.: American Association
for Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in categories AA, DD, EE.

X. Teacher Organization and Collective Bargaining

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A4, A5, A7, A9, A13, A18, A25, A28, A30, A33, A34, A38, C3, C4, C23, D12, D18, D28, D32, D40, E1, E2, E8, F2, H1, H2, H7, H14, H17, H29, H30, H36, I9, I10, I19, J49, K10, L26, O14, W4, II19, MM46, QQ47, QQ51.)

- X1. Aboud, Antone, and Aboud, Grace Sterrett. The Right to Strike in Public Employment. Ithaca, N.Y.: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1974. Bibliography.

- X2. American Assembly, Columbia University. Public Workers and Public Unions. Edited by Sam Zagoria. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Cross referenced in category E.

Macy, John W., Jr. "The Role of Bargaining in the Public Service."

Shaw, Lee C. "The Development of State and Federal Laws."

Anderson, Arvid. "The Structure of Public Sector Bargaining."

Maier, Henry W. "Collective Bargaining and the Municipal Employer."

Livingston, Frederick R. "Collective Bargaining and the School Board."

Gothaum, Victor. "Collective Bargaining and the Union Leader."

Hayes, Frederick O'R. "Collective Bargaining and the Budget Director."

Zack, Arnold M. "Impasses, Strikes, and Resolutions."

Raskin, A. H. "Politics Up-Ends the Bargaining Table."

Gould, William B. "Labor Relations and Race Relations."

Zagoria, Sam. "The Future of Collective Bargaining in Government."

- X3. Brookshire, Michael L., and Rogers, Michael D. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment: The TVA Experience. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1977.

- X4. Carlton, Patrick W., and Goodwin, Harold I., eds. The Collective Dilemma: Negotiations in Education. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.

Linn, John Phillip, and Nolte, M. Chester. "Collective Bargaining Legislation in Education."

Carlton, Patrick W. "Educator Attitudes and Value Differences in Collective Negotiations."

Muir, J. Douglas. "The Tough New Teacher."

Lieberman, Myron. "Implications of the Coming NEA-AFT Merger."

Cogen, Charles. "The American Federation of Teachers-- Force for Change."

Herndon, Terry. "The Future of Negotiations for Teachers."

Pindara, Wally. "Negotiations in Canada: Implications for the American Scene."

Shanker, Albert. "The Future of Teacher Involvement in Educational Decision Making."

Metzler, John. "The Role of Management in Negotiations."

Jamieson, Robert A. "Minimizing Problems in Professional and Non-Professional Staff-Board Negotiations."

Young, Charles R. "The Superintendent of Schools in a Collective Bargaining Milieu."

Epstein, Benjamin. "A Principal Shares Some Thoughts on the New Era of Collective Negotiations in Public Education."

Elseroad, Homer O. "Professional Negotiations in Montgomery County."

Donovan, Bernard. "New York City--Workshop for Teacher Militancy."

Cariton, Patrick W. "Teacher-Administrator-Board Salary Negotiations in Oregon--A Case Analysis."

Cass, James. "Politics and Education in the Sunshine State--The Florida Story."

Warner, Kenneth O. "What Does Public Management Think About Collective Bargaining in the Public Service?"

Doherty, Robert E. "Teacher Bargaining: The Relevance of Private Sector Bargaining."

McLennan, Kenneth, and Moskow, Michael H. "Resolving Impasses in Negotiations."

Massey, John E. "Contract Administration and Grievance Procedures."

Doherty, Robert E. "Labor Relations Negotiators on Bargaining: Factories vs. the Schools."

Wildman, Wesley A. "What's Negotiable?"

Corwin, Ronald G. "The Anatomy of Militant Professionalism."

Kimbrough, Ralph B., and Williams, James O. "An Analysis of Power Bases and Power Uses in Teacher Militancy."

Cunningham, Luvern L. "Collective Negotiations and the Principalship."

Goodwin, Harold I., and Thompson, Gerald W. "Teacher Militancy and Countervailing Power."

Marmion, Harry A. "Unions and Higher Education."

Davis, Bertram H. "Unions and Higher Education: Another View."

Kugler, Israel. "The Union Speaks for Itself."

Frankie, Richard J., and Howe, Ray A. "Faculty Power in the Community College."

- X5. Carson, Robert B.; Goldhammer, Keith; and Pellegrin, Roland J. Teacher Participation in the Community: Role Expectations and Behavior. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1967. Cross referenced in category D.
- X6. Carter, Barbara. Pickets, Parents and Power: The Story Behind the New York City Teachers' Strike. New York: Citation Press, Scholastic Book Services, 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, H.
- X7. Cheng, Charles W. Altering Collective Bargaining: Citizen Participation in Educational Decision Making. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.
- X8. "Community Participation in Teacher Collective Bargaining: Problems and Prospects." Harvard Educational Review 46 (May 1976): 153-174. Cross referenced in category D.
- X9. Chickering, A. Lawrence, ed. Public Employee Unions: A Study of the Crisis in Public Sector Labor Relations. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category H.
- Kheel, Theodore W. "Introduction: Background and History."
- Nisbet, Robert A. "Public Unions and the Decline of Social Trust."
- Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr. "The Prestige of Public Employment."
- Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment."
- Uhlman, Wes. "Two Mayors and Municipal Employee Unions: Seattle."
- Wheeler, Charles B., Jr. "Two Mayors and Municipal Employee Unions: Kansas City."
- Douglas, Jack D. "Urban Politics and Public Employee Unions."
- Lipset, Seymour Martin. "Equity and Equality in Government Wage Policy."
- Orr, Daniel. "Public Employee Compensation Levels."
- Lewin, David. "Collective Bargaining and the Right to Strike."
- Meany, George, and Wurf, Jerry. "Union Leaders and the Public Sector Union."

Horton, Raymond D. "Economics, Politics, and Collective Bargaining: The Case of New York City."

Raskin, A. H. "Conclusion: The Current Political Contest."

Chickering, A. Lawrence. "Postscript."

X10. Cole, Stephen. The Unionization of Teachers: A Case Study of the UFT. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.

X11. Corwin, Ronald G. Militant Professionalism: A Study of Organizational Conflict in High School. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category C.

X12. Cresswell, Anthony M., and Murphy, Michael J., eds.
ED140421 Education and Collective Bargaining: Readings in Policy and Research. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1977. Cross referenced in categories H, L.

Tyler, Gus. "Why They Organize."

Engel, Ross A. "Teacher Negotiation: History and Comment."

Metzler, John H. "The Need for Limitation upon the Scope of Negotiations in Public Education, I."

Kay, William F. "The Need for Limitation upon the Scope of Negotiations in Public Education, II."

Alutto, Joseph A., and Belasco, James A. "Determinants of Attitudinal Militancy among Teachers and Nurses."

Goldberg, Albert I. "The Local Community and Teacher Strike Solidarity."

Kochan, Thomas A. "Correlates of State Public Employees Bargaining Laws."

Patchen, Martin. "Models of Cooperation and Conflict."

Saraydar, Edward. "A Certainty-Equivalent Model of Bargaining."

Cresswell, Anthony M. "An Interactive Model of Collective Bargaining in Public Education."

Hellriegel, Donald; French, Wendell; and Peterson, Richard B. "Collective Negotiations and Teachers: A Behavioral Analysis."

Moore, William J. "Comment on 'Collective Negotiations and Teachers.'"

Vantine, A. William. "Toward a Theory of Collective Negotiations."

Michener, H. Andrew; Lawler, Edward J.; and Bacharach, Samuel B. "Perception of Power in Conflict Situations."

Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment."

Burton, John F., Jr., and Krider, Charles. "The Role and Consequences of Strikes by Public Employees."

Shanker, Albert L. "Why Teachers Need the Right to Strike."

Doering, Barbara. "Impasse Issues in Teacher Disputes Submitted to Fact-finding in New York."

Johnson, Douglas F., and Pruitt, Dean G. "Preintervention Effects of Mediation versus Arbitration."

Grossman, Alan M., and Belasco, James A. "The Chapter Chairman and School Grievances."

Lipsky, David B., and Drotning, John E. "The Influence of Collective Bargaining on Teachers' Salaries in New York State."

Hall, W. Clayton, and Carroll, Norman E. "The Effect of Teachers' Organizations on Salaries and Class Size."

Baird, Robert N., and Landon, John H. "Teacher Salaries and School Decentralization."

Murphy, Michael J., and Hoover, David. "Negotiations at the Crossroads: Increased Professionalization or Reinforced Bureaucracy."

Murphy, Michael J.; Barton, Clifford; and Mills, Richard P. "Collective Bargaining and School Finance Reform."

Love, Thomas M., and Sulzner, George T. "Political Implications of Public Employee Bargaining."

X13. Cresswell, Anthony M.; Murphy, Michael J.; and Kerchner, Charles T. Teachers, Unions, and Collective Bargaining in the Public Schools. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutcheon Publishing Corp., forthcoming.

X14. Doherty, Robert E., ed. Public Access: Citizens and Collective Bargaining in the Public Schools. Ithaca, N.Y.: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1979. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

Doherty, Robert E. "On the Merits of Greater Public Access to the Bargaining Process: An Equivocal View." (Response by Harold R. Newman.)

Flynn, Ralph J. "The Public Access Movement in California." (Response by Kurt Hanslowe.)

Seeley, David S. "The Basis for a New Parent-Teacher Relationship in Collective Bargaining."

Magruder, Donald. "Sunshine Bargaining: The Case for Public Participation." (Response by Ronald Donovan.)

- Dixon, Gayle. "Parent Participation in Collective Bargaining: Rochester, New York."
 Dunlop, John E. "A Teacher Perspective on School Governance and Collective Bargaining."
 Bates, Robert P. "Citizen Involvement in Teacher Negotiations: A Caution." (Response by Mary McCormick.)
 Fernandez, Happy Craven. "The Parents' Role in Collective Bargaining." (Response by Edward B. Krinsky.)

X15. Doherty, Robert E., and Oberer, Walter E. Teachers, School Boards, and Collective Bargaining: A Changing of the Guard. Ithaca, N.Y.: New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1967. Cross referenced in categories E, K.

X16. Eaton, William Edward. The American Federation of Teachers, 1916-1961: A History of the Movement. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

X17. Elam, Stanley M.; Lieberman, Myron; and Moskow, Michael H., eds. Readings on Collective Negotiations in Public Education. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, D, E, H, I.

- Wirtz, W. Willard. "Public Employment and Public Policy."
 Taylor, George W. "The Public Interest in Collective Negotiations in Education."
 Fischer, John H. "A Framework for Looking at Collective Negotiations in Education."
 Godine, Morton R. "Collective Negotiations and Public Policy, With Special Reference to Public Education."
 Lieberman, Myron. "Power and Policy in Education."
 Corwin, Ronald G. "Professional Persons in Public Organizations."
 Masters, Nicholas A.; Salisbury, Robert H.; and Eliot, Thomas H. "Excerpts from State Politics and the Public Schools."
 Wildman, Wesley A. "Legal Aspects of Teacher Collective Action."
 Wollett, Donald H. "The Importance of State Legislation."
 Anderson, Arvid. "State Regulation of Employment Relations in Education."
 Barstow, Robbins. "Connecticut's Teacher Negotiation Law: An Early Analysis."

Parker, Hyman. "The New Michigan Labor Relations Law and Public School Teachers."

Parker, Tom. "Collective Negotiations in Canadian Education."

West, Allan M. "The NEA and Collective Negotiations."

Cogen, Charles. "The American Federation of Teachers and Collective Negotiations."

Strauss, George. "The AAUP as a Professional Occupation Association."

Epstein, Benjamin. "The NASSP and Collective Negotiations."

Webb, Harold. "The National School Boards Association and Collective Negotiations."

American Association of School Administrators. "School Administrators View Professional Negotiation."

Kratzmann, Arthur. "The Alberta Teachers Association: A Vision Vindicated."

Lieberman, Myron. "The Impact of Collective Negotiations upon Teacher-Administrator Relationships."

Moskow, Michael H. "Teacher Organizations: An Analysis of the Issues."

Lowe, William T. "Who Joins Which Teachers' Group?"

Hipp, Frederick L. "The Challenge to Leadership in Solving Problems of State Associations."

Doherty, H. A. "Organization for Collective Negotiations."

Elam, Stanley M. "Prospects for an NEA-AFT Merger."

Lasker, Morris E. "School Board Approaches to Collective Negotiations."

Donovan, Bernard E. "Speaking for Management."

Blankenship, Alden H. "The Role of the Superintendent in Teacher Negotiations."

Cunningham, Luvern L. "Implication of Collective Negotiations for the Role of the Principal."

Murphy, Joseph S. "The Role of the American Arbitration Association in Public Education."

Weiford, Douglas C. "Organizing Municipal Management for Employee Relations."

Selden, David. "Winning Collective Bargaining."

Dashiell, Dick. "Lessons from Detroit and Cleveland."

Wollett, Donald H. "The Strategy of Negotiation."

Carter, Barbara. "The Teachers Give Oklahoma a Lesson."

U.S. Civil Service Commission. "Consultation and Negotiation Techniques."

Conrad, Donald L. "Collective Negotiations and Professionalism."

Wildman, Wesley A., and Perry Charles R. "Group Conflict and School Organization."

Slavney, Morris. "Impasse Procedures in Public Education."

Benson, Charles S. "Collective Negotiations and the Rule of Seniority."

- X18. Fischer, Louis, and Schimmel, David. The Civil Rights of Teachers. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1973.
- X19. Gershenfeld, Walter J.; Loewenberg, J. Joseph; and Ingster, Bernard, eds. Scope of Public-Sector Bargaining. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1977.
- Dunlop, John T. "Themes of George Taylor."
- Gershenfeld, Walter J. "An Introduction to the Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector."
- Rehmus, Charles M. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Michigan."
- Gross, Ernest. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in New Jersey."
- Helsby, Robert D. "The Scope of Bargaining under New York's Taylor Law."
- Loewenberg, J. Joseph, and Klingler, James W. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Pennsylvania."
- Morris, Charles J. "Public-Employee Bargaining in Texas."
- Frazier, Henry B. III. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Federal Sector."
- Stern, James L. "The Scope of Bargaining in the Public Sector in Wisconsin."
- Ingster, Bernard. "Themes and Issues--An Afterword."
- X20. Grimshaw, William J. Union Rule in the Schools: Big-City Politics in Transformation. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, II.
- X21. Guthrie, James W., and Craig, Patricia A. Teachers and Politics. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1973. Bibliography.
- X22. Jascourt, Hugh D., ed. Government Labor Relations: Trends and Information for the Future. Oak Park, Ill.: Moore Publishing Co., 1979. Cross referenced in category K.
- Part 1: Trends and Developments.
- Part 2: Significant Legal Decisions.
- Part 3: Significant Literature.
- X23. Lieberman, Myron. "The Influence of Teachers' Organizations upon American Education." In Social Forces Influencing American Education, pp. 182-202. 60th Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. Edited by Ralph W. Tyler. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.

- X24. Lieberman, Myron, and Moskow, Michael H. Collective Negotiations for Teachers: An Approach to School Administration. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, II.
- X25. Liston, Robert A. The Limits of Defiance: Strikes, Rights, and Government. New York: Franklin Watts, Grolier, 1971.
- X26. Loewenberg, J. Joseph, and Moskow, Michael, eds. Collective Bargaining in Government: Readings and Cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Loewenberg, J. Joseph, and Moskow, Michael H. "Trends in Employment in the Public Sector."

Cohany, Harry P., and Dewey, Lucretia M. "Union Membership among Government Employees."

Chamberlain, Neil W. "Public vs. Private Sector Bargaining."

Governor's Advisory Commission on Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees (Illinois). "Report and Recommendations."

Goldberg, Joseph P. "Labor-Management Relations Laws in Public Service."

Dole, Richard F., Jr. "State and Local Public Employee Collective Bargaining in the Absence of Explicit Legislative Authorization."

Griner, John F. "The American Federal Union of Government Employees: Fastest Growing Union in the United States."

Wurf, Jerry, and Hennessy, Mary L. "American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees."

Moskow, Michael H. "The American Federation of Teachers and the National Education Association."

Crouch, Winston W. "The American City and Its Organized Employees."

Stanley, David T. "What Are Unions Doing to Merit Systems?"

Mustafa, Husain. "Agency Adaptation to Labor-Management Cooperation."

Slavney, Morris, and Bellman, Howard S. "A Common Agency for Administering Collective Bargaining by Public and Private Employees."

Helsby, Robert D., and Joyner, Thomas E. "A Separate Agency for Administering Collective Bargaining by Public Employees."

Anderson, Arvid. "The Office of Collective Bargaining in New York City."

Rock, Eli. "Bargaining Units in the Public Service: The Problem of Proliferation."

Gerhart, Paul F. "The Scope of Bargaining in Local Government Labor Negotiations."

Rehmus, Charles M. "Constraints on Local Governments in Public Employee Bargaining."

Rock, Eli. "The Role of the Neutral in Grievance Arbitration in Public Employment."

Marshall, Ray, and Adams, Arvil Van. "Racial Negotiations --The Memphis Case."

Weber, Arnold R. "Paradise Lost: or Whatever Happened to the Chicago Social Workers."

Spero, Sterling D. "The 1919 Boston Police Strike."

Loewenberg, J. Joseph. "The Post Office Strike of 1970."

Derber, Milton. "Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees in Illinois: The Experience of the Governor's Commission 1966-1967."

Moskow, Michael H.; Loewenberg, J. Joseph; and Koziara, Edward C. "Lobbying."

Nilan, Patrick J. "Union Lobbying at the Federal Level."

McLennan, Kenneth, and Moskow, Michael H. "Multilateral Bargaining in the Public Sector."

Belasco, James A. "Municipal Bargaining and Political Power."

White, Sheila C. "Work Stoppages of Government Employees."

Taylor, George W. "Using 'Factfinding and Recommendations' in Impasses."

Kheel, Theodore W. "Resolving Deadlocks without Banning Strikes."

Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "The Limits of Collective Bargaining in Public Employment."

Burton, John F., Jr., and Krider, Charles. "The Role and Consequences of Strikes by Public Employees."

Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. "More on Strikes by Public Employees."

Fowler, Robert Booth. "Public Employee Strikes and Political Theory."

Stieber, Jack. "A New Approach to Strikes in Public Employment."

Doherty, Robert E., and Oberer, Walter E. "The Limited Right to Strike in Teacher Negotiations."

Kilberg, William J. "A Limited Right to Strike for Public Employees."

Fusilier, H. L., and Steinmetz, Lawrence L. "Public Employee Strikes: An Operational Solution."

Rains, Harry H. "The Final Offer Selection Procedure."

Moffett, Kenneth E. "The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service Experience in the Public Sector 1965-1969."

Robins, Eva. "Some Comparisons of Mediation in the Public and Private Sector."

McKelvey, Jean T. "Fact Finding in Public Employment Disputes: Promise or Illusion?"
 Chamberlain, Neil W. "Comparability Pay and Compulsory Arbitration in Municipal Bargaining."
 Loewenberg, J. Joseph. "Compulsory Arbitration for Police and Fire Fighters in Pennsylvania in 1968."

- X27. Lutz, Frank W., and Azzarelli, Joseph J., eds. Struggle for Power in Education. New York: Center for Applied Research in Education, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories E, I, II.

Azzarelli, Joseph J. "Four Viewpoints."
 Callahan, Raymond E. "The History of the Fight to Control Policy in Public Education."
 Hall, Oswald. "The Social Structure of the Teaching Profession."
 Iannaccone, Laurence. "The Future of State Politics of Education."
 Lutz, Frank W. "Local Power in the Teacher Group--School Board Relationship."
 Stein, Bruno. "Conflict and Its Resolution: Theory and Practice."
 Griffiths, Daniel E. "Board--Superintendent--Teacher Relations: Viable Alternatives to the Status Quo."
 Azzarelli, Joseph J. "Coda."

- X28. Mayer, Martin. The Teachers Strike: New York, 1968. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1969. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

- X29. Moskow, Michael H. Teachers and Unions: The Applicability of Collective Bargaining to Public Education. Philadelphia: ED015525 Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Industrial Research Unit, University of Pennsylvania, 1966. Bibliography.

- X30. Moskow, Michael H.; Loewenberg, Joseph; and Koziara, Edward C. Collective Bargaining in Public Employment. New York: Random House, 1970. Bibliography.

- X31. Noone, Donald J. Teachers vs. School Board. New Brunswick, ED060564 N.J.: Rutgers University, The State University of New Jersey, 1970. Cross referenced in category E.

- X32. Perry, Charles R., and Wildman, Wesley A. The Impact of Negotiations in Public Education: The Evidence from the Schools, 1964-69. Worthington, Ohio: Charles A. Jones, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories E, H.

- X33. Rosenthal, Alan. Pedagogues and Power: Teacher Groups in School Politics. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1969. Cross referenced in categories E, H.
- X34. Shils, Edward B. and Whittier, C. Taylor. Teachers, Administrators, and Collective Bargaining. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1968. Cross referenced in categories E, H.
- X35. Spero, Sterling D., and Capozzola, John M. The Urban Community and Its Unionized Bureaucracies: Pressure Politics in Local Government Labor Relations. New York: Dunellen Publishing Co., 1973. Bibliography.
- X36. Stinnett, T. M. Turmoil in Teaching: A History of the Organizational Struggle for America's Teachers. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography.
- X37. Stinnett, T. M.; Kleinmann, Jack H.; and Ware, Martha L. Professional Negotiation in Public Education. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, I.
- X38. Urofsky, Melvin I., ed. Why Teachers Strike: Teachers' Rights and Community Control. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books, Doubleday & Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

A Series of interviews with the following participants in the New York City teachers' strike: Norman D. Kurland; Mario D. Fantini; Rhody A. McCoy; Albert Shanker; Bernard E. Donovan; C. Herbert Oliver; Samuel D. Wright; Harold G. Israelson; Wilbur R. Nordos; Milton A. Galamison; Charles Isaacs; and Fred M. Hechinger.

- X39. Wellington, Harry H., and Winter, Ralph K., Jr. The Unions and the Cities. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1971.
- X40. Woodworth, Robert T., and Peterson, Richard B., eds. Collective Negotiation for Public and Professional Employees --Text and Readings. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1969.

Woodworth, Robert T., and Peterson, Richard B.
"Collective Negotiations in the Public and Professional Sectors: An Overview."

Kassalow, Everett M. "Perspective on the Upsurge of Public Employee Unionism."

Stieber, Jack. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector."

Brown, James Douglas, Jr. "No Strikes for Government Employees, But . . ."

Thompson, Arthur A. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Service."

Raskin, A. H. "Strikes by Public Employees."

Taylor, George W. "Public Employment: Strikes or Procedures?"

Blaine, Harry R.; Hagburg, Eugene C.; and Zeller, Frederick A. "Discipline and Discharge in the United States Postal Service."

Repas, Bob. "Collective Bargaining Problems in Federal Employment."

Christrup, Helen J. "Why Do Government Employees Join Unions?"

Schneider, B. V. H. "Collective Bargaining and the Federal Civil Service."

"Executive Order 10988."

"Federal Personnel Executive Sees Bright Future for New Employee-Management Relations Program."

Hart, Wilson R. "The Impasse in Labor Relations in the Federal Civil Service."

Meany, George. "Labor-Management Relations in the Federal Service."

Stieber, Jack. "Collective Bargaining in the Public Sector."

Bilik, Al. "Public Employees as Workers and Citizens."

Rowlands, David D. "Unions Enter City Hall."

"Coming: Unionized Government: An Interview with Jerry Wurf."

Krislov, Joseph. "The Independent Public Employee Association."

Loewenberg, J. Joseph. "Labor Relations for Policemen and Firefighters."

Krinsky, Edward B. "Public Employment Fact-Finding in Fourteen States."

McKelvey, Jean T. "The Role of State Agencies in Public Employee Labor Relations."

Stern, James L. "The Wisconsin Public Employee Fact-Finding Procedure."

"Can New State Law End Public Worker Strikes?"

"State of New York Public Employees' Fair Employment Act."

"State of Illinois Labor-Management Policy for Public Employees."

"City Bargaining Plan Unveiled in New York."

Raskin, A. H. "Mayor and Governor: Knee-Deep in Trouble."

Kleingartner, Archie. "Professional Associations: An Alternative to Unions?"

Wildman, Wesley A. "Collective Action by Public School Teachers."

Moskow, Michael. "Teacher Organizations."

Garbarino, Joseph W. "Professional Negotiations in Education."

Selden, David. "Needed: More Teacher Strikes." "NEA Moves Toward Strike-Support Policy."

Lieberman, Myron, and Moskow, Michael H. "The Future of Collective Negotiations."

Stinnett, T. M. "What of the Future?"

Kleingartner, Archie. "Nurses, Collective Bargaining, and Labor Legislation."

Belote, Martha. "Nurses Are Making It Happen."

Miller, Ronald L. "Collective Bargaining in Hospitals."

Scott, William C.; Porter Elizabeth K.; and Smith, Donald W. "The Long Shadow."

"The New Approach to Economic Security."

Strauss, George. "Dilemma for Engineering Unions."

Dvorak, Eldon J. "Will Engineers Unionize?"

Kuhn, James W. "Success and Failure in Organizing Professional Engineers."

Seidman, Joel, and Cain, Glen G. "A Case Study of a Professional Union."

X41. Zeigler, L. Harmon. The Political Life of American Teachers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967.

X42. _____. The Political World of the High School Teacher. Eugene, Ore.: Center for the Advanced Study of Educational Administration, University of Oregon, 1966.

X43. Zitron, Celia Lewis. The New York City Teachers Union 1916-1964: A Story of Educational and Social Commitment. New York: Humanities Press, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category II.

Y. Miscellaneous

(For an additional publication related to this topic, see J51.)

- Y1. Commission on Tests. Report of the Commission on Tests.
2 vols. New York: College Entrance Examination Board,
1970.

ED045703 Vol. 1: Righting the Balance

ED045704 Vol. 2: Briefs

- Carroll, John B. "Possible Directions in Which College Board Tests of Abilities and Learning Capacities Might Be Developed."
Carroll, John B. "Redundant Testing."
Coleman, James S. "The Principle of Symmetry in College Choice."
Friedenberg, Edgar Z. "Can Testing Contribute to the Quest for Community Among Students?"
Gordon, Edmund W. "Toward a Qualitative Approach to Assessment."
Hersey, John. "A College Entrance Service."
Hoy, John C. "Educational Civil Rights and the College Board."
Marland, Sidney P. "A Proposal for a Universal System of Testing for Job Entry."
Pace, C. Robert. "A Program for Providing Information about Colleges to Applicants."
Pearson, Richard. "Education and Testing in a Period of Qualitative Change."
Schlossberg, Nancy; Hoy, John C.; and Gordon, Edmund W. "Regional Centers for Guidance in Continuing Education."
Thresher, B. Alden. "Diversification in Educational Assessment."
Thresher, B. Alden. "A Proposal for Self-Scored, Self-Administered Tests."
Tiedeman, David V. "Can a Machine Admit an Applicant to Continuing Education?"

- Y2. Levitan, Sar A., and Alderman, Karen Cleary. Child Care and ABC's Too. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. Cross referenced in category J.

- Y3. Levitan, Sar A., and Johnston, William B. Indian Giving: Federal Programs for Native Americans. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975. Cross referenced in categories J, S, DD.

See particularly Chapter 3, "Education."

- Y4. Nairn, Allan, and Associates. The Reign of ETS: The Corporation that Makes Up Minds. Ralph Nader Report on the Educational Testing Service. Washington, D.C.: Center for the Study of Responsive Law, 1980.
- Y5. Silver, Evelyn Stern. Declining Test Scores: A
ED128366 Conference Report. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Education, 1976. Bibliography.
- Y6. Sorkin, Alan. The Urban American Indian. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Cross referenced in categories H, J.
- See particularly Chapter 6, "Urban Indian Education."
- Y7. Steinfelds, Margaret O'Brien. Who's Minding the Children?
ED087570 The History and Politics of Day Care in America. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.
- Y8. Stephen, Mae. Policy Issues in Early Childhood Education. Menlo Park, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, Educational Policy Research Center, 1973. Cross referenced in category J.
- Y9. Wirtz, Willard, chairman. On Further Examination.
ED148834 Report of the Advisory Panel on the Scholastic Aptitude Test Score Decline. New York: College Entrance Examination Board, 1977. Bibliography.

Section 5:

The Politics, Governance, and Finance of Postsecondary Education

2. Definitive Reviews and Bibliographies

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, B2, AA22, AA25, BB10, BB19, BB31, CC15.)

ED104318 Z1. Barak, Robert J., comp. The State and Higher Education: A Bibliography of the Literature up to 1972. Washington, D.C.: Educational Resources Information Center, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.

Z2. Blocker, Clyde E.; Bender, Louis W.; and Martorana, S. V. The Political Terrain of American Postsecondary Education. Fort Lauderdale, Fl.: Nova University, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

ED090880 Z3. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. A Digest of Reports of the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, With an Index to Recommendations and Suggested Assignments of Responsibility for Action. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH.

ED105787 Z4. _____. Sponsored Research of the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH.

ED047660 Z5. Current Documents in Higher Education: A Bibliography. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, FF.

Z6. Dressel, Paul L., and Mayhew, Lewis B. Higher Education as a Field of Study: The Emergence of a Profession. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliography.

Z7. Dressel, Paul L., and Pratt, Sally B., eds. The World of Higher Education: An Annotated Guide to the Major Literature. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF, HH.

28. Gove, Samuel K., and Floyd, Carol Everly. "Research on Higher Education Administration and Policy: An Uneven Report." Public Administration Review 35 (January/February 1975): 111-118. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.
29. Gove, Samuel K., and Solomon, Barbara Whiteside. "The Politics of Public Higher Education: A Bibliographical Essay." Journal of Higher Education 39 (April 1968): 181-195. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.
210. Hines, Edward, and Hartmark, Leif. The Politics of Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, forthcoming. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC, DD, GG.
211. Hutchinson, Eric. "Politics and Higher Education." Science 146 (27 November 1964): 1139-1142. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.
212. Kammerer, Gladys M. "The State University as a Political System." Journal of Politics 31 (May 1969): 289-310. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.
- ED090878 213. Mayhew, Lewis B. The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF, HH.
214. _____. The Literature of Higher Education 1971. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, FF, HH.
215. _____. The Literature of Higher Education 1972. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, HH.
216. Millett, John D. Politics and Higher Education. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.
217. "The Politics of Public Higher Education"--A Symposium. AAUP Bulletin 59 (September 1973): 286-323. Cross referenced in category CC.
- EJ083100 Tucker, Joseph B. "Introduction."
 EJ083101 Gove, Samuel K., and Floyd, Carol Everly. "Illinois."
 EJ083102 McKibbin, Carroll R. "Nebraska."
 EJ083103 Rosenbaum, Allan. "Wisconsin."
 EJ083104 Tucker, Joseph B. "Ohio."

218. Stauffer, Thomas. "Higher Education Policy: A Bibliography." Policy Studies Journal 7 (Spring 1979): 617-21. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

AA. Organization, Administration, and Institutional Politics
 (For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, All, A27, A28, A38, C3, C4, F3, I16, V15, W5, Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z7, Z8, Z9, Z10, Z12, Z13, Z14, Z15, Z18, CC11, CC16, CC17, CC24, DD17, DD19, DD24, DD25, EE1, EE2, FF4, FF5, FF7, FF13, FF17, GG1, GG9, HH2, HH3, HH7, HH8, HH9, HH13, HH14, HH17, HH18, HH20, HH21, HH22, HH25, HH29, HH30, LL7, QQ6, subcategory BB.)

AA1. Adams, Hazard. The Academic Tribes: A Wry View of the American University-With a Dash of Bitters. New York: Liveright, 1976.

AA2. Bailey, Robert L. In collaboration with Anne L. Hafner. ED157477 Minority Admissions. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories P, DD, EE.

AA3. Baldridge, J. Victor. Power and Conflict in the University: Research in the Sociology of Complex Organizations. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1971.

AA4. _____, ed. Academic Governance: Research on Institutional Politics and Decision-Making. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1971. Bibliographies.

"Introduction: Models of University Governance--
 Bureaucratic, Collegial, and Political."

Gross, Edward. "Universities as Organizations:
 A Study of Goals."

Boland, Walter R. "Size, Organization, and Environ-
 mental Mediation: A Study of Colleges and
 Universities."

Clark, Terry N. "Institutionalization of Innovations
 in Higher Education: Four Models."

Henderson, Algo D. "The Role of the Governing
 Board."

Harnett, Rodney T. "Trustees: Backgrounds, Roles,
 and Educational Attitudes."

Litchfield, Edward H. "Organization in Large
 American Universities: The Administration."

Rourke, Francis E., and Brooks, Glenn E. "The
 'Managerial Revolution' in Higher Education."

Haas, Eugene, and Collen, Linda. "Administrative
 Practices in University Departments."

Hill, Winston W., and French, Wendell L. "Perceptions
 of the Power of Department Chairman."

Clark, Burton R. "Faculty Organization and Authority."

Lewis, Lionel S. "On Prestige and Loyalty of
 University Faculty."

Hind, Robert R. "Analysis of a Faculty: Professionalism, Evaluation, and the Authority Structure."
 Baldrige, J. Victor. "Faculty Activism and Influence Patterns in the University."
 Lieberman, Myron. "Representational Systems in Higher Education."
 Marmion, Harry A. "Unions and Higher Education."
 Keniston, Kenneth. "The Sources of Student Dissent."
 Flacks, Richard. "The Liberated Generation: An Exploration of the Roots of Student Protest."
 Trent, James W. "Revolution, Reformation, and Reevaluation."
 Scott, Joseph W., and El-Assal, Mohamed. "Multiversity, University Size, Quality, and Student Protest: An Empirical Study."
 Clark, Burton R. "The Mass College."
 Lazarsfeld, Paul, and Thielens, Wagner, Jr. "The Vulnerability and Strength of the Superior College."
 Baldrige, J. Victor. "Environmental Pressure, Professional Autonomy, and Coping Strategies in Academic Organizations."
 Baldrige, J. Victor. "Images of the Future and Organizational Change: The Case of New York University."
 Stam, James, and Baldrige, J. Victor. "The Dynamics of Conflict on Campus: A Study of the Stanford 'April Third Movement.'"

AA5. Baldrige, J. Victor; Curtis, David V.; Ecker, George, and Riley, Gary L. Policy Making and Effective Leadership: A National Study of Academic Management. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliography.

ED090899 AA6. Ben-David, Joseph. American Higher Education: Directions Old and New. Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category HH.

AA7. Blau, Peter M. The Organization of Academic Work. New York: Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1973.

ED088359 AA8. Bowen, Frank M., and Lee, Eugene C. The Multicampus University: A Study of Academic Governance. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category CC.

AA9. Brown, J. Douglas. The Liberal University: An Institutional Analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

- AA10. Budig, Gene A., ed. Perceptions in Public Higher Education. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1970. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category CC.
- Hobson, Mark. "Foreword."
 Budig, Gene A. "Introduction."
 Soshnik, Joseph. "The Campus Presidency."
 Magrath, C. Peter. "The Dean of Faculties."
 Davis, John R. "The College Dean."
 Bailey, Dudley. "The Academic Department."
 Knapp, Royce H. "The Professor."
 Ross, G. Robert. "The Dean of Students."
 Budig, Gene A. "State Government in Higher Education."
 Round, George S. "Public Relations."
 Allen, Harry S. "Research and Planning."
 Smith, Glenn W. "The Budget Director."
- AA11. Budig, Gene A., and Rives, Stanley G. Academic Quicksand: Some Trends and Issues in Higher Education. Lincoln, Neb.: Professional Educators Publications, 1973. Bibliographies.
- AA12. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Governance of Higher Education: Six Priority Problems. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. Bibliography.
- ED088352
- AA13. Chambers, M. M. Freedom and Repression in Higher Education. Bloomington, Ind.: Bloomcraft Press, 1965. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.
- AA14. Cohen, Michael D., and March, James G. Leadership and Ambiguity: The American College President. A General Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974. Bibliography.
- ED088354
- AA15. Corson, John J. The Governance of Colleges and Universities: Modernizing Structure and Processes. Rev. ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Cross referenced in category FF.
- AA16. Cyert, Richard M. The Management of Nonprofit Organizations With Emphasis on Universities. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975.
- AA17. Demerath, Nicholas J.; Stephens, Richard W.; and Taylor, R. Robb. Power, Presidents, and Professors. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1967.
- AA18. Dill, David D. Case Studies in University Governance. Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges, 1971.

- AA19. Dodds, Harold W. With the collaboration of Felix C. Robb and R. Robb Taylor. The Academic President: Educator or Caretaker? New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.
- AA20. Dressel, Paul L. Allocating Resources Among Departments. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category FF.
- AA21. Dressel, Paul L.; Johnson, F. Craig; and Marcus, Phillip M. The Confidence Crisis: An Analysis of University Departments. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1970.
- AA22. Eells, Walter Crosby, and Hollis, Ernest V. The College Presidency 1900-1960: An Annotated Bibliography. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories Z, HH.
- AA23. Epstein, Leon D. Governing the University: The Campus and the Public Interest. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories BB, CC.
- AA24. Foote, Caleb; Mayer, Henry; and Associates. The Culture of the University: Governance and Education. The Report of the Study Commission on University Governance, University of California, Berkeley. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1968.
- AA25. Foster, Julian F. S. "A Political Model for the University." Educational Record 49 (Fall 1968): 435-443. Cross referenced in category Z.
- AA26. Gomberg, Irene L., and Atelsek, Frank J. Composition of College and University Governing Boards. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1977. Cross referenced in category CC.
- ED090890 AA27. Gross, Edward, and Grambsch, Paul V. Changes in University Organization, 1964-1971. A Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974. Bibliography.
- AA28. Heilbron, Louis H. The College and University Trustee: A View from the Board Room. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories DD, FF.
- ED082686 AA29. Hellsabeck, Robert E. The Compound System: A Conceptual Framework for Effective Decisionmaking in Colleges. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1973. Bibliography.

AA30. Hodgkinson, Harold L. The Campus Senate: Experiment in
ED138149 Democracy. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and
Development in Higher Education, University of California,
1974. Bibliography.

AA31. _____. With a commentary by Stanley L. Heywood.
ED043282 Institutions in Transition: A Profile of Change in
Higher Education. Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission
on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.,
1971. Bibliography.

AA32. Hodgkinson, Harold L., and Meeth, L. Richard, eds.
Power and Authority: Transformation of Campus Governance.
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971.

Schenkel, Walter. "Who Has Been in Power?"
Hartnett, Rodney T. "Trustee Power in America."
Meeth, L. Richard. "Administration and Leadership."
Brewster, Kingman, Jr. "Politics of Academia."
Powell, Robert S., Jr. "Student Power and Educational
Goals."
Johnston, Robert. "Student Culture and Student Power."
McConnell, T. R. "Faculty Government."
Howe, Ray A. "Roles of Faculty."
Hodgkinson, Harold L. "The Next Decade."
Bell, Daniel. "By Whose Right?"
Huitt, Ralph K. "Governance in the 1970s."
McGrath, Earl J. "Who Should Have the Power?"
Hodgkinson, Harold L. "A Look Ahead."

AA33. Ikenberry, Stanley O., and Friedman, Renee C. Beyond
Academic Departments: The Story of Institutes and Centers.
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1972. Bibliography.

AA34. Kaplin, William A. The Law of Higher Education: Legal
Implications of Administrative Decision Making. San
Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliographies. Cross
referenced in categories BB, CC, DD, EE.

AA35. Lee, Eugene C., and Bowen, Frank M. With a commentary by
ED088359 William Friday. The Multicampus University: A Study of
Academic Governance. A Report Prepared for The Carnegie
Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill
Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in
categories CC, DD, FF.

AA36. McConnell, T. R. The Redistribution of Power in Higher
ED048842 Education: Changing Patterns of Internal Governance.
Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in
Higher Education, University of California, 1971.
Bibliography.

- AA37. McConnell, T. R. and Edelstein, Stewart. Campus Governance at Berkeley: A Study in Jurisdictions. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, 1977.
ED138209
- AA38. McConnell, T. R., and Mortimer, Kenneth P. The Faculty in University Governance. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, 1971. Bibliography.
ED050703
- AA39. March, James, and Olsen, Johan P. With contributions by Soren Christensen, Michael D. Cohen, Harald Enderud, Kristian Kreiner, Pierre Romelaer, Kare Rommetveit, Per Stava, and Stephen S. Weiner. Ambiguity and Choice in Organizations. Bergen, Norway: Universitetsforlaget, 1976. Distributed by Columbia University Press. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, P.
- AA40. Martorana, S. V., and Kuhns, Eileen. Managing Academic Change. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography.
- AA41. Mauer, George J., ed. Crises in Campus Management: Case Studies in the Administration of Colleges and Universities. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories T, GG.

Mauer, George J. "Higher Education Administration: An Overview and Analytical Approach."

Hanson, Harold P. "From the Expanding University to the Steady State University."

Case, Charles W. "Trials and Tribulations of University Reorganization: Initial Steps Toward a Matrix Organization."

Barbe, Richard H., and Hall, Roy M. "The Metropolitan State University: On Becoming an Operations Center."

Goodall, Leonard E. "Intercampus Relations in Multicampus Universities."

Drake, George A. "The Politics of Reform."

Martin, Charles E. "Conflict Between Policy and Institutional Purpose."

Carl, Mary K. "Responsive and Responsible Faculty Committees as a Means of Participation in College Governance Within a University."

Fitchen, F. C. "Salvaging Professional Accreditation."

Mauer, George J. "The Chairmanship: One Invitation to Disaster."

Duff, John B. "Problems Faced in Reducing the Number of Faculty."

Williams, John D. "The Right to Know."

Jones, Thomas F. "On Turning the Innovation Crank."

- Browne, Michael E. "At What Price the Cost Per Credit Hour?"
- Rose, Mary Carman. "The Maintaining of the Liberal Arts Attitude: The Chairperson's Role."
- Kelly, Samuel E., and Morell, Karen L. "Administrators of Change: The Development and Administration of Campus Centers for Offenders."
- Bailey, Richard P. "A Presidential Editorial Column."
- Heyse, Margaret F. "Extending the Laboratory into the Community."
- John, Ralph C. "The Private College and the Church-State Issue."
- Libby, Winthrop C. "The Public Be Damned."
- Mauer, George J. "Findings and Implications."
- AA42. Millett, John D. The Academic Community: An Essay on Organization. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.
- AA43. _____. Decision Making and Administration in Higher Education. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1968. Cross referenced in category FF.
- AA44. _____. New Structures of Campus Power: Success and Failures of Emerging Forms of Institutional Governance. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliography.
- ED152218
- AA45. Mortimer, Kenneth P. Accountability in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category N.
- ED058465
- AA46. Mortimer, Kenneth P., and McConnell, T. R. Sharing Authority Effectively: Participation, Interaction, and Discretion. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1978. Bibliography.
- ED153548
- AA47. Paltridge, James Gilbert; Hurst, Julie; and Morgan, Anthony. Boards of Trustees: Their Decision Patterns. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1973. Bibliography.
- ED085035
- AA48. Perkins, James A., ed. "Symposium: Administration in the Halls of Ivy." Public Administration Review 20 (Winter 1960): 1-27.
- Perkins, James A. "The Campus--Forgotten Field of Study."
- Corson, John J. "The University--A Contrast in Administrative Process."
- Dodds, Harold W. "Some Thoughts on the University Presidency."
- Henderson, Algo D. "Finding and Training Academic Administrators."
- Cleveland, Harlan. "The Dean's Dilemma: Leadership of Equals."

AA49. _____, ed. The University as an Organization. A
ED088368 Report for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education.
New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. Bibliography.

- Perkins, James A. "Organization and Functions of the University."
Duryea, E. D. "Evolution of University Organization."
Millett, John D. "Similarities and Differences Among Universities of the United States."
Sanders, Irwin T. "The University as a Community."
Burn, Barbara B. "Comparisons of Four Foreign Universities."
Besse, Ralph M. "A Comparison of the University with the Corporation."
Bailey, Stephen K. "A Comparison of the University with a Government Bureau."
Lowry, W. McNeil. "A Comparison of the University with a Large Foundation."
Corson, John J. "Perspectives on the University Compared with Other Institutions."
Glenny, Lyman A., and Dalglish, Thomas K. "Higher Education and the Law."
Perkins, James A. "Conflicting Responsibilities of Governing Boards."
Gould, Samuel B. "Trustees and the University Community."
Rauh, Morton A. "Internal Organization of the Board."
Perkins, James A. "Mission and Organization: A Redefinition."

AA50. Rauh, Morton A. The Trusteeship of Colleges and Universities.
New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

AA51. Richardson, Richard C., Jr.; Blocker, Clyde E.; and Bender, Louis W. Governance for the Two Year College. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

AA52. Riley, Gary L., and Baldrige, J. Victor, eds. Governing Academic Organizations: New Problems, New Perspectives.
ED140447 Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1977.
Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category CC.

- Baldrige, J. Victor; Curtis, David V.; Ecker, George P.; and Riley, Gary L. "Alternative Models of Governance in Higher Education."
Gross, Edward, and Grambsch, Paul V. "Power Structures in Universities and Colleges."
Baldrige, J. Victor; Curtis, David V.; Ecker, George P.; and Riley, Gary L. "Diversity in Higher Education: Professional Autonomy."

Clark, Burton R. "Faculty Organization and Authority."
 Baldrige, J. Victor, and Deal, Terrence E. "Change Processes in Educational Organizations."
 Clark, Burton R. "The Organizational Saga in Higher Education."
 Bennis, Warren G. "Who Sank the Yellow Submarine?"
 Baldrige, J. Victor. "Organizational Change: Institutional Sagas, External Challenges, and Internal Politics."
 Dash, Roger E., and Riley, Gary L. "The Evolution of an Urban University."
 Vasconcellos, John, and Callan, Patrick. "The Public and Higher Education in California."
 O'Neil, Robert M. "Law and Higher Education in California."
 Glenny, Lyman A. "Coordination and Planning Despite Competition and Confusion."
 Keeton, Morris. "The Constituencies and Their Claims."
 Tierney, Michael L. "Administration: The Impact of Management Information Systems on Governance."
 Riley, Gary L. "The Changing Role of Trustees in Academic Governance."
 Riley, Gary L. "Student Participation in Governance: A Review of the Literature."
 Baldrige, J. Victor, and Kemerer, Frank R. "Images of Governance: Collective Bargaining versus Traditional Models."
 Garbarino, Joseph W., and Aussieker, Bill. "Collective Bargaining: Evaluating the Issues."
 Ladd, Everett Carl, Jr., and Lipset, Seymour Martin. "Effects of Unionism on Higher Education."
 Baldrige, J. Victor, and Kemerer, Frank R. "Academic Senates and Faculty Collective Bargaining."

- AA53. Rourke, Francis E., and Brooks, Glenn E. The Managerial Revolution in Higher Education. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1966. Bibliography.
- AA54. Smith, Virginia B., and Bernstein, Alison R. The Impersonal Campus: Options for Reorganizing Colleges to Increase Student Involvement, Learning, and Development. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1979. Bibliography.
- AA55. Stroup, Herbert. Bureaucracy in Higher Education. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1966.
- AA56. Wingfield, Clyde J., ed. The American University: A Public Administration Perspective. Dallas, Tex.: Southern Methodist University Press, 1970. Originally published in the Public Administration Review 30 (March/April 1970): 95-128. Cross referenced in category CC.

- EJ019460 Wingfield, Clyde J. "Campus Conflict and Institutional Maintenance."
 EJ020058 Waldo, Dwight. "The University in Relation to the Governmental-Political."
 EJ020057 Millett, John D. "State Administration of Higher Education (The Perspectives of Political Science)."
 EJ019461 Keene, C. Mansel. "Administration of System-wide Faculty and Staff Affairs."
 EJ019462 Heady, Ferrel. "The Role of the President Today."
 EJ019831 Tate, Willis M. "The Ground on Which I Stand."
 EJ020610 Ray, Joseph M. "In the Middle of the Stream."

AA57. Zoglin, Mary Lou. Power and Politics in the Community College. Palm Springs, Calif.: ETC Publications, 1976.
 ED138322 Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

AA58. Zwingle, J. L., and Mayville, William V. College Trustees: A Question of Legitimacy. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1974.
 ED101619 Bibliography.

BB. Faculty Concerns: Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Collective Bargaining

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A9, K7, Z1C, AA23, AA34, DD17, DD20, DD24, EE1, EE2, EE3, EE4, FF5, FF17, HH2, HH6, HH7, HH11, HH13, HH15, HH16, HH30, subcategory X.)

BB1. Baade, Hans W., ed. Academic Freedom: The Scholar's Place in Modern Society. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1964. Cross referenced in categories V, EE.

- Everett, Robinson O. "Foreword."
Fuchs, Ralph F. "Academic Freedom--Its Basic Philosophy, Function, and History."
Murphy, William P. "Academic Freedom--An Emerging Constitutional Right."
Morris, Arval A. "Academic Freedom and Loyalty Oaths."
van den Haag, Ernest. "Academic Freedom in the United States."
Emerson, Thomas I., and Haber, David. "Academic Freedom of the Faculty Member as Citizen."
Joughin, Louis, "Academic Due Process."
Dodds, Harold W. "Academic Freedom and the Academic President."
Kirk, Russell. "Massive Subsidies and Academic Freedom."
Kidd, Charles V. "The Implications of Research Funds for Academic Freedom."
Monypenny, Phillip. "Toward a Standard for Student Academic Freedom."
Einaudi, Luigi. "University Autonomy and Academic Freedom in Latin America."
Chorley, Lord. "Academic Freedom in the United States."

BB2. Blackburn, Robert T. Tenure: Aspects of Job Security on the Changing Campus. Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category EE.

BB3. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. Essays by Joseph W. Garbarino and David E. Feller and Matthew W. Finkin. Faculty Bargaining in Public Higher Education: A Report and Two Essays. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977. Cross referenced in category CC.

BB4. Carr, Robert K., and Van Eyck, Daniel K. Collective Bargaining Comes to the Campus. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1973. Bibliography.

- BB5. Commission on Academic Tenure in Higher Education. Faculty Tenure: A Report and Recommendations by the Commission on Academic Tenure in Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973. Bibliography.
- BB6. Duryea, Edwin D.; Fisk, Robert S.; and associates. Faculty Unions and Collective Bargaining. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973.
- BB7. Earle, Valerie, ed. On Academic Freedom. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1971. Cross referenced in category EE.

Kort, Fred. "Foreword."
 Herberg, Will. "On the Meaning of Academic Freedom."
 Pritchett, C. Herman. "Academic Freedom and the Supreme Court: Is Academic Freedom a Constitutional Right?"
 Fellman, David. "Academic Freedom--The Price is Eternal Vigilance by Professors (I)."
 Earle, Valerie. "Academic Freedom--The Price is Eternal Vigilance by Professors (II)."
 Hook, Sidney. "Academic Freedom and the Supreme Court: The Court in Another Wilderness."
 Earle, Valerie. "Epilogue: An Overview."

- BB8. Elam, Stanley, and Moskow, Michael H., eds. Employment Relations in Higher Education. Bloomington, Ind.: Phi Delta Kappa, 1969.

Marmion, Harry A. "Faculty Organizations in Higher Education."
 Lieberman, Myron. "Representational Systems in Higher Education."
 Gustad, John W. "Man in the Middle: Conditions of Work of College and University Faculty Members."
 Oberer, Walter E. "Faculty Participation in Academic Decision Making: As to What Issues, by What Forms, Using What Means of Persuasion?"
 Duperre, Maurice R. "Faculty Organizations as an Aid to Employment Relations in Junior Colleges."

- BB9. Garbarino, Joseph W. In association with Bill Aussieker. Faculty Bargaining: Change and Conflict. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Bibliography.

- BB10. Gillis, John W. "Academic Collective Bargaining: Comment and an Annotated Bibliography." Liberal Education 56 (December 1970): 594-604. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category Z.

- BB11. Hook, Sidney. Academic Freedom and Academic Anarchy. New York: Cowles Book Co., 1970.
- BB12. Joughin, Louis, ed. Academic Freedom and Tenure: A Handbook of the American Association of University Professors. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.
- BB13. Kemerer, Frank R., and Baldrige, J. Victor. Unions on Campus: A National Study of the Consequences of Faculty Bargaining. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography.
- BB14. Ladd, Everett Carl, Jr., and Lipset, Seymour Martin. ED109957 The Divided Academy: Professors and Politics. Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Bibliography.
- BB15. Ladd, Everett Carl, Jr., and Lipset, Seymour Martin. ED088370 Professors, Unions, and American Higher Education. Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1973. Bibliography.
- BB16. Lane, Frederick S. A Study in Role Conflict: The Departmental Chairman in Decisions on Academic Tenure. Gainesville, Fl.: Public Administration Clearing Service, University of Florida, 1967. ED044068
- BB17. Lee, Barbara A. Collective Bargaining in Four-Year Colleges. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1978. Bibliography. ED162542
- BB18. Leslie, David W. Conflict and Collective Bargaining. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1975. Bibliography. ED118051
- BB19. Marks, Kenneth E., comp. Collective Bargaining in U.S. Higher Education: 1960-1971: A Selective Bibliography. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Library, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category Z. ED062919
- BB20. Metzger, Walter P., ed. The Constitutional Status of Academic Tenure. New York: Arno Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category EE.

Byse, Clark. "Academic Freedom, Tenure, and the Law: A Comment on Worzella v. Board of Regents."

Pettigrew, Harry W. "Constitutional Tenure: Toward a Realization of Academic Freedom."

Finkin, Matthew W. "Toward a Law of Academic Status."

Van Alstyne, William. "The Supreme Court Speaks to the Untenured: A Comment on Board of Regents v. Roth and Perry v. Sindermann."

Shulman, Carol Herrnstadt. "Employment of Nontenured Faculty: Some Implications of Roth and Sindermann."

The Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College v. B. F. Mudge.

People ex rel. Kelsey v. New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital.

Cobb v. Howard University.

W. W. Worzella, Plaintiff and Appellant, v. The Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota, and Harry J. Eggen, Frank Gellerman, Eric Heidepriem, Byron Helgersen, Lem Overpeck, Maylou Amunson, Dora S. Brown, as Members of Said Board, and H. M. Crothers, Acting President of South Dakota State College, Defendants and Respondents.

Board of Regents of State Colleges et al. v. Roth.

Perry et al. v. Sindermann.

Arnett, Director, Office of Economic Opportunity, et al. v. Kennedy et al.

- BB21. Metzger, Walter P.; Kadish, Sanford H.; DeBardleben, Arthur; and Bloustein, Edward J. Dimensions of Academic Freedom. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1969.

Metzger, Walter P. "Academic Freedom in Delocalized Academic Institutions."

Kadish, Sanford H. "The Strike and the Professoriat."

DeBardleben, Arthur. "The University's External Constituency."

Bloustein, Edward J. "The New Student and His Role in American Colleges."

- BB22. Mortimer, Kenneth P., and Lozier, G. Gregory. Collective Bargaining: Implications for Governance. State College, Pa.: Center for the Study of Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography.

- BB23. Mortimer, Kenneth P., and Richardson, Richard C., Jr. Governance in Institutions with Faculty Unions: Six Case Studies. University Park, Pa.: Center for the Study of Higher Education, 1977. Bibliography.

- BB24. Pincoffs, Edmund L., ed. The Concept of Academic Freedom. Austin, Tex.: University of Texas Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category V.

Pincoffs, Edmund L. "Introduction."
 Fisk, Milton. "Academic Freedom in Class Society."
 Davis, Bertram H. "Academic Freedom, Academic
 Neutrality, and the Social System."
 Jones, Hardy E. "Academic Freedom as a Moral
 Right."
 Fisk, Milton. "Comments on Hardy Jones and
 Bertram Davis."
 Van Alstyne, William. "The Specific Theory of
 Academic Freedom and the General Issue of Civil
 Liberty."
 Searle, John R. "Two Concepts of Academic Freedom."
 Rorty, Amelie Oksenberg. "Dilemmas of Academic
 and Intellectual Freedom."
 Schmitt, Richard. "Academic Freedom: The Future
 of a Confusion."
 Van Alstyne, William. "Reply to Comments."
 Sartorius, Rolf. "Tenure and Academic Freedom."
 Ritchie, Alexander. "Tenure and Academic Freedom."
 Hughes, Graham. "Tenure and Academic Freedom."
 Rorty, Amelie Oksenberg. "Some Comments on
 Sartorius's Paper on Tenure."
 Sartorius, Rolf. "Tenure, Academic Freedom, and the
 Nature of the University."
 Bedau, Hugo Adam. "Free Speech, the Right to Listen,
 and Disruptive Interference."
 Pasch, Alan. "Comments on Bedau's 'Free Speech, the
 Right to Listen, and Disruptive Interference.'"
 Bedau, Hugo Adam. "Reply to Alan Pasch."
 Pasch, Alan. "Comments on Bedau's Reply."
 Scanlon, T. M. "Academic Freedom and the Control
 of Research."
 Thomson, Judith Jarvis. "Academic Freedom and
 Research."
 Thomson, Judith Jarvis. "Appendix: A Proposed
 Statement on Academic Freedom."

BB25. Shaw, B. N. Academic Tenure in American Higher Education.
 ED140737 Chicago: Adams Press, 1971.

BB26. Shulman, Carol H. Collective Bargaining on Campus.
 ED058466 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher
 Education, 1972. Bibliography.

BB27. Smith, Bardwell L., and Associates. The Tenure Debate.
 San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1973.

Smith, Bardwell L. "What Price Tenure?"
 Cottle, Thomas J. "Pains of Permanence."
 Silber, John R. "Tenure in Context."
 Livingston, John C. "Tenure Everyone?"

Van Alstyne, Arvo. "Tenure System at the University of Utah."
 Eble, Kenneth E. "Tenure and Teaching."
 Hodgkinson, Harold L. "Faculty Reward and Assessment Systems."
 Magid, Joel G. "Promotion and Good Teaching."
 McHugh, William F. "Faculty Unionism."
 O'Neil, Robert M. "Tenure Under Attack."
 Smith, Bardwell L. "Academic Freedom, Tenure, and Countervailing Forces."
 Trow, Martin. "The Distribution of Academic Tenure In American Higher Education."

- BB28. Tice, Terrence N., ed. Campus Employment Relations: Readings and Resources. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1975. Bibliography, Cross referenced in categories CC, EE.

Tice, Terrence N. "Introduction."
 O'Neil, Robert M. "Colleges and the Courts: A Peacetime Perspective."
 Gorman, Robert A., and Finkin, Matthew W. "State Bargaining Legislation."
 Angell, George W., and Associates. "Some Primary Concerns About Collective Bargaining Laws."
 Finkin, Matthew W. "Toward a Law of Academic Status."
 Corsen, John J. "Institutional Governance Within a System."
 Falola, Ernest G.; Lehmann, Timothy; and Bliscke, William R. "The Reluctant Planner: Faculty in Institutional Planning."
 Richardson, Richard C., Jr. "Governance Theory: A Comparison of Approaches."
 Richardson, Richard C., Jr. "Governance and Change in the Community-Junior College."
 Lindquist, John D., and Blackburn, Robert T. "Middlegrove: The Locus of Campus Power at a State University."
 Boyd, William B. "The Impact of Collective Bargaining on University Governance."
 Goodall, Leonard E. "Emerging Political Issues for State Coordinating Boards."
 Van Dyne, Larry. "The Changing Face of Governance in Public Higher Education."
 Bucklew, Neil S. "The Expanding Role of University Personnel Administration."
 Leslie, David W. "Conflict Management in the Academy: An Exploration."

Feltner, Bill D., and Goodsell, David R. "The Academic Dean and Conflict Management."

Howe, Ray A. "The Conduct of Negotiations."

Weeks, Kent M. "Handbook on Collective Bargaining."

Schneider, Stanford. "Living With the Agreement."

Campbell, Ronald. "Collective Bargaining: Some Reflections of a President."

Welch, Gerald D. "Role of the Department Chairman in Collective Bargaining."

Helland, Philip C. "Minnesota's Statewide Board-Faculty Contract."

Groty, C. Keith. "Better Academic Personnel Administration Need Not Wait for Collective Bargaining."

Sandler, Bernice. "Women on the Campus and Collective Bargaining."

Schmeller, Kurt R. "Collective Bargaining and Women in Higher Education."

Shark, Alan R. "The Students' Right to Collective Bargaining."

Nelson, James H. "Collective Bargaining: An Instrument for Staff Development."

Mix, Marjorie C. "The 'Other Professionals' in University Governance."

Weatherford, John. "Librarians in Faculty Unions."

Howlett, Robert G. "Contract Negotiation Arbitration in the Public Sector."

Staudohar, Paul D. "Some Implications of Mediation for Resolution of Bargaining Impasses in Public Employment."

Stevens, Carl M. "Is Compulsory Arbitration Compatible with Bargaining?"

Rehmus, Charles M. "Is a 'Final Offer' Ever Final?"

Bernstein, Merton C. "Beyond the Strike: A Proposal for Experimentation with Substitutes."

Shaw, Lee C., and Clark, R. Theodore, Jr. "Public Sector Strikes: An Empirical Analysis."

Mortimer, Kenneth P.; Johnson, Mark D.; and Weiss, David A. "'No Representative' Victories in Faculty Collective Bargaining Elections."

Bucklew, Neil S. "Administering a Faculty Agreement."

Birnbaum, Robert. "Unionization and Faculty Compensation."

Hartley, Harry J., and Richards, James J. "Collective Negotiations with P.P.B.S.: An Accountability Model for Education."

Ping, Charles J. "Unionization and Institutional Planning."

Orze, Joseph J. "After It's Ratified That Contract Has to Work."

Bairstow, Frances. "Crossroads in Bargaining--
Where Are the Professional Unions Now?"
Kleingartner, Archie. "Collective Bargaining
Between Salaried Professionals and Public
Sector Management."
Shay, John E., Jr. "Coming to Grips with Faculty
Workload."
McInnes, William C., S. J. "A Statement of Rights
for College Administrators."
Mayhew, Lewis B. "Thoughts on 'A Statement of
Rights for College Administrators.'"
Lozier, G. Gregory. "Changing Attitudes Toward the
Use of Strikes in Higher Education."
Davey, Harold W. "What's Right and What's Wrong
with Grievance Arbitration."
Benewitz, Maurice C., and Mannix, Thomas. "Grievance
Procedure in Higher Education Contracts."
Benewitz, Maurice C. "A Modest Proposal for Improving
College Arbitration."
Mannix, Thomas. "Community College Grievance
Procedures: A Review."

BB29. _____, ed. Faculty Bargaining in the Seventies. Ann
Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal Education, 1973.
Bibliography. Cross referenced in category EE.

Fleming, Robben W. "Introductory Remarks."
Sunberg, Alfred D. "Legislated Bargaining Rights and
Academic Self-Government."
Edwards, Harry T. "Legal Aspects of the Duty to Bargain."
Ferguson, Tracy H. "Recent NLRB Decisions."
Lemmer, William P. "The Bargaining Unit."
Tice, Terrence N. "Faculty Bargaining: Varieties and
Alternatives."
Kerr, J. David. "Preparations for Bargaining."
Howe, Ray A. "The Dramatic Action of Bargaining."
McHugh, William F. "Effects of Bargaining on Tenure and
Other Academic Policies."
Joyner, Thomas E. "Mediation and Fact-finding in the
Academic Setting."
Benewitz, Maurice C. "Grievance and Arbitration
Procedures."
Tice, Terrence N. "The Situation in the States."

BB30. _____, ed. Faculty Power: Collective Bargaining on
ED093201 Campus. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Continuing Legal
Education, 1972. Bibliography.

Smith, Russell A. "Legal Principles of Public Sector Bargaining."

Howlett, Robert G. "Perspectives in Public Sector Bargaining."

McHugh, William F. "Faculty Bargaining: Practical Considerations."

Kerr, J. David. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: The Process."

Smythe, Kenneth M. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: The Participants."

Ferguson, Tracy H. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: Private Institutions and the NLRB."

Jacobs, Karl J. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: Collective Bargaining in Community Colleges."

Lemmer, William P. "Collective Bargaining in Public Institutions: Cases at The University of Michigan."

Rehmsus, Charles M. "Alternatives to Bargaining and Traditional Governance."

Zeller, Belle. "Bargaining at the City University of New York."

"Panel Discussion: John W. Reed, Charles M. Rehmsus, Russell A. Smith, Terrence N. Tice, Belle Zeller."

Sumberg, Alfred D. "Should Faculties Organize?"

Smith, Allan F. "Should Faculties Organize?"

Scully, Malcolm G. "Should Faculties Organize?"

Blackburn, Robert T. "Should Faculties Organize?"

Tice, Terrence N. "Pros and Cons of Collective Bargaining."

Edwards, Harry T. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."

Clark, R. Theodore, Jr. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."

Sachs, Theodore. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."

Kerr, J. David. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."

McHugh, William F. "The Bargaining Process: Problems and Procedures."

BB31. _____, ed. Resources on Academic Bargaining and Governance.
 ED093198 Washington, D.C.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education,
 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category Z.

BB32. Vladeck, Judith P., and Vladeck, Stephen C., eds.
Collective Bargaining in Higher Education--The Developing Law. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1975. Cross
 referenced in category EE.

Vladeck, Judith P., and Vladeck, Stephen C.
 "An Overview."
 Hook, Sidney. "The Academic Mission and Collective Bargaining."
 Wollett, Donald H. "Self-Governance and Collective Bargaining for Higher Education Faculty: Can the Two Systems Co-Exist?"
 McHugh, William F. "Tenure and Collective Bargaining."
 Zeller, Belle. "Why Faculties Organize."
 Newton, David. "Faculty Attitudes and Collective Bargaining in Higher Education."
 Chanin, Robert H. "Teacher Organizations in Higher Education Negotiations."
 Kolodny, Jules. "The American Federation of Teachers."
 Osborne, Woodley B. "The AAUP and Collective Bargaining."
 Ferguson, Tracy H.; Bergan, William L.; and Braff, Jeffrey L. "Labor Board Jurisdictional and Unit Determinations."
 Kahn, Kenneth F. "Faculty Bargaining Units."
 Naples, Caesar J., and Bress, Joseph M. "Collective Bargaining--Its Scope."
 Lefkowitz, Jerome. "Collective Bargaining on the Campus--Contract Dispute Resolution."
 Benewitz, Maurice C. "Contract Provisions and Procedures."
 Morand, Martin J., and Purcell, Edward R. "Grievance and Arbitration Processing."
 Sandler, Bernice. "Equal Employment Opportunity on the Campus."
 Bucklew, Neil S. "Students and Concerted Action."

- CC. The Role of State Governments in Postsecondary Education
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, A27, A28, I4, I9, I10, I16, I21, J49, Z1, Z2, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z7, Z8, Z9, Z10, Z12, Z13, Z16, Z17, Z18, AA8, AA10, AA13, AA23, AA26, AA34, AA35, AA51, AA52, AA56, AA57, BB3, BB28, DD12, DD17, DD19, DD20, DD29, EE3, EE5, FF3, FF4, FF10, FF11, FF12, FF13, FF15, FF17, FF18, GG2, GG4, GG5, GG6, GG8, HH1, HH2, HH4, HH7, HH9, HH13, HH14, HH20, HH21, HH25, HH29, HH30.)
- CC1. Berdahl, Robert O. With the assistance of Jane Graham and Don R. Piper. Statewide Coordination of Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1971. Bibliography.
- CC2. _____, ed. Evaluating Statewide Boards. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliographies.
- Berdahl, Robert O. "Problems in Evaluating Statewide Boards."
- Callan, Patrick M. "Evaluating Planning by Statewide Boards."
- Harcleroad, Fred F. "Can State Systems Adapt Models of Business Decentralization."
- Graham, Robert. "The View From the Legislature."
- Miller, James I., Jr. "Evaluation and Political Reality."
- Holderman, James B. "Perspectives of a One-time Coordinator."
- Millett, John D. "State Coordinating Boards and Statewide Governing Boards."
- Balderston, F. E. "Problems, Superstructures, and Leadership: 1975 to 1985."
- Ketter, Robert I. "How Much Centralization is Enough?"
- Odegard, Charles E. "Statewide Coordination: A Personal Comment."
- Carlson, Edgar M. "Statewide Coordination: The Private Ingredient."
- Berdahl, Robert O. "Where Do We Go From Here?"
- CC3. Budig, Gene A. Governors and Higher Education. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1969.
- CC4. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. The Capitol and the Campus: State Responsibility for Postsecondary Education. A Report and Recommendations by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories N, FF, GG.

- CC5. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The States and Higher Education: A Proud Past and a Vital Future. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1976. Cross referenced in categories DD, FF.
- CC6. Chambers, M. M. Higher Education and State Governments, 1970-1975. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1974.
- ED088377 CC7. Eulau, Heinz, and Quinley, Harold. With a commentary by David D. Henry. State Officials and Higher Education: A Survey of the Opinions and Expectations of Policy Makers in Nine States. A General Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1970. Bibliography.
- ED119542 CC8. Finkelstein, Martin. The Incentive Grant Approach in Higher Education: A 15-Year Record. Washington, D.C.: Postsecondary Education Convening Authority, Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1975. Cross referenced in category FF.
- CC9. Folger, John K., ed. Increasing the Public Accountability of Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category FF.
- Folger, John K. "Editor's Notes."
 Peterson, Marvin W. with J. Michael Erwin and Richard Wilson. "Statelevel Performance Budgeting."
 Berdahl, Robert O. "Legislative Program Evaluation."
 Barak, Robert J. "Program Reviews of Statewide Higher Education Agencies."
 Folger, John K. "Suggestions for the Future."
- ED105936 CC10. Gleazer, Edmund J., Jr., and Yarrington, Roger, eds. Coordinating State Systems. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories FF, GG.

Gleazer, Edmund J., Jr. "New Mandate for Coordination."
 Heyns, Roger W. "Coordinating the Work of Higher Education Associations."
 Wattenbarger, James L., and Medford, Ray L. "Improving Articulation."
 Millard, Richard M. "Integrating the Strengths of Private, Public, and Proprietary Institutions."
 Priest, Bill J. "Community Colleges Should Not Go It Alone."
 Glenny, Lyman A. "State Coordination of Two-year College Financing: A Necessity."
 Martorana, S. V. "Critical Issues in New York State."
 Brossman, Sidney W. "Decentralization in California."
 Henderson, Lee G. "Coordination: The Florida Pattern."

Wellman, Fred L. "The Need to Coordinate Research and Data Collection."
 Bloom, Janet, and Frankel, Joanne. "Further Information and Assistance."

CC11. Glenn, Lyman A. The Anonymous Leaders of Higher Education. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1971. Cross referenced in category AA.

CC12. Autonomy of Public Colleges: The Challenge of Coordination. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Bibliography.

CC13. Glenn, Lyman A., Director. State Budgeting for Higher Education. 9 vols. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1975-76. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category FF.

ED139303 Glenn, Lyman A.; Bowen Frank M., Meisinger, Richard J., Jr.; Morgan, Anthony W.; Purves, Ralph A., and Schmittlein, Frank A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Data Digest. (1975)

Bowen, Frank M.; Ruyle, J. H.; and Glenn, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Budget Processes in the 50 States. (1976)

Ruyle, J. H., and Glenn, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Trends in State Revenue Appropriations from 1968-1975. (1976)

ED138171 Schmittlein, Frank A., and Glenn, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: The Political Economy of the Process. (1976)

ED134114 Purves, Ralph A., and Glenn, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Information Systems and Technical Analyses. (1976)

ED132940 Glenn, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Interagency Conflict and Consensus. (1976)

Meisinger, Richard J., Jr. State Budgeting for Higher Education: The Uses of Formulas. (1976)

Bowen, Frank M., and Glenn, Lyman A. State Budgeting for Higher Education: State Fiscal Stringency and Public Higher Education. (1976)

Glenn, Lyman A., et al. State Budgeting for Higher Education: Suggestions for Changing State Practices. (1976)

CC14. Glenny, Lyman A., and Dalglish, Thomas K. Public
ED084984 Universities, State Agencies, and the Law: Constitutional
Autonomy in Decline. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research
and Development in Higher Education, University of California,
1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category EE.

CC15. Goodall, Leonard E., ed. State Politics and Higher
ED140733 Education: A Book of Readings. Dearborn, Mich.: LMG
Associates, 1976. Cross referenced in categories Z, EE,
FF.

Gove, Samuel K., and Welch, Susan. "The Influence
of State Constitutional Conventions on the Future
of Higher Education."

"A Court Looks at University Autonomy."

"Press Reaction to University Autonomy."

"Constitutional Provisions for Higher Education."

Lederle, John W. "Governors and Higher Education."

Lucey, Patrick J. "The Political Requirements of
Higher Education Coordination."

Rosenbaum, Allan. "University Reorganization in
Wisconsin."

Wood, John W. "The Reorganization of the University."

Moos, Malcolm, and Rourke, Francis E. "The State
Story."

Eulau, Heinz, and Quinley, Harold. "Legislators
and Academicians."

Henry, David D. "Legislators and Academicians--
Commentary."

Goodall, Leonard E.; Holderman, James B.; and Nowlan,
James D. "Legislature and University: The Uneasy
Partnership."

Hicks, John W. "Lobbying for Limited Resources."

Nowlan, James D. "The Lawmakers Budget for Higher
Education: The Case of Illinois."

Post, A. Alan. "The View from California."

"An Aggregate View of College Financing."

"Carnegie Commission Recommendations on Tuition
and Finance."

"Recommendations of the Committee for Economic
Development."

"Financing Reports and the Attack on Low Tuition."

"Recommendations on State Support for Private Higher
Education in Illinois."

"How 40 States Aid Private Colleges."

Berdahl, Robert O. "Types of Statewide Coordinating
Boards."

Glenny, Lyman A. "Institutional Autonomy for Whom?"

Chambers, M. M. "The Point of the Discourse."

Goodall, Leonard E. "Emerging Political Issues for
State Coordinating Boards."

McConnell, T. R. "Can the Elite University Survive?"
 Zinn, Howard. "The Case for Radical Change."
 Kristol, Irving. "What Business is a University In?"
 Gove, Samuel K., and Floyd, Carol Everly. "Research on
 Higher Education Administration and Policy: An
 Uneven Report."

- CC16. Halperin, Samuel. A University in the Web of Politics.
 Eagleton Institute Cases in Practical Politics, No. 14.
 New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Cross referenced
 in category AA.
- CC17. Halstead, D. Kent. Statewide Planning in Higher Education.
 ED096914 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.
 Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories AA, DD, FF.
- CC18. Litt, Edgar. The Public Vocational University: Captive
 Knowledge and Public Power. New York: Holt, Rinehart &
 Winston, 1969. Cross referenced in category HH.
- CC19. Millard, Richard M. State Boards of Higher Education.
 ED129196 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education,
 1976. Bibliography.
- CC20. Minter, W. John, ed. Campus and Capitol: Higher Education
 ED025009 and the State. Boulder, Col.: Western Interstate
 Commission for Higher Education, 1966. Bibliography. Cross
 referenced in category DD.
- Gould, Samuel B. "The University and State Government:
 Fears and Realities."
 Aldrich, Daniel G., Jr. "Maintaining Institutional
 Identity and Autonomy in Coordinated Systems."
 Glenny, Lyman A. "Politics and Current Patterns in
 Coordinating Higher Education."
 Morse, John F. "The Federal Government and Higher
 Education: Old Answers Breed New Questions."
 Benson, Charles S. "The Effects of Federal Support
 on Allocation of Campus Resources."
 Harrington, Fred Harvey. "The Compact for Education."
 McConnell, T. R. "The University and The State--A
 Comparative Study."
- CC21. Moos, Malcolm, and Rourke, Francis E. With the assistance
 of Glenn Brooks and Leo Redfern. The Campus and the State.
 Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1959.
 Bibliography.

- CC22. Nowlan, James Dunlap. The Politics of Higher Education: Lawmakers and the Academy in Illinois. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories FF, GG.
- EJ146805 CC23. Peterson, Robert G. "Environmental and Political Determinants of State Higher Education Appropriations Policies." Journal of Higher Education 47 (September/October 1976): 523-542. Cross referenced in category FF.
- CC24. Smelser, Neil J., and Almond, Gabriel, eds. Public Higher Education in California. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories AA, FF.
- Almond, Gabriel. "Introduction."
 Smelser, Neil J. "Growth, Structural Change, and Conflict in California Public Higher Education, 1950-1970."
 Balderston, F. E. "Financing California's System of Postsecondary Education."
 Wilson, O. Meredith. "When Masters Plan."
 McConnell, T. R. "Flexibility, Quality, and Authority in Coordinated Systems of Higher Education."
 O'Neil, Robert M. "Law and Higher Education in California."
 Smith, Henry Nash. "The Humanities in the Multi-versity."
 Pearce, Roy Harvey. "The Humanities and the Large Public University."
 Thimann, Kenneth V. "The Social Role of the University and Its Science Departments."
 Brooks, Harvey. "Relative Growth in Humanities and Science."
 Maslach, George J. "Educational Articulation, the Transfer Process, and the Transfer Student."
 Park, Rosemary. "Higher Education in California: An Ironical View."
 Vasconcellos, John, and Callan, Patrick. "The Public and Higher Education in California."
 Parsons, Talcott. "Epilogue: The University 'Bundle.'"
- CC25. "The State of Government Relations"--A Symposium. Educational Record 58 (Fall 1977): 350-387. Cross referenced in category DD.
- EJ172120 Heyns, Roger W. "Our Best Defense Against Government Controls."
 EJ172121 Gove, Samuel K., and Carpenter, John. "State Lobbying for Higher Education."
 EJ172122 Budig, Gene A. "Gubernatorial Opinion of Higher Education."
 EJ172123 Millett, John D. "External and Other Threats to Local Autonomy."

- DD. The Role of the Federal Government in Postsecondary Education
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A7, A10, A11, A23, A25, A27, I4, J1, J3, J8, J10, J14, J15, J17, J19, J37, J39, J41, J45, J49, P28, P45, P53, P54, U7, V24, V26, V30, V34, W1, W3, W5, Y4, Z2, Z3, Z4, Z7, Z8, Z10, Z11, Z13, Z18, AA2, AA28, AA34, AA35, AA51, AA57, CC5, CC17, CC20, CC25, EE1, EE3, EE5, EE6, FF1, FF3, FF4, FF6, FF11, FF12, FF13, FF14, FF16, FF18, FF19, FF20, GG2, GG4, HH2, HH7, HH9, HH10, HH13, HH19, HH21, HH24, HH29, HH30, KK11, MM14, MM26, MM28, MM54, PP5, PP8, PP10, TT1, TT7, subcategory SS.)
- DD1. Ashworth, Kenneth H. Scholars and Statesmen: Higher Education and Government Policy. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.
- DD2. Babbidge, Homer D., Jr., and Rosenzweig, Robert M. The Federal Interest in Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories P, T.
- DD3. Bender, Louis W. Federal Regulation and Higher Education. ED135323 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.
- DD4. Bloland, Harland G. Higher Education Associations in a Decentralized Education System. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, 1969. ED029619
- DD5. Bok, Derek C. "The Federal Government and the University." The Public Interest, no. 58 (Winter 1980): 80-101.
- DD6. Campbell, Roald F., and Boyd, William L. "Federal Support of Higher Education: Elitism versus Egalitarianism." Theory Into Practice 9 (October 1970): 232-238. EJ039317
- DD7. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Quality and Equality: New Levels of Federal Responsibility for Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968. ED024349 Cross referenced in category FF.
- DD8. . Quality and Equality: Revised Recommendations: New Levels of Federal Responsibility for Higher Education. ED042426 New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1970. Cross referenced in category FF.

- DD9. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. The Federal Role in Postsecondary Education: Unfinished Business, 1975-1980. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.
- DD10. _____. Progress and Problems in Medical and Dental Education: Federal Support Versus Federal Control. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1976. Bibliography.
- DD11. Conrad, Clifton, and Cosand, Joseph. The Implications of Federal Education Policy. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1976. Bibliography.
ED124066
- DD12. Cox, Lanier, and Harrell, Lester E. The Impact of Federal Programs on State Planning and Coordination of Higher Education. Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1969. Cross referenced in category CC.
ED037176
- DD13. de Burlo, C. Russell, Jr. "Government and Education." Review of Educational Research 35 (October 1965): 361-369. Bibliography.
- DD14. Dobbins, Charles G., ed. Higher Education and the Federal Government: Programs and Problems. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1963. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category V.

Longenecker, Herbert E. "A Time for Assessment." Cleveland, Harlan. "Educational Values and National Purposes."

Pusey, Nathan M. "The Carnegie Study of the Federal Government and Higher Education."

Moon, Rexford G., Jr. "Student Aid and the Federal Government."

Scheps, Clarence. "Federal Programs of Loans and Grants for Capital Improvements."

Weaver, John C. "The Federal Research Endeavor and Higher Education."

Little, J. Kenneth. "Federal Programs of Education and Training."

Haviland, H. Field, Jr. "Federal Programs of International Education."

Bundy, McGeorge. "Of Winds and Windmills: Free Universities and Public Policy."

Henry, David D. "A Program of Action for Higher Education."

DD15. Finn, Chester E., Jr. Scholars, Dollars, and Bureaucrats.
ED165673 Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1978. Cross
referenced in category FF.

DD16. Froomkin, Joseph. With responses by Joseph N. Crowley
and Michael D. Usdan. Needed: A New Federal Policy for
Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Institute for
Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 1978.
Cross referenced in category FF.

DD17. Furniss, W. Todd, and Gardner, David P., eds. Higher
Education and Government: An Uneasy Alliance. Washington,
D. C.: American Council on Education, 1979. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in categories O, V, AA, BB, CC, FF.

Bowen, William G. "Freedom with Responsibility."

Rivlin, Alice M. "The Limits of Growth."

Wagner, Marjorie Downing. "Academic Freedom and
Retirement."

Toll, John S. "Defending the Power to Appoint."

Friedman, Martha. "Collegiality in Changing Times."

Pettit, Lawrence K. "Curricular Decision Making."

Emerson, Alice F. "Curriculum Development by Evolution."

Boyd, Willard L. "Institutional Autonomy and Curricula."

Sandeen, C.-Arthur. "In Support of a Social Ideal."

Muller, Steven. "American Federalism and Autonomy."

Moye, Alfred. "Students and the Admissions Decision."

Wilson, Linda S. "Federal Support for Research."

Press, Frank. "Factors in Research Funding."

Pings, Cornelius J. "Science and Government."

Rosenzweig, Robert A. "Federal Involvement in Spending."

Furman, James M. "State Support for Higher Education."

Cabranes, Jose A. "The President Speaks for the
University."

King, Reatha Clark. "An Uneasy Alliance?"

Trachtenberg, Stephen Joel. "Higher Education: Its Own
Champion."

Smith, Herman B., Jr. "The Black Experience."

Hersrud, Marian M. "The Indian Experience."

Frankel, Charles. "Higher Education's Social Role."

DD18. Gladieux, Lawrence E., and Wolanin, Thomas R. Congress
and the Colleges: The National Politics of Higher
Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C.
Heath & Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories FF, MM.

DD19. Honey, John C., and Hartle, Terry W. Federal-State-
ED105793 Institutional Relations in Postsecondary Education.
Washington, D.C.: Syracuse University Research Corp.,
1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories
AA, CC.

DD20. Hughes, John F., ed. Education and the State. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1975. Cross referenced in categories BB, CC, FF.

- Bailey, Stephen K. "Education and the State."
Kaysen, Carl. "Setting National Goals for Higher Education: What is College For?"
Cosand, Joseph P. "Setting National Goals and Objectives: Postsecondary Education."
Bornholdt, Laura. "National Goals in an Untidy World."
Katz, Bennett. "Resources for Setting State Goals."
Muller, Steven. "A National Education Allowance."
Cartter, Allan M. "The Future Financing of Postsecondary Education."
Bowen, Howard R. "Academic Freedom and the Financing of Higher Education."
Enarson, Harold L. "Some Doubtful Assumptions Examined."
Hartman, Robert W. "On Closer Examination."
Weinberger, Caspar W. "The Federal Stimulus in Postsecondary Education."
Stadtman, Verne A. "Governmental Strategies for Educational Reform and Innovation."
Vasconcellos, John. "Procedural Reform: A Strategy."
Blake, Elias, Jr. "Equity through Change."
Smith, Virginia B. "The City and the Campus."
Sweet, David E. "The City as Campus."
Masiko, Peter, Jr. "The Dynamics of a Metropolitan Community College."
Wilson, Charles Z. "City and Campus: Scrutinizing the Alternatives."
Cheit, Earl F. "The Management Systems Challenge: How to be Academic Though Systematic."
Mautz, Robert B. "A Proper Role for Management Systems."
Reinert, Paul C., S. J. "The Challenge to Academic Managers."
Kelly, James F. "Management Systems: An Aid, Not an Answer."
Perkins, James A. "Coordinating Federal, State, and Institutional Decisions."
Boyer, Ernest. "New Imperatives in Institutional Decision Making."
Martorana, S. V. "Decisions Will Be Made."
Millard, Richard M. "Coordination, a Necessity."
Tollett, Kenneth S. "The Faculty and the Government."
Pondrom, Cyrena N. "Affirmative Action for Excellence."
Hanley, Dexter L., S. J. "Effects of Collective Bargaining Laws on Institutional Processes."

Van Alstyne, William W. "The Hazards of Legal Perspectives."
 Hesburgh, Theodore M., C.S.C. "Legislating Attitudes."
 Frohnmayer, David B. "Legislating Attitudes: A Response."
 Martin, Ruby G. "The Social Influence of Legislative Acts."
 Hughes, Anita. "The Time Is Now for Women's Equity."
 Kerr, Clark. "The Moods of Academia."

DD21. King, Lauriston R. The Washington Lobbyists for Higher Education. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1975.

DD22. Knight, Douglas M.; Quattlebaum, Charles A.; McCormack, James; Fulmer, Vincent A.; Perkins, John A.; and Wood, Daniel W. The Federal Government and Higher Education. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1960. Cross referenced in category V.

Knight, Douglas M. "Challenge and Dilemma in Higher Education."

Knight, Douglas M. "Purpose and Policy in Higher Education."

Quattlebaum, Charles A. "Federal Policies and Practices in Higher Education."

McCormack, James, and Fulmer, Vincent A. "Federal Sponsorship of University Research."

Perkins, John A., and Wood, Daniel W. "Issues in Federal Aid to Higher Education."

Knight, Douglas M. "National Goals and Federal Means."

DD23. Leslie, Larry L. Higher Education Opportunity: A Decade of Progress. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K..

DD24. Lester, Richard A. Antibias Regulations of Universities: Faculty Problems and Their Solutions. A Report Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories W, AA, BB.

DD25. McCormack, Wayne, ed. The Bakke Decision: Implications for Higher Education Admissions. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978. Cross referenced in categories P, AA, EE.

DD26. Murray, Michael A. "Defining the Higher Education Lobby." Journal of Higher Education 47 (January/February 1976): 79-92.

- DD27. Orlans, Harold. The Effects of Federal Programs on Higher Education: A Study of 36 Universities and Colleges. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1962. Cross referenced in categories V, FF.
- DD28. _____. With the assistance of Nora Jean Levin, Elizabeth K. Bauer, and George E. Arnstein. Private Accreditation and Public Eligibility. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975.
ED097858
- DD29. Seabury, Paul, ed. Bureaucrats and Brainpower: Government Regulation of Universities. San Francisco: Institute for Contemporary Studies, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, CC.
- Hatfield, Robert S. "Regulating the Universities: A Businessman's Perspective."
Seabury, Paul. "Overview."
Lyman, Richard. "Regulation and Scholarship as Seen by a University President."
Weinberger, Caspar. "Public Accountability and the Problem of Controlling the Bureaucracy."
Sproull, Robert. "Federal Regulation and Scientific Research."
Todorovich, Miro. "Current Regulation and Near-Term Prospects."
Glazer, Nathan. "Regulating the Universities and Regulating Businesses: Comparisons and Contrasts."
Seabury, Paul. "Conclusion."
- DD30. Shulman, Carol Herrnsdorf. Compliance with Federal Regulations: At What Cost? Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED165552
- DD31. Van Alstyne, Carol, and Coldren, Sharon L. The Costs of Implementing Federally Mandated Social Programs at Colleges and Universities. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1976. Cross referenced in category FF.
ED131823
- DD32. Wiggins, Sam P. The Desegregation Era in Higher Education. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1966. Cross referenced in categories P, EE.

EE. The Role of the Courts in Postsecondary Education
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, K7,
P53, W5, AA2, AA34, BB1, BB2, BB7, BB20, BB28, BB29, BB32, CC14,
CC15, DD25, DD32, MM54, subcategory UU.)

EE1. Blumer, Dennis H. Legal Issues for Postsecondary Education.
2 vols. Washington, D.C.: American Association of
Community and Junior Colleges, 1975-1976. Bibliographies.
Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, DD.

ED115317 Briefing Papers I (1975)
Wilson, Richard E. "Foreword."
Blumer, Dennis H. "Preface."
Blumer, Dennis H. "Some General Thoughts on Post-
secondary Education and the Law."
Hopkins, Bruce R., and Roha, Thomas A. "Legal
Liabilities of Administrators and Trustees."
Shur, George M., and LeBlanc, Richard P. "Legal
Liability of Faculty."
Sensenbrenner, Richard J., and Richardson, Bruce
M. "Developing a Faculty and Staff Personnel
Records Policy."
Ryskamp, Kenneth L., and Simon, Arthur M. "The
First Amendment Freedoms of Speech, Press, and
Association."

ED119758 Briefing Papers II (1976)
Bickel, Robert D., and Bender, Louis W. "Employment,
Evaluation, and Retention or Nonretention of
Faculty and Staff."
Blumer, Dennis H., and Witsil, Jerrold L. "Security
of the Campus."
Tierney, R. Joel, and Lalla, Jeffrey G. "Copyright
on Campus."
Belcher, A. Lee. "Disputes Settlements--Grievance
and Arbitration Procedures."
Rosenblum, Victor G. "Dealing with Federal Regulatory
Agencies."

EE2. Brubacher, John S. The Courts and Higher Education. San
Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1971. Cross referenced in
categories AA, BB, GG.

EE3. Burnett, Collins W., ed. Legal Problems in Higher Education.
ED089589 Lexington, Ky.: Bureau of School Service Bulletin, College
of Education, University of Kentucky, 1974. Bibliographies.
Cross referenced in categories BB, CC, DD.

Burnett, Collins W. "Foreword."
Matthews, W. L. "Introduction."
Hall, Jack, and Beck, Harry. "Student Protest,
Demonstration, and Violence."
Hall, Jack, and Blostein, Stanley. "Codes of Student
Behavior."

Clement, Robert, and Moore, Robert. "Due Process in Higher Education."
 Richardson, Marizu, and Bean, Kenneth. "Academic Freedom and Tenure."
 Clement, Robert, and Melton, Billy. "Collective Bargaining."
 Blostein, Stanley. "Faculty Contracts."
 Portig, Janet Hilliker, and Smith, Barbara Genelle. "Affirmative Action Programs: Explanation and Implications for Higher Education From the Legal Perspective."
 Lykins, Saundra, and Craig, Shannon. "Accreditation in Higher Education."
 Johnson, Anna, and Kalb, Jane. "State Control of Higher Education."
 Koven, Robert Payne. "A Selected and Annotated Bibliography on Legal Problems in Higher Education."

EE4. Chambers, M. M. The Colleges and the Courts. 8 vols. Danville, Ill.: Interstate Printers and Publishers. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category BB.

Vol. 1: The Colleges and the Courts.
 Vol. 2: The Colleges and the Courts, 1936-1940.
 Vol. 3: The Colleges and the Courts, 1941-1945.
 Vol. 4: The Colleges and the Courts, 1946-1950.
 Vol. 5: The Colleges and the Courts, Since 1950.
 Vol. 6: The Colleges and the Courts, 1962-1966. (1967)
 Vol. 7: The Colleges and the Courts: The Developing Law of the Student and the College. (1972)
 Vol. 8: The Colleges and the Courts: Faculty and Staff Before the Bench. (1973)

EE5. O'Neil, Robert M. The Courts, Government and Higher Education. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1972. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

EE6. Sindler, Allan P. Bakke, DeFunis and Minority Admissions: The Quest for Equal Opportunity. New York: Longman, 1978. Cross referenced in categories DD, UU.

- FF. Economic and Fiscal Studies in Postsecondary Education
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A11, I25, L26, L54, Z3, Z4, Z5, Z7, Z13, Z14, Z16, AA13, AA15, AA20, AA28, AA35, AA43, CC4, CC5, CC8, CC9, CC10, CC13, CC15, CC17, CC22, CC23, CC24, DD1, DD3, DD7, DD8, DD9, DD15, DD16, DD17, DD18, DD20, DD27, DD30, DD31, GG1, GG2, GG3, GG4, GG5, GG6, GG7, GG8, HH2, HH7, HH13, HH14, HH16, HH21, HH29.)
- FF1. Bowen, Howard R. The Finance of Higher Education.
ED024317 Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, 1968. Cross referenced in category DD.
- FF2. Bowen, Howard R., and Servelle, Paul. Who Benefits from Higher Education--and Who Should Pay? Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1972. Bibliography.
- FF3. Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. Higher Education: Who Pays? Who Benefits? Who Should Pay? A Report and Recommendations. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.
- FF4. _____. Institutional Aid: Federal Support to Colleges and Universities. A Report and Recommendations by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.
- FF5. _____. The More Effective Use of Resources: An Imperative for Higher Education. A Report and Recommendations by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB.
- FF6. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education. Low or No Tuition: The Feasibility of a National Policy for the First Two Years of College. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.
- FF7. Cheit, Earl F. The New Depression in Higher Education: A Study of the Financial Conditions at 41 Colleges and Universities. A General Report for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education and the Ford Foundation. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category AA.
- FF8. Connery, Robert H., ed. The Corporation and the Campus: Corporate Support of Higher Education in the 1970s. Proceedings of The Academy of Political Science. Vol. 30, no. 1. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970. Cross referenced in category V.

Wood, Robert C., and Zuckerman, Harriet A. "The Urban Crisis."
 Hamilton, Charles V. "Minority Groups."
 Williams, Franklin H. "The Community and the Campus."
 Hester, James M. "The New Concept of 'Community.'"
 Killian, J. R., Jr. "University Research."
 Wescoe, W. Clarke. "The Use of University Resources."
 Brewster, Kingman. "Campus 1980."

- FF9. "Financing Higher Education: The Policy Dilemmas--A Symposium." Public Interest, no. 11 (Spring 1968): 99-136.

Kerr, Clark. "The Distribution of Money and Power."
 Truman, David B. "Autonomy with Accountability."
 Friedman, Milton. "The Higher Schooling in America."
 Meyerson, Martin. "A Changing Economy for Higher Education."
 Coleman, James S. "Benefits, Costs, and Equity."
 Bolton, Roger E. "Burdens and Bargains in Higher Education."
 Hitch, Charles J. "The Need for New Guidelines."
 Henderson, Algo D. "Planning for Subsidies."
 Sizer, Theodore R. "Financing the College: How and Why."
 Moos, Malcolm. "The Need for Direct and Substantial Aid."

- FF10. Garms, Walter I. Financing Community Colleges. New York: Teachers College Press, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, HH.

- FF11. Gibson, Raymond C. Block Grants for Higher Education: Alternative to Bankruptcy and Loss of Freedom. Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Co., 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

- FF12. Harris, Seymour E. Higher Education: Resources and Finance. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

- FF13. _____, ed. With the assistance of Richard N. Cooper, Reginald H. Green, and Elizabeth Humez. Higher Education in the United States: The Economic Problems. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1960. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.

Harris, Seymour E. "Introduction: Some Broad Issues."
 Cooper, Richard N. "Summary of Proceedings."
 Kenney, Barnaby C. "A College Administrator Views
 the Tuition Problem."
 Johnson, Eldon L. "Is the Low-Tuition Principle Out-
 moded?"
 Morse, John F. "Higher Fees and the Position of
 Private Institutions."
 Moon, Rexford G., Jr. "Equalizing Opportunity under
 Higher Charges."
 Kaysen, Carl. "Some General Observations on the Pricing
 of Higher Education."
 Eckstein, Otto. "The Problem of Higher College Tuition."
 Bokelman, W. Robert. "Tuition and Costs."
 Coombs, Philip H. "Some Issues Raised by Recent
 Legislation."
 Mather, J. Paul. "Federal and State Aid."
 Gladfelter, Millard E. "State Aid for Private
 Institutions in Pennsylvania."
 Meck, John F. "The Tax-Credit Proposal."
 Musgrave, Richard A. "Higher Education and the Federal
 Budget."
 Cole, Charles W. "Faculty Problems in the Liberal Arts
 College."
 Wilson, O. Meredith. "Some Issues of Supply and
 Productivity."
 Hughes, Everett C. "Non-Economic Aspects of Academic
 Morale."
 Caplow, Theodore. "Faculty Pay and Institutional
 Extravagance."
 Iffert, Robert E. "Some Statistical Aspects."
 Adams, John Cranford. "The Hofstra Experiment for
 Commuters."
 McCune, Shannon. "The New College Plan: The Planning
 Process."
 Barber, C. L. "The New College Plan: The Plan and its
 Rationale."
 Morrison, Donald H. "The Dartmouth Experiment."
 Sanford, Nevitt. "Theories of Higher Education and the
 Experimental College."
 Stewart, Blair. "Experimentation and the Liberal Arts
 College."
 Thorp, Willard L. "Some Problems at Amherst."
 O'Dowd, Donald D. "The College Plan at Wesleyan."
 Riesman, David. "Some Problems of Assessing (and
 Improving) the Quality of a College."
 Wolfe, Dael. "Economies and Educational Values."
 Bridgman, D. S. "Problems in Estimating the Monetary
 Value of College Education."

Eurich, Alvin C. "Increasing Productivity in Higher Education."
 Skinner, B. F. "Teaching Machines."
 Deitch, Kenneth. "Some Observations on the Allocation of Resources in Higher Education."
 Bowles, Frank H. "The High Cost of Low-Cost Education."
 Bates, George E. "Difficulties in Determining Investment Policies."
 Bump, Boardman. "Objectives of Investment Policies."
 Bennett, George F. "Some Examples of Experience with Growth Stocks."
 Tripp, Hulbert W. "Growth and Income."
 Meck, John F. "Investment Possibilities."
 Houston, Livingston W. "61 Broadway."
 Hall, J. Parker. "Unorthodox Investing."
 Cabot, Paul C. "Should Harvard Borrow?"
 Cain, J. Harvey. "Recent Trends in Endowment."
 Underhill, Robert M. "Special Problems in Public Institutions."

FF14. Hartman, Robert W. Credit for College: Public Policy for Student Loans. A Report for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.
 ED088395

FF15. Jenny, Hans H. Higher Education and the Economy. Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher Education, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.
 ED124065

FF16. Kaysen, Carl. The Higher Learning, the Universities, and the Public. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, DD.

FF17. Kemerer, Frank R., and Satryb, Ronald P., eds. Facing Financial Exigency: Strategies for Educational Administrators. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1977. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC.
 ED149693

Leslie, David W. "Financial Exigency and the Future of the Academy."
 Finn, Stephen, and Proctor, William. "Promoting Management Coordination and Efficiency."
 Collard, William J.; Farmer, James; and Harrison, John G. "The Systems Approach to Educational Management."
 Kemerer, Frank R. "Responding to Union Demands for Governance Power."
 Satryb, Ronald P. "Planning for Personnel and Programmatic Retrenchment."

Baldrige, J. Victor. "Financial Pressures and Strategies for Higher Education."
Angell, George W. "Entering the Legislative Arena."
Grupe, Fritz H., and Cameron, Alexander R. "Consortia and Financial Exigency: Promise or Premise?"
Callan, Patrick M., and Jonsen, Richard. "Planning Retrenchment: The State Role."

FF18. National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary
ED086042 Education. Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973. Cross referenced in categories CC, DD.

FF19. Rivlin, Alice M. The Role of the Federal Government in Financing Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1961. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories V, DD.

FF20. Wolk, Ronald A. Alternative Methods of Federal Funding for Higher Education. Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie
Ep024334 Commission on the Future of Higher Education, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.

- GG. The Politics of Private Postsecondary Education
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: 23, 24, 210, AA41, CC4, CC10, CC22, EE2, HH2, HH16, HH21.)
- GG1. Astin, Alexander W., and Lee, Calvin B.T. With a
ED088399 commentary by Ralph M. Besse. The I visible Colleges:
A Profile of Small, Private Colleges With Limited Resources.
Sponsored by The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education.
New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in categories AA, FF, HH.
- GG2. Benezet, Louis T. Private Higher Education and Public
ED130552 Funding. Washington, D.C.: American Association for
Higher Education, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced
in categories CC, DD, FF.
- GG3. Bowen, William G. The Economics of the Major Private
ED024318 Universities. Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie Commission
on the Future of Higher Education, 1968. Cross referenced
in category FF.
- GG4. Breneman, David W., and Finn, Chester E., Jr., eds. With
the assistance of Susan C. Nelson. Public Policy and
Private Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Brookings
Institution, 1978. Cross referenced in categories CC,
DD, FF.
- Breneman, David W., and Finn, Chester E., Jr.
"An Uncertain Future."
Nelson, Susan C. "Financial Trends and Issues."
McPherson, Michael S. "The Demand for Higher
Education."
Gladieux, Lawrence E., and Wolanin, Thomas R.
"Federal Politics."
Hartman, Robert W. "Federal Options for Student
Aid."
Sunley, Emil M., Jr. "Federal and State Tax Policies."
Berdahl, Robert O. "The Politics of State Aid."
Blaydon, Colin C. "State Policy Options."
Brown, David G., and Wenzlau, Thomas E. "A View
from the Campus."
Breneman, David W., and Finn, Chester E., Jr. "An
Agenda for the Eighties."
- GG5. Carnegie Council on Policy Studies in Higher Education.
ED148288 The States and Private Higher Education: Problems and
Policies in a New Era. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass,
1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.

- GG6. Howard, A. E. Dick. State Aid to Private Higher Education.
Charlottesville, Va.: Michie Co., 1977. Bibliographies.
Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.
- GG7. McFarlane, William H., and Wheeler, Charles L. Legal and
ED052696 Political Issues of State Aid for Private Higher Education.
Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1971. Cross
referenced in category FF.
- GG8. Shulman, Carol H. State Aid to Private Higher Education.
ED062962 Washington, D.C.: American Association for Higher
Education, 1972. Cross referenced in categories CC, FF.
- GG9. Wise, W. Max. The Politics of the Private College: An
ED037178 Inquiry Into the Processes of Collegiate Government.
New Haven, Conn.: Hazen Foundation, 1968. Cross
referenced in category AA.

HH. General Postsecondary Education Literature: Histories and Contemporary Surveys
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: J1, Z3, Z4, Z7, Z13, Z14, Z15, AA6, AA22, CC18, FF10, GG1, II4.)

HH1. Abbott, Frank C. Government Policy and Higher Education: A Study of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1949. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1958. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.

HH2. "American Higher Education: Toward an Uncertain Future." 2 vols. Daedalus 103 (Fall 1974) and 104 (Winter 1975): entire issues. Cross referenced in categories V, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG.

Volume I:

- EJ108058 Graubard, Stephen R. "Thoughts on Higher Educational Purposes and Goals: A Memorandum."
- EJ108059 Gilbert, Felix. "Reflections on 'Higher Education.'"
- EJ108060 Caws, Peter. "Instruction and Inquiry."
- EJ108061 Frankel, Charles. "Reflections on a Worn-Out Model."
- EJ108062 Woodward, C. Vann. "The Erosion of Academic Privileges and Immunities."
- EJ108063 Quine, Willard. "Paradoxes of Plenty."
- EJ108064 Keeney, Barnaby C. "Credibility, Will, and Response."
- EJ108065 Gerschenkron, Alexander. "The Legacies of Evil."
- EJ108066 Perkins, James A. "The University--Old Ghosts and New."
- EJ108067 Adelson, Joseph. "Looking Back."
- EJ108068 Bloom, Allan. "The Failure of the University."
- EJ108069 Hesburgh, Theodore. "The 'Events': A Retrospective View."
- EJ108070 Henderson, Vivian W. "Blacks and Change in Higher Education."
- EJ108071 Ulam, Adam B. "Where Do We Go from Here?"
- EJ108072 Apter, David E. "An Epitaph for Two Revolutions That Failed."
- EJ108073 Marty, Martin E. "Knowledge Elites and Counter-Elites."
- EJ108074 Bellah, Robert N. "The New Religious Consciousness and the Secular University."
- EJ108075 Manuel, Frank E. "Clio Vanishes from New York City."
- EJ108076 Bloomfield, Morton W. "Elitism in the Humanities."
- EJ108077 Else, Gerald F. "Some Ill-Tempered Reflections on the Present State of Higher Education in the United States."
- EJ108078 Craig, Gordon A. "Green Stamp or Structured Undergraduate Education?"
- EJ108079 Muller, Steven. "Higher Education or Higher Skilling?"
- EJ108080 Bok, Derek. "On the Purposes of Undergraduate Education."

- EJ108081 Meyerson, Martin. "Civilizing Education: Uniting Liberal and Professional Learning."
- EJ108082 Kaysen, Carl. "What Should Undergraduate Education Do?"
- EJ108083 Almond, Gabriel A. "Some Reflections on the Crisis of the University Curriculum."
- EJ108084 Allison, Elisabeth K. "The Evaluation of Educational Experience."
- EJ108085 Skinner, B. F. "Designing Higher Education."
- EJ108086 Novak, Michael. "The One and the Many."
- EJ108087 Winston, Michael R. "Reflections on Student Unrest, Institutional Response, and Curricular Change."
- EJ108088 Sennett, Richard. "The Artist and the University."
- EJ108089 Washburn, S. L. "Evolution and Education."
- EJ108090 Ong, Walter J. "Agonistic Structures in Academia: Past to Present."
- EJ108091 Conway, Jill K. "Coeducation and Women's Studies: Two Approaches to the Question of Woman's Place in the Contemporary University."
- EJ108092 Lane, Robert E. "The Self-Analysis of Educational Belief Systems."
- EJ108093 Light, Donald, Jr. "Thinking about Faculty."
- EJ108094 Franklin, John Hope. "On the 'Oversupply' of Graduate Students."
- EJ108095 Parsons, Talcott. "Stability and Change in the American University."
- EJ108096 Kagan, Jerome. "On the Uses of the University."
- EJ108097 Mattfeld, Jacquelyn Anderson. "Liberal Education in Contemporary American Society."
- EJ108098 Adams, Thomas Eoylston. "One Wide River to Cross."
- EJ108099 Farnsworth, Dana L. "Social Values in College and University."
- EJ108100 Rhodes, Joseph, Jr. "A Dialogue."
- EJ108101 Coles, Robert. "But How Is Someone to Live a Life?"
- EJ108102 Schudson, Michael. "On the Sense of Vocation."
- EJ108103 Cottle, Thomas J. "The First Child at College."
- EJ108104 Sizer, Theodore R. "On Myopia: A Complaint from Down Below."
- EJ108105 Gradd, Edward. "The American Credo . . . of Higher Education."

Volume II:

- EJ108106 Kerr, Clark. "What We Might Learn from the Climacteric."
- EJ108107 Fleming, R. W. "Reflections on Higher Education."
- EJ108108 Bartell, Ernest. "The Enduring Non-Crisis in Higher Education."
- EJ108109 Metzger, Walter P. "The American Academic Profession in 'Hard Times.'"
- EJ108110 Wood, Robert. "Academe Sings the Blues."
- EJ108111 Hitch, Charles J. "Ten Years After, Ten Years Hence."
- EJ108112 Yarmolinsky, Adam. "Institutional Paralysis."

- EJ108113 Wallis, W. Allen. "Unity in the University."
- EJ108114 McCarthy, Patrick E. "Higher Education: Expansion Without Growth."
- EJ108115 Kemeny, John G. "The University in Steady State."
- EJ108116 Zeckhauser, Sally, and Zeckhauser, Richard. "Encouraging Improved Performance in Higher Education."
- EJ108117 Cronin, Joseph M. "The Interdependence of Higher Education."
- EJ108118 Trow, Martin. "The Public and Private Lives of Higher Education."
- EJ108119 Moynihan, Daniel P. "The Politics of Higher Education."
- EJ108120 Piel, Gerard. "Public Support for Autonomous Universities."
- EJ108121 Lyman, Richard W. "In Defense of the Private Sector."
- EJ108122 Jordon, Vernon E., Jr. "Blacks and Higher Education--Some Reflections."
- EJ108123 Grant, Gerald, and Riesman, David. "An Ecology of Academic Reform."
- EJ108124 Marshak, Robert E. "Problems and Prospects of an Urban Public University."
- EJ108125 Knowles, Asa S. "Cooperative Education: The Catalyst for Innovation and Relevance."
- EJ108126 Ziegler, Jerome M. "Some Questions Before Us: Notes Toward the Future in Higher Education."
- EJ108127 Branscomb, Lewis M., and Gilmore, Paul C. "Education in Private Industry."
- EJ108128 Haskins, Caryl P. "Thoughts on an Uncharted Future."
- EJ108129 Feld, B. T. "On Legitimizing Public-Service Science in the University."
- EJ108130 Feshbach, Herman. "Graduate Education and Federal Support of Research."
- EJ108131 Stever, H. Guyford. "Education, Research, and the Self-Determination of Academic Institutions."
- EJ108132 Glaser, Robert J. "A Note on the 'University Troubles' and Their Impact on the Medical Schools."
- EJ108133 Hiatt, Howard H. "The Need for University Involvement in Medical Education."
- EJ108134 Hauser, Philip M. "Political Actionism in the University."
- EJ108135 Luria, S. E., and Luria, Zella. "The Soluble and the Insoluble or Are Two Cultures Better Than One?"
- EJ108136 Tollett, Kenneth S. "Community and Higher Education."
- EJ108137 Boulding, Kenneth E. "Quality Versus Equality: The Dilemma of the University."
- EJ108138 Meyerson, Martin. "After a Decade of the Levelers in Higher Education: Reinforcing Quality While Maintaining Mass Education."
- EJ108139 "The Assembly on University Goals and Governance."

- HH3. Barzun, Jacques. The American University: How It Runs, Where It Is Going. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1968. Cross referenced in category AA.
- HH4. Brody, Alexander. The American State and Higher Education: The Legal, Political and Constitutional Relationships. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1935. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category CC.
- HH5. Brubacher, John S., and Rudy, Willis. Higher Education in Transition: A History of American Colleges and Universities, 1636-1976. 3rd rev. ed. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1976. Bibliography.
- HH6. Carnegie Council on Higher Education. Three Thousand Futures: The Next Twenty Years in Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1980. Cross referenced in category BB.
- HH7. Cohen, Arthur M. With John Lombardi, Florence B. Brawer, ED103071 Joanne Frankel, and Leslie Purdy. College Responses to Community Demands: The Community College in Challenging Times. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC, DD, FF.
- HH8. "The Embattled University." Daedalus 99 (Winter 1970): entire issue. Cross referenced in category AA.
- EJ013075 Trow, Martin. "Reflections on the Transition from Mass to Universal Higher Education."
- EJ013076 Conway, Jill. "Styles of Academic Culture."
- EJ013995 Friedenberg, Edgar Z. "The University Community in an Open Society."
- EJ013976 Luria, S. E., and Luria, Zella. "The Role of the University: Ivory Tower, Service Station, or Frontier Post?"
- EJ013077 Caws, Peter J. "Design for a University."
- EJ012784 Kerr, Clark. "Governance and Functions."
- EJ013078 Abram, Morris B. "Reflections on the University in the New Revolution."
- EJ013079 Dungan, Ralph A. "Higher Education: The Effort to Adjust."
- EJ013817 Erikson, Erik H. "Reflections on the Dissent of Contemporary Youth."
- EJ013080 Hoffman, Stanley. "Participation in Perspective?"
- HH9. Furniss, W. Todd, ed. Higher Education for Everybody? Issues and Implications. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1971. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD.
- Furniss, W. Todd. "Educational Programs for Everybody."
- Schwab, Joseph J. "Planned Programs."

Knight, Douglas M. "Programs: Industry's Role."
 Hitch, Charles J. "California's Master Plan:
 Some Kind of Education for Nearly Everybody."
 Trow, Martin. "Admissions and the Crisis in American
 Higher Education."
 Healy, Timothy S. "A Plague on One House Only."
 Clear, Michael. "A Matter of Perspective and Priorities."
 Jaffe, A. J. "Speculations, Facts, and the Future."
 Birenbaum, William M. "Something for Everybody is
 Not Enough."
 Greeley, Andrew M. "The Square Society and Mr.
 Birenbaum."
 Wexler, Jacqueline. "Th Paradox of Community in
 Higher Education."
 Wofford, Harris, Jr. "Minds Like Jefferson's."
 Miller, James L., Jr. "Who Needs Higher Education?"
 Soldwedel, Bette J. "Whoever Wants It Needs It."
 Smoot, James S. "College and the Real World."
 Folger, John K. "Student Pressures and Manpower Needs."
 O'Neil, Robert M. "Beyond the Threshold: Changing
 Patterns of Access to Higher Education."
 Turnbull, William W. "Dimensions of Quality in
 Higher Education."
 Bloustein, Edward J. "Measurement and Relevance."
 Blake, Elias, Jr. "Quality and Inequality for Black
 Americans."
 Henderson, Vivian W. "Quality and the Black Student."
 Dickey, Frank G. "Accreditation: A Means of
 Determining Quality."
 Perkins, James A. "Reform of Higher Education:
 Mission Impossible?"
 Martin, Warren Bryan. "Mission Undesirable."
 MacCoy, Scott W. "Concepts of the Student and the
 University."
 Davies, Don. "The Role of the Office of Education."
 Wilson, Logan. "Alternatives to College for Everybody."
 White, Thurman J. "Adults: From the Wings to Center
 Stage."
 Bolton, Roger E. "Higher Education for Everybody:
 Who Pays?"
 Hartman, Robert W. "Dividing Responsibilities in Paying
 for Higher Education."
 Ness, Frederic W. "The Choosers and the Chosen."
 Eulau, Heinz. "Political Norms Affecting Decisions
 Concerning Higher Education."
 Mink, Patsy R. "The Normalcy of Politics."
 Glenny, Lyman A. "Reality of Legislative Reaction to
 Higher Education."
 Knapp, David C. "Faculties as Legislatures."
 Moynihan, Daniel P. "On Universal Higher Education."

Flemming, Arthur S. "Response to Mr. Moynihan."
 Gould, Samuel B. "Damn the Torpedoes--Full Speed Ahead!"
 Sanford, Terry. "Or Time Will Waste Us."
 Flemming, Arthur S. "Closing the Gap between the Ideal and Reality,"

HH10. Furniss, W. Todd, and Graham, Patricia Albjerg, eds.
 EJ098872 Women in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1974. Cross referenced in categories W, DD.

Peterson, Martha E. "Women, Autonomy, and Accountability in Higher Education."
 Harris, Patricia Roberts. "Problems and Solutions in Achieving Equality for Women."
 Cross, K. Patricia. "The Woman Student."
 Roberts, Joan I. "Women's Right to Choose, or Men's Right to Dominate."
 Truman, David B. "The Women's Movement and the Women's College."
 Jelly, Katherine L. "Coeducation: One Student's View."
 Getman, Lisa. "From Conestoga to Career."
 Deinhardt, Barbara. "'Mother of Men'?"
 Rodriguez, Grisel. "Coeds View an Undergraduate Campus."
 Kreps, Juanita M. "The Woman Professional in Higher Education."
 Astin, Helen S. "Where Are All the Talented Women?"
 Ross, Dorothy. "A Modest Beginning and a Modest Proposal."
 Apter, Julia T. "Increasing the Professional Visibility of Women in Academe: A Case Study."
 Sigworth, Heather. "Issues in Nepotism Rules."
 Mattfeld, Jacquelyn. "Many Are Called, But Few Are Chosen."
 Tobias, Sheila, and Rumbarger, Margaret L. "Full-status Part-time Faculty."
 Truax, Anne Thorsen. "Maternity Leave Policies."
 Schmalzried, Beverly. "Day Care Services for Children of Campus Employees."
 Fuller, Ann L. "Liberating the Administrator's Wife."
 Sicherman, Barbara. "The Invisible Woman: The Case for Women's Studies."
 Rees, Mina. "The Graduate Education of Women."
 Lavine, Thelma Z. "The Motive to Achieve Limited Success: The New Woman Law School Applicant."
 Campbell, Jean W. "The Nontraditional Student in Academe."

Loring, Rosalind. "Expanding Opportunities Through Continuing Education."
 Rumbarger, Margaret L. "The Great Quota Debate and Other Issues in Affirmative Action."
 Kanowitz, Leo. "Some Legal Aspects of Affirmative Action Programs."
 Rogers, Martha P. "The Role of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission."
 Fleming, Robben W. "The Implementation of Affirmative Action Programs."
 Klotzburger, Katherine M. "Advisory Committee Role in Constructing Affirmative Action Programs."
 Bundy, McGeorge. "'Justice as Fairness' Between Men and Women."
 Gross, Mason W. "Issues of Equality and Equity."
 Stimpson, Catharine R. "Conflict, Probable; Coalition, Possible: Feminism and the Black Movement."
 Smythe, Mabel M. "Feminism and Black Liberation."
 Levi, Julian H. "Issues of Accountability."
 Bell, Carolyn Shaw. "Women in Higher Education: An Unsatisfactory Accounting."
 O'Neil, Robert M. "Autonomy and Mythology: The Need for Neutral Principles."
 Sandler, Bernice. "Affirmative Action on the Campus: Like It or Not, Uncle Sam Is Here to Stay."
 Heyns, Roger W. "Renewal, Financing, Cooperation: Tasks for Today."

HH11. Gardner, David P. The California Oath Controversy. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1967. Cross referenced in category BB.

HH12. Handlin, Oscar, and Handlin, Mary F. The American College and American Culture: Socialization as a Function of Higher Education. An essay written for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1970. Bibliography.

HH13. Harris, Seymour E.; Deitch, Kenneth M; and Levensohn, Alan, eds. Challenge and Change in American Education. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories V, AA, BB, CC, DD, FF.

Allen, James E. "State vs. Federal Power in Education." (Commentary by Homer D. Babbidge, Jr.)
 Richardson, Elliot. "Educational Lobbies and Federal Legislation." (Commentaries by Robert Rosenzweig and Francis Keppel.)
 Kidd, Charles V. "The Federal Government and University Research." (Commentary by Don K. Price.)

- McCauley, John S. "Education for Manpower Development."
- Yudelman, Montague. "The Goals of Education in Underdeveloped Countries."
- Carroll, John B. "Learning Ability and the Superior Student." (Commentary by John M. Stalnaker.)
- Lortie, Dan C. "Social Values and Formal Education." (Commentary by Theodore Caplow.)
- Benson, Charles S. "The Teacher Shortage: Causes and Solutions." (Commentary by Herbert S. Conrad.)
- Eckstein, Otto. "State and Local Investment in Education." (Commentary by Charles S. Benson.)
- Daniere, Andre. "Planning Education for Economic Productivity."
- Corson, John J. "Roles and Responsibilities in Management of IHL." (Commentary by Glen A. Lloyd.)
- Morse, John F. "Academic Quality and Financial Aid." (Commentaries by Eugene S. Wilson and Rexford G. Moon, Jr.)
- Coles, James S. "The Role of the Liberal Arts College." (Commentaries by John S. Dickey and George R. Waggoner.)
- Berelson, Bernard R. "Graduate Education in the Arts and Sciences." (Commentary by John Chase.)
- Byse, Clark. "Tenure and Academic Freedom." (Commentary by Robert W. Merry.)
- Alden, Vernon R. "The Challenge of Growth for University Management."

- HH14. Henderson, Algo D., and Henderson, Jean Glidden. Higher Education in America: Problems, Priorities, and Prospects. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, FF.
- HH15. Hofstadter, Richard, and Metzger, Walter P. The Development of Academic Freedom in the United States. New York: Columbia University Press, 1955. Cross referenced in category BB.
- HH16. Jencks, Christopher, and Riesman, David. The Academic Revolution. 2nd ed. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1969. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories BB, FF, GG.
- HH17. Kerr, Clark. The Uses of the University: With a "Postscript --1972." Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972. Cross referenced in category AA.

- HH18. Lipset, Seymour Martin, and Riesman, David. Education and Politics at Harvard. Two Essays Prepared for The Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category AA.
- HH19. Lykes, Richard Wayne. Higher Education and the United States Office of Education (1867-1953). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category DD.
- HH20. McConnell, T. R. A General Pattern for American Public Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.
- HH21. Mayhew, Lewis B. Legacy of the Seventies: Experiment, Economy, Equality, and Expediency in American Higher Education. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF, GG.
- HH22. Newman, Frank; Cannon, William; Cavell, Stanley; Cohen, Audrey; Edgerton, Russell; Gibbons, James; Kramer, Martin; Rhodes, Joseph; and Singleton, Robert. Report on Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category AA.
- HH23. Nisbet, Robert. The Degradation of the Academic Dogma: The University in America, 1945-1970. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1971.
- HH24. Rainsford, George N. Congress and Higher Education in the Nineteenth Century. Knoxville, Tenn.: University of Tennessee Press, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories V, DD.
- HH25. "Rights and Responsibilities: The University's Dilemma." Daedalus 99 (Summer 1970): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC.
- EJ023619 Bundy, McGeorge. "Were Those the Days?"
- EJ023620 Metzger, Walter P. "The Crisis of Academic Authority."
- EJ023621 Morison, Robert S. "Some Aspects of Policy-Making in the American University."
- EJ023622 Ritterbush, Philip C. "Adaptive Response Within the Institutional System of Higher Education and Research."

- EJ023623 Ford, Franklin L. "Roles and the Critique of Learning."
- EJ023624 Shoben, Edward Joseph, Jr. "Cultural Criticism and the American College."
- EJ022312 Epstein, Leon D. "State Authority and State Universities."
- HH26. Rudolph, Frederick. The American College and University: A History. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1962. Bibliography.
- HH27. Synnott, Marcia Graham. The Half-Opened Door: Discrimination and Admissions at Harvard, Yale, and Princeton, 1900-1970. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category S.
- HH28. Veysey, Laurence R. The Emergence of the American University. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965. Bibliography.
- HH29. Wilson, Logan. Shaping American Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1972. Cross referenced in categories AA, CC, DD, FF.
- HH30. _____, ed. Emerging Patterns in American Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories AA, BB, CC, DD.
- Wilson, Logan. "American Higher Education Confronts Its Future."
- Perkins, James A. "The New Conditions of Autonomy."
- Wilson, Logan. "Myths and Realities of Institutional Independence."
- Wilson, Logan. "Form and Function in American Higher Education."
- Axelrod, Joseph. "New Patterns of Internal Organization."
- Bennett, Mary Woods. "Changes within the Liberal Arts Colleges."
- Riesman, David. "Alterations in Institutional Attitudes and Behavior."
- King, John E. "Changes in the State College System."
- Medsker, Leland L. "Changes in Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes."
- Glenny, Lyman A. "State Systems and Plans for Higher Education."
- Brown, Edmund G. "Public Higher Education in California."
- Allen, James E., Jr. "The New York State System."
- Caldwell, John T. "The North Carolina State System."
- Enarson, Harold L. "Higher Education in New Mexico."

McConnell, T. R. "The Coordination of State Systems of Higher Education."

Messersmith, James C. "Consortia and Related Inter-institutional Arrangements."

Ellis, Elmer. "Coordination of Higher Education in Missouri."

Gladfelter, Millard E. "The Pennsylvania Way."

Miller, James W. "Voluntary Cooperation and Coordination of Higher Education in Michigan."

Kroepsch, Robert H., and Kaplan, M. Stephen. "Interstate Cooperation and Coordination in Higher Education."

Anderson, Robert C. "The Southern Regional Education Board."

Fey, John T. "The New England Board of Higher Education."

Benezet, Louis T. "College Groups and the Claremont Example."

McCain, James A. "Cooperation among American Universities in Technical Assistance Programs."

Stewart, Blair. "Cooperation by Small Groups of Liberal Arts Colleges."

Selden, William K. "Nationwide Standards and Accreditation."

Snyder, Rixford K. "Developing Nationwide Standards: Admissions."

Hanford, George H. "Testing: Wise Restraints."

Rees, Mina. "Efforts of the Mathematical Community To Improve the Mathematics Curriculum."

Thackrey, Russell I. "National Organization in Higher Education."

Fidler, William P. "Problems of the Professional Associations and Learned Societies."

Distler, Theodore A. "Problems of the Washington Secretariat."

Kerr, Clark. "Toward a Nationwide System of Higher Education?"

Wilson, Logan. "Basic Premises for a National Policy in Higher Education."

Wilson, Logan. "A Better Partnership for the Federal Government and Higher Education."

Wenberg, Stanley J. "State and Federal Legislative Relations."

Gardner, John W. "Government and Universities."

Section 6: General Education Literature: Representative Works

II. Political Histories

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A23, E3, E12, E13, E14, E18, I23, J1, J24, J26, J37, J46, L23, L24, L30, L36, O13, P53, R4, R12, S6, S7, S10, V15, V25, X16, X20, X24, X27, X43, QQ20.)

- II1. Butts, R. Freeman. The American Tradition in Religion and Education. Boston: Beacon Press, 1950. Cross referenced in category T.
- II2. _____. Public Education in the United States: From Revolution to Reform. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. Bibliography.
- II3. Callahan, Raymond E. Education and the Cult of Efficiency: A Study of the Social Forces That Have Shaped the Administration of the Public Schools. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962. Cross referenced in category C.
- II4. Clifford, Geraldine Joncich. The Shape of American Education. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1975. Cross referenced in category HH.
- II5. Cohen, Sol. Progressive and Urban School Reform: The Public Education Association of New York City, 1895-1954. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.
- II6. Counts, George S. The Social Composition of Boards of Education: A Study in the Social Control of Public Education. New York: Arno Press and New York Times, 1969. Originally published in 1927 by the University of Chicago Press. Cross referenced in category E.
- II7. Cremin, Lawrence A. The Transformation of the School: Progressivism in American Education, 1867-1957. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1964. Bibliography.
- II8. Cronin, Joseph M. The Control of Urban Schools: Perspectives on the Power of Educational Reformers. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1973. Cross referenced in categories D, E, H.
- II9. Gatewood, Willard B., Jr. Preachers, Pedagogues, and Politicians: The Evolution Controversy in North Carolina, 1920-1927. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1966. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories O, V.

II10. Henry, Nelson B., and Kerwin, Jerome G. Schools and City Government: A Study of School and Municipal Relationships in Cities of 50,000 or More Population. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1938. Cross referenced in categories D, E.

II11. Karier, Clarence J.; Violas, Paul C.; and Spring, Joel, eds. Roots of Crisis: American Education in the Twentieth Century. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category JJ.

Karier, Clarence J. "Business Values and the Educational State."

Spring, Joel. "Education As a Form of Social Control."

Violas, Paul C. "Progressive Social Philosophy: Charles Horton Cooley and Edward Alsworth Ross."

Violas, Paul C. "Jane Addams and the New Liberalism."

Karier, Clarence J. "Liberal Ideology and the Quest for Orderly Change."

Karier, Clarence J. "Testing for Order and Control in the Corporate Liberal State."

Spring, Joel. "Deschooling as a Form of Social Revolution."

Violas, Paul C. "The Indoctrination Debate and the Great Depression."

Violas, Paul C. "Academic Freedom and the Public School Teacher, 1930-1960."

Grissom, Thomas. "Education and the Cold War: The Role of James B. Conant."

Spring, Joel. "Youth Culture in the United States."

Spring, Joel. "Anarchism and Education: A Dissenting Tradition."

II12. Katz, Michael B. Class, Bureaucracy, and Schools: The Illusion of Educational Change in America. Exp. ed. ED061388 New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975. Cross referenced in categories C, JJ.

II13. _____. The Irony of Early School Reform: Educational Innovation in Mid-Nineteenth Century Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, JJ.

II14. Krug, Edward A. The Shaping of the American High School, 1880-1920. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1964. Bibliography.

- II15. Lannie, Vincent P. Public Money and Parochial Education: Bishop Hughes, Governor Seward and the New York School Controversy. Cleveland, Ohio: Press of Case Western Reserve University, 1968. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category T.
- II16. Lee, Gordon Canfield. The Struggle for Federal Aid, First Phase: A History of the Attempts to Obtain Federal Aid for Common Schools, 1870-1890. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1949. Cross referenced in category J.
- EJ159982 II17. Michaelsen, Jacob B. "Revision, Bureaucracy, and School Reform: A Critique of Katz." School Review 85 (February 1977): 229-246. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, R, OO.
- II18. Perkinson, Henry J. The Imperfect Panacea: American Faith in Education, 1865-1976. 2nd ed. New York: Random House, 1977. Bibliography.
- II19. Ravitch, Diane. The Great School Wars, New York City, 1805-1973. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, X.
- II20. _____. The Revisionists Revised: A Critique of the Radical Attack on the Schools. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1977. Cross referenced in category JJ.
- II21. Spring, Joel. The Sorting Machine: National Education Policy Since 1945. New York: David McKay Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories J, O, P, JJ.
- II22. Swift, David W. Ideology and Change in the Public Schools: Latent Functions of Progressive Education. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.
- II23. ten Broek, Jacobus. Equal Under Law. New enl. ed. New York: Collier Books, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1965. First edition published in 1951 under the title The Antislavery Origins of the Fourteenth Amendment. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories L, P.
- II24. Tyack, David B. The One Best System: A History of American Urban Education. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories C, E, H.

II25. Warren, Donald R. To Enforce Education: A History of the Founding Years of the United States Office of Education. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category J.

II26. _____, ed. History, Education, and Public Policy: Recovering the American Educational Past. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1978. Cross referenced in categories H, S, W.

- Warren, Donald R. "A Past for the Present."
Cremin, Lawrence A. "Public Education and the Education of the Public."
Cohen, Sol. "History of Education as a Field of Study: An Essay on the Recent Historiography of American Education."
Tyack, David B. "Ways of Seeing: An Essay on the History of Compulsory Schooling."
Butts, R. Freeman. "Public Education and Political Community."
Harris, Neil. "Review of The Irony of Early School Reform."
Kaestle, Carl F. "Social Reform and the Urban School: An Essay Review."
Ravitch, Diane. "On the History of Minority Group Education in the United States."
Olneck, Michael R., and Lazerson, Marvin. "The School Achievement of Immigrant Children: 1900-1930."
Seller, Maxine S. "Success and Failure in Adult Education: The Immigrant Experience, 1914-1924."
McCaul, Robert L. "History of an Urban System of School Governance."
Finkelstein, Barbara. "Pedagogy as Intrusion: Teaching Values in Popular Primary Schools in Nineteenth-Century America."
Conway, Jill K. "Perspectives on the History of Women's Education in the United States."
Katz, Michael. "Essay Review of Crisis in the Classroom."
Greene, Maxine. "Identities and Contours: An Approach to Educational History."
Kaestle, Carl F. "Conflict and Consensus Revisited: Notes toward a Reinterpretation of American Educational History."

II27. Welter, Rush. Popular Education and Democratic Thought in America. New York: Columbia University Press, 1962. Bibliography.

- II28. West, E. G. "The Political Economy of American Public School Legislation." Journal of Law and Economics 10 (October 1967): 101-128. Cross referenced in categories I, 00.
- II29. Wollenberg, Charles M. All Deliberate Speed: Segregation and Exclusion in California Schools, 1855-1975. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories K, P, S.

JJ. Critiques of the Educational System

(For additional publications related to this topic see: III1, III2, III3, II20, II21.)

JJ1. Bereiter, Carl. Must We Educate?. Englewood Cliffs, ED088077 N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1973.

JJ2. Berg, Ivar. With the assistance of Sherry Gorelick. ED045884 Education and Jobs: The Great Training Robbery. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1970.

JJ3. Bowles, Samuel, and Gintis, Herbert. Schooling in Capitalist America: Educational Reform and the Contradictions of Economic Life. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1976. Cross referenced in category L.

JJ4. Freire, Paulo. Pedagogy of the Oppressed. Trans. by Myra Bergman Ramos. New York: Penguin Books, 1972.

JJ5. Friedenberg, Edgar. Coming of Age in America: Growth and Acquiescence. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1965.

JJ6. . The Vanishing Adolescent. Boston: Beacon Press, 1960.

JJ7. Goodman, Paul. Compulsory Mis-education and the Community of Scholars. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1964.

JJ8. Guthrie, James W., and Wynne, Edward, eds. New Models for American Education. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: ED057154 Prentice-Hall, 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, G, H, L, N, R.

Guthrie, James W. "New Models: The Need for School Reform."

Tyler, Ralph W. "National Assessment: A History and Sociology."

Wynne, Edward. "From Information to Reformation."

Riles, Wilson C. "Compensatory Education."

Coleman, James S. "New Incentives for Schools."

Effrat, Andrew; Feldman, Roy E., and Sapolsky,

Harvey M. "Inducing Poor Children to Learn."

Melaragno, Ralph J., and Newmark, Gerald. "The Tutorial Community Concept."

Erickson, Frederick David, and Krumbein, Eliezer.

"A Systems Approach to Reforming Schools."

Levin, Henry M. "The Case for Community Control of the Schools."

Allen, Dwight W., and Fanslow, William V. "Education and the Suburban 'Poor.'"
 Pettigrew, Thomas F. "A Return to the Common School: Student Composition, Achievement, and the Metropolitan Educational Park."
 Levin, Henry M.; Guthrie, James W.; Kleindorfer, George B.; and Stout, Robert T. "Capital Embodiment: A New Approach to Paying for Schools."
 Coons, John E.; Clune, William H. III; and Sugarman, Stephen D. "Recreating the Family's Role in Education."
 Wynne, Edward. "On Mentorship."

- JJ9. Hentoff, Nat. Does Anybody Give A Damn? New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1977.
- JJ10. Herndon, James. How to Survive in Your Native Land. ED057572 New York: Simon & Schuster, 1971.
- JJ11. Holt, John. Freedom and Beyond. New York: E. P. ED062833 Dutton & Co., 1972. Bibliography.
- JJ12. _____. How Children Fail. New York: Pitman Publishing Corp., 1964.
- JJ13. _____. Instead of Education: Ways to Help People Do Things Better. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1976. Bibliographies.
- JJ14. _____. The Underachieving School. New York: Dell ED033984 Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography.
- JJ15. Illich, Ivan. Deschooling Society. New York: Harper ED061729 & Row Publishers, 1971.
- JJ16. Illich, Ivan, and Verne, Etienne. Imprisoned in the Global Classroom. London: Writers & Readers Publishing Cooperative, 1976.
- JJ17. Illich, Ivan; Gintis, Herbert; Greer, Colin; Rosen, Sumner M.; Jerome, Judson; Pearl, Arthur; Fairfield, Roy P.; Greene, Maxine; Postman, Neil; and Gross, Ronald. After Deschooling What? Edited by Alan Gartner, Colin Greer, and Frank Riessman. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1973.

Illich, Ivan. "After Deschooling, What?"
 Gintis, Herbert. "Toward a Political Economy of Education: A Radical Critique of Ivan Illich's Deschooling Society."

Greer, Colin. "All Schooled Up."
 Rosen, Sumner M. "Taking Illich Seriously."
 Jerome, Judson. "After Illich, What?"
 Pearl, Arthur. "The Case for Schooling America."
 Fairfield, Roy P. "Need for a Risk Quotient."
 Greene, Maxine. "And It Still Is News."
 Postman, Neil. "My Ivan Illich Problem."
 Gross, Ronald. "After Deschooling, Free Learning."

JJ18. Kozol, Jonathan. Death At an Early Age: The Destruction of the Hearts and Minds of Negro Children in the Boston Public Schools. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1967.

JJ19. Pratte, Richard. The Public School Movement: A Critical Study. New York: David McKay Co., 1973.

JJ20. Reimer, Everett. School is Dead: Alternatives in Education. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1972.

JJ21. Silberman, Charles. Crisis in the Classroom: The Remaking in American Education. New York: Random House, 1970.

JJ22. Swidler, Ann. Organization Without Authority: Dilemmas of Social Control in Free Schools. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.

JJ23. Wagschal, Peter H., ed. Learning Tomorrows: Commentaries on the Future of Education. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979.

Fuller, R. Buckminster. "Learning Tomorrows: Education for a Changing World."
 Heide, Wilma Scott. "The Quest for Humanity Via Higher Education."
 Illich, Ivan. "Language as a Commodity."
 Anrig, Gregory. "Education in China."
 Kozol, Jonathan. "Children of the Revolution."
 Dieuzeide, Henri. "Education and Development."
 Boulding, Elise. "Educational Structure and Community Transformation."
 Fantini, Mario. "From School System to Educational System."
 Henderson, Hazel. "The Politics of Reconceptualization."
 Allen, Dwight W. "Urban Education: Hope and Prospect."
 Wagschal, Peter H. "The Future of American Education."

JJ24. Weinberg, Carl. Education Is A Shuck: How the Educational System Is Failing Our Children. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1975.

KK. Studies of Equality and Inequality in the Provision and Effects of Schooling
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A33, C4, H25, J17, L15, L23, L42, L63, P16, P28, P31, P36, S13, V11, V15, DD23, PP1, QQ55.)

KK1. Ashline, Nelson F.; Pezzullo, Thomas R.; and Norris, ED133386 Charles I., eds. Education, Inequality, and National Policy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories K, P.

Hechinger, Fred M. "Public Education as the Great Equalizer."
Miller, S. M. "Types of Equality: Sorting, Rewarding, Performing."
Husen, Torsten. "The Equality-Meritocracy Dilemma in Education."
Gans, Herbert J. "The Role of Education in the Escape from Poverty."
Levin, Henry M. "Education, Life Chances, and the Courts: The Role of Social Science Evidence."
Gordon, Edmund. "Education of the Disadvantaged: A Problem of Human Diversity."
Jensen, Arthur R. "Equality and Diversity in Education."
Bereiter, Carl. "IQ Differences and Social Policy."
Pezzullo, Thomas R. "IQ Tests and the Handicapper General."
Thurow, Lester C. "Problems without Solutions: Solutions without Problems."
Smith, Marshall S. "Equal Opportunity--Some Promise and a Lack of Vision."
Orfield, Gary. "White Flight Research: Its Importance, Perplexities, and Policy Implications."

KK2. Carnoy, Martin, and Levin, Henry M. The Limits of Educational Reform. New York: David McKay Co., 1976.

KK3. Coleman, James S.; Campbell, Ernest Q.; Hobson, Carol J.; ED012275 McPartland, James; Mood, Alexander M.; Weinfeld, Frederic D.; and York, Robert L. Equality of Educational Opportunity. 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966.

KK4. Cordasco, Francesco. The Equality of Educational Opportunity: A Bibliography of Selected References. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman & Littlefield, Littlefield, Adams, & Co., 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories B, H, S.

KK5. deLone, Richard H. Small Futures: Children, Inequality, and the Limits of Liberal Reform. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979.

KK6. Harvard Educational Review, ed. Equal Educational Opportunity. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1969. Cross referenced in categories H, K, P.

Coleman, James S. "The Concept of Equality of Educational Opportunity."

Moynihan, Daniel P. "Sources of Resistance to the Coleman Report."

Dyer, Henry S. "School Factors and Equal Educational Opportunity."

Katz, Irwin. "Academic Motivation and Equal Educational Opportunity."

Pettigrew, Thomas F. "Race and Equal Educational Opportunity."

Wilson, Alan B. "Social Class and Equal Educational Opportunity."

Cohen, David K. "Policy for the Public Schools: Compensation and Integration."

Bowles, Samuel. "Toward Equality of Educational Opportunity?"

Lesser, Gerald, and Stodolsky, Susan S. "Equal Opportunity for Maximum Development."

Kirp, David L. "The Poor, the Schools, and Equal Protection."

Clark, Kenneth B. "Alternative Public School Systems."

Hamilton, Charles V. "Race and Education: A Search for Legitimacy."

Day, Noel A. "The Case for All-Black Schools."

Ayers, Bill. "Kelyn and Carolyn."

Sullivan, Neil V. "Compensation and Integration: The Berkeley Experience."

Kohl, Herbert. "Some Modest Proposals."

Fantini, Mario D. "Intervention Alternatives for Urban Education."

Coleman, James S. "A Brief Summary of the Coleman Report."

KK7. Jencks, Christopher. Who Gets Ahead? The Determinants of Economic Success in America. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1979. Bibliography.

KK8. Jencks, Christopher S.; Smith, Marshall; Acland, Henry;
ED077551 Bane, Mary Jo; Cohen, David; Gintis, Herbert; Heyns,
Barbara; and Michelson, Stephan. Inequality: A Reassessment
of the Effect of Family and Schooling in America. New
York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1972.
Bibliography.

KK9. Kopan, Andrew and Walberg, Herbert, ed. Rethinking
Educational Equality. Berkeley, Calif.: McCutchan
Publishing Corp., 1974. Bibliography. Cross
referenced in categories P, S.

Ornstein, Allan C. "An Overview of the Disadvantaged:
1900-1970."

Walberg, Herbert F. and Barger, Mark. "Equality:
Operational Definitions and Empirical Tests."

Levin, Henry M. "Equal Educational Opportunity and
the Distribution of Educational Expenditures."

Epps, Edgar G. "Assimilation, Pluralism, and
Separatism in American Education."

Kolm, Richard. "Ethnic Studies and Equality."

Martin, Don T. and Morgart, Robert. "The Federal
Politics of Busing."

Havighurst, Robert J. "Opportunity, Equity, or
Equality."

Bowman, Mary Jean. "Mass Elites on the Threshold
of the 1970's."

Schieser, Hans A. "Equality Versus Freedom."

Butts, R. Freeman. "The Public School: Assaults
on a Great Idea."

KK10. Levine, Donald, and Bane, Mary Jo, eds. The Inequality
Controversy: Schooling and Distributive Justice. New
York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1975.

Hodgson, Godfrey. "Do Schools Make a Difference?"

Lasch, Christopher. "Inequality and Education."

Averch, Harvey A.; Carroll, Stephen J.; Donaldson,
Theodore S.; Kiesling, Herbert J.; and Pincus,
John. "How Effective Is Schooling? A Critical
Synthesis and Review of Research Findings."

Moynihan, Daniel P. "Equalizing Education: In
Whose Benefit?"

Weisbrod, Burton A. "Education and Investment in
Human Capital."

Schultz, T. Paul. "Long-term Change in Personal
Income Distribution: Theoretical Approaches,
Evidence, and Explanations."

Thurow, Lester. "Education and Economic Equality."

Mincer, Jacob. "Youth, Education, and Work."

Coleman, James S. "The Concept of Equality of Educational Opportunity."
 Weisskopf, Walter A. "The Dialectics of Equality."
 Rawls, John. "A Theory of Justice."
 Nozick, Robert. "Distributive Justice."
 Bane, Mary Jo. "Economic Justice: Controversies and Policies."
 Levine, Donald M. "'Inequality' and the Analysis of Educational Policy."

KK11. Milner, Murray. Effect of Federal Aid to Higher Education on Social and Educational Inequality. New York: Center for Policy Research, 1970. Cross referenced in category DD.
 ED046363

KK12. Mosteller, Frederick, and Moynihan, Daniel P., eds. On Equality of Educational Opportunity. Papers Deriving From the Harvard University Faculty Seminar on the Coleman Report. New York: Random House, 1972. Bibliographies.
 ED061386

Mosteller, Frederick, and Moynihan, Daniel P. "A Pathbreaking Report."
 Jencks, Christopher S. "The Coleman Report and the Conventional Wisdom."
 Hanushek, Eric A., and Kain, John F. "On the Value of Equality of Educational Opportunity as a Guide to Public Policy."
 Coleman, James S. "The Evaluation of Equality of Educational Opportunity."
 Armor, David J. "School and Family Effects on Black and White Achievement: A Reexamination of the USOE Data."
 Smith, Marshall S. "Equality of Educational Opportunity: The Basic Findings Reconsidered."
 Cohen, David K.; Pettigrew, Thomas F.; and Riley, Robert T.; "Race and the Outcomes of Schooling."
 Gilbert, John P., and Mosteller, Frederick. "The Urgent Need for Experimentation."
 Dyer, Henry S. "Some Thoughts About Future Studies."
 Gordon, Edmund W. "Toward Defining Equality of Educational Opportunity."
 Jencks, Christopher S. "The Quality of the Data Collected by The Equality of Educational Opportunity Survey."
 Dyer, Henry S. "The Measurement of Educational Opportunity."
 Beshers, James M. "Models of the Educational Process: A Sociologist's Perspective."
 Smith, Gene M. "The Two-Year Compensatory Program of the College of Basic Studies: Implications of a Successful Model."

KK13. Owen, John D. School Inequality and the Welfare State.
ED109279 Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974.

KK14. "Perspectives on Inequality: A Reassessment of the
EJ077109 Effect of Family and Schooling in America." Harvard
Educational Review 43 (February 1973): 37-164.
Cross referenced in category V.

- EJ077109 Jackson, Philip W. "After Apple-Picking."
EJ077110 Rivlin, Alice M. "Forensic Social Science."
ED077111 Edmonds, Ronald; Billingsley, Andrew; Comer, James;
Dyer, James M; Hall, William; Hill, Robert;
McGehee, Nan; Reddick, Lawrence; Taylor,
Howard F.; and Wright, Stephen. "A Black Response
to Christopher Jencks' Inequality and Certain
Other Issues."
EJ077112 Michelson, Stephan. "The Further Responsibility
of Intellectuals."
EJ077113 Thurow, Lester C. "Proving the Absence of
Positive Associations."
Clark, Kenneth B. "Social Policy, Power, and
Social Science Research."
Duncan, Beverly. "Comments on Inequality."
Coleman, James S. "Equality of Opportunity and
Equality of Results."
Jencks, Christopher. "Inequality in Retrospect."

KK15. Ribich, Thomas I. Education and Poverty. Washington,
ED028394 D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968. Bibliography.

KK16. Rist, Ray C. The Urban School: A Factory for Failure--
ED086731 A Study of Education in American Society. Cambridge,
Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1973. Bibliography.

KK17. Rosenbaum, James E. Making Inequality: The Hidden
ED139857 Curriculum of High School Tracking. New York:
Wiley Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1976. Bibliography.
Cross referenced in category O.

KK18. Schoenfeldt, Lyle F., ed. "Symposium Review of Jencks
et al., Inequality." American Educational Research
Journal 11 (Spring 1974): 149-175. Bibliographies.

- EJ103295 Schoenfeldt, Lyle F. "Human Differences and
Inequalities: Causes and Effects."
EJ103296 Austin, Alexander W. "The Intermediate Effects of
Inequality: Differences in Access and
Utilization of Educational Resources."
EJ103297 Hauser, Robert M. and Dickinson, Peter J. "Inequality
on Occupational Status and Income."
EJ103298 Jencks, Christopher. "Comments."

KK19. Sewell, William H.; Hauser, Robert M.; and Featherman, David L., eds. Schooling and Achievement in American Society. New York: Academic Press, 1976. Bibliography.

- Sewell, William H., and Hauser, Robert M. "Causes and Consequences of Higher Education: Models of the Status Attainment Process."
- Atkinson, John W.; Lens, Willy; and O'Malley, P.M. "Motivation and Ability: Interactive Psychological Determinants of Intellectual Performance, Educational Achievement, and Each Other."
- Williams, Trevor. "Abilities and Environments."
- Spaeth, Joe L. "Cognitive Complexity: A Dimension Underlying the Socioeconomic Achievement Process."
- Featherman, David L., and Carter, T. Michael. "Discontinuities in Schooling and the Socioeconomic Life Cycle."
- Spaeth, Joe L. "Characteristics of the Work Setting and the Job as Determinants of Income."
- Spady, William G. "The Impact of School Resources on Students."
- Wiley, David E. "Another Hour, Another Day: Quantity of Schooling, a Potent Path for Policy."
- Levin, Henry M. "A New Model of School Effectiveness."
- Levin, Henry M. "Measuring Efficiency in Educational Production."
- Hauser, Robert M.; Sewell, William H.; and Alwin, Duane F. "High School Effects on Achievement."
- Alwin, Duane F. "Socioeconomic Background, Colleges, and Post-Collegiate Achievements."
- Feldman, Kenneth A., and Weiler, John. "Changes in Initial Differences among Major-Field Groups: An Exploration of the 'Accentuation Effect.'"
- Wiley, David E. "Approximations to Ceteris Paribus: Data Adjustment in Educational Research."
- Mason, William M.; Hauser, Robert M.; Kerckhoff, Alan C.; Poss, Sharon Sandomirsky; and Manton, Kenneth. "Models of Response Error in Student Reports of Parental Socioeconomic Characteristics."

KK20. Sexton, Patricia. Education and Income: Inequalities of Opportunity in Our Public Schools. New York: Viking Press, 1961.

KK21. Tinto, Vincent. "Does Schooling Matter? A Retrospective Assessment." In Review of Research in Education: 5, pp. 201-235. Edited by Lee S. Shulman. Itasca, Ill.: F. E. Peacock Publishers, 1978. Bibliography.

Section 7: General Works on Politics and Public Policy

LL. Governmental Organization and Administration: Political Perspectives

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A16, I9, I12, J1, J31, J34, J37, J47, U7, V35, V41, MML, MM3, MM6, MM35, MM51, MM60, MM63, OOL1, SS3, SS12, SS14.)

LL1. Argyris, Chris. The Applicability of Organizational Sociology. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1972. Bibliography.

LL2. Argyris, Chris, and Schon, Donald A. Organizational Learning: A Theory of Action Perspective. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1978. Bibliography.

LL3. Barnard, Chester I. The Functions of the Executive. 30th anniversary ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1968. Original 1938. Bibliography.

LL4. Blau, Peter M. The Dynamics of Bureaucracy: A Study of Interpersonal Relations in Two Government Agencies. Rev. ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1963. Bibliography.

LL5. Blau, Peter M., and Schoenherr, Richard A. The Structure of Organizations. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1971.

LL6. Blau, Peter M., and Scott, W. Richard. Formal Organizations: A Comparative Approach. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1962. Bibliography.

LL7. Cohen, Michael D.; March, James G.; and Olsen, Johan P. EJ052617 "A Garbage-Can Model of Organizational Choice." Administrative Science Quarterly 17 (March 1972): 1-25. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category AA.

LL8. Crozier, Michel. The Bureaucratic Phenomenon. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964.

LL9. Cyert, Richard M., and March, James G. A Behavioral Theory of the Firm. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. Bibliography.

LL10. Downs, Anthony. Inside Bureaucracy. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1967. Bibliography.

LL11. Etzioni, Amitai. Modern Organizations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. Bibliography.

- LL12. _____, ed. A Sociological Reader on Complex Organizations. 2nd ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1969.

Contributors: Max Weber; Chester I. Barnard; Philip Selznick; Talcott Parsons; Robert K. Merton; Amitai Etzioni; James G. March; Herbert A. Simon; Albert O. Hirschman; Charles E. Lindblom; Charles R. Dechert; Sol Levine; Paul E. White; Sheldon S. Wolin; David L. Sills; James D. Thompson; William J. McEwen; Richard H. McCleery; Robert Blauner; W. J. M. MacKenzie; James Q. Wilson; Melville Dalton; Mary E. W. Goss; Morris Janowitz; Deil Wright; William Delaney; S. N. Eisenstadt; Erving Goffman; Eugene Litwak; Lydia F. Hylton; Michel Crozier; George Brager; Peter M. Blau; Oscar Grusky; G. William Skinner; Edwin A. Winckler; Lloyd A. Fallers; Stephen A. Richardson; David H. Bayley; Stanley H. Udy, Jr.; Paul F. Lazarsfeld; Herbert Menzel; James S. Coleman; Morris Zelditch, Jr.; Allen H. Barton; Bo Anderson; W. Richard Scott.

- LL13. Gerth, H. H., and Mills, C. Wright, trans. and eds. From Max Weber: Essays in Sociology. New York: Oxford University Press, 1946.
- LL14. Hage, Jerald, and Aiken, Michael. Social Change in Complex Organizations. New York: Random House, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category C.
- LL15. Halperin, Morton H. With the assistance of Priscilla Clapp and Arnold Kanter. Bureaucratic Politics and Foreign Policy. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1974. Bibliography.
- LL16. Hood, Christopher C. The Limits of Administration. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1976.
- LL17. Hummel, Ralph P. The Bureaucratic Experience. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1977. Bibliography.
- LL18. Joiner, Charles A. Organizational Analysis: Political, Sociological, and Administrative Process of Local Government. East Lansing, Mich.: Institute for Community Development and Services, Continuing Education Service, Michigan State University, 1964. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.

- LL19. Katz, Daniel, and Kahn, Robert L. The Social Psychology of Organizations. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1966. Bibliography.
- ED083675 LL20. Kaufman, Herbert. Administrative Feedback: Monitoring Subordinates Behavior. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category TT.
- LL21. _____. Are Government Organizations Immortal? Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1976.
- LL22. _____. The Forest Ranger: A Study in Administrative Behavior. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1960. Bibliography.
- LL23. _____. The Limits of Organizational Change. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1971.
- ED165603 LL24. _____. Red Tape: Its Origins, Uses, and Abuses. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977.
- LL25. Lawrence, Paul R., and Lorsch, Jay W. Organization and Environment: Managing Differentiation and Integration. Boston: Graduate School of Business, Harvard University, 1967. Bibliography.
- LL26. Lipsky, Michael. Street-Level Bureaucracy: Dilemmas of the Individual in Public Services. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1979. Cross referenced in categories C, NN.
- LL27. March, James G., ed. The Handbook of Organizations. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category C.

Contributors: Dorwin Cartwright; Donald W. Taylor; Robert T. Golembiewski; Arthur L. Stinchcombe; Karl E. Weick; W. Richard Scott; Kalman J. Cohen; Richard M. Cyert; William H. Starbuck; Joseph L. Massie; Thomas A. Marschak; Harold Guetzkow; Abraham Zaleznik; Julian Feldman; Herschel E. Kanter; Amitai Etzioni; Stanley H. Udy, Jr.; Arnold S. Tannenbaum; Joseph A. Schlesinger; Robert L. Peabody; Francis E. Rourke; Kurt Lang; Vernon K. Dibble; Charles Perrow; Charles E. Bidwell; Donald R. Cressey; William R. Dill; Herbert A. Shepard; Harold J. Leavitt; Chadwick J. Haberstroh.

See especially Charles E. Bidwell, "The School as a Formal Organization."

- LL28. March, James G., and Simon, Herbert A. Organizations. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1958. Bibliography.
- LL29. Merton, Robert K. Social Theory and Social Structure. 1968 enl. ed. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1968.
- LL30. Mosher, Frederick C. Democracy and the Public Service. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.
- LL31. _____, ed. Governmental Reorganizations: Cases and Commentaries. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1967.
- Contributors: Edith T. Carper; Mariana Robinson; John R. Owens; E. Drexel Godfrey, Jr.; James R. Bell; Lynwood B. Steedman; Phillip O. Foss; Evelyn Glatt; Lynn W. Eley; Gerald W. Bush; Margaret G. Oslund; Frederick C. Mosher; Ernest G. Miller.
- LL32. Niskanen, William A. Bureaucracy and Representative Government. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category 00.
- LL33. Perrow, Charles. Complex Organizations: A Critical Essay. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1972. Bibliography.
- LL34. _____. Organizational Analysis: A Sociological View. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1970.
- LL35. Redford, Emmette. Democracy in the Administrative State. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- LL36. Seidman, Harold. Politics, Position, and Power: The Dynamics of Federal Organization. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category SS.
- LL37. Self, Peter. Administrative Theories and Politics: An Inquiry into the Structure and Processes of Modern Government. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1972. Bibliography.
- LL38. Selznick, Philip. Leadership in Administration: A Sociological Interpretation. Evanston, Ill.: Row, Peterson & Co., 1957.
- LL39. _____. TVA and the Grassroots: A Study in the Sociology of Formal Organization. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1966. First published in 1949 by University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif. Bibliography.

- LL40. Simon, Herbert A. Administrative Behavior: A Study of Decision-Making Processes in Administrative Organization. 3rd ed. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1976.
- LL41. Thompson, James D. Organizations in Action: Social Science Bases of Administrative Theory. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Bibliography.
- LL42. Thompson, Victor A. Bureaucracy and Innovation. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1969. Bibliography.
- LL43. Waldo, Dwight. The Administrative State: A Study of the Political Theory of American Public Administration. New York: Ronald Press Co., John Wiley & Sons, 1948. Bibliographies.
- LL44. Wamsley, Gary L., and Zald, Mayer N. The Political Economy of Public Organizations: A Critique and Approach to the Study of Public Administration. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1973. Cross referenced in category 00.
- LL45. Warwick, Donald P. A Theory of Public Bureaucracy: Politics, Personality, and Organization in the State Department. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1975. Bibliography.
- LL46. Wilson, James Q. "The Bureaucracy Problem." The Public Interest, no. 6 (Winter 1967): 3-9.
- LL47. _____. The Investigators: Managing FBI and Narcotics Agents. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1978.
- LL48. Yarwood, Dean L., ed. The National Administrative System: Selected Readings. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1971.

Contributors: Dean L. Yarwood; Max Weber; Richard E. Neustadt; Seymour Scher; Martin Shapiro; Matthew Holden, Jr.; Norton E. Long; Edward W. Weidner; W. Lloyd Warner; Paul P. Van Riper; Norman H. Martin; Orvis F. Collins; William W. Boyer; Robert S. Friedman; Bernard W. Klein; John H. Romani; Robert T. Golembiewski; Nancy Morse Samelson; Everett Reimer; Herbert A. Simon; Robert Presthus; John T. Dorsey, Jr.; Chester I. Barnard; Victor A. Thompson; Don K. Price; Charles E. Lindblom; Allen Schick; Amitai Etzioni; Peter B. Clark; James Q. Wilson; Murray Edelman; Donald W. Smithburg; Peter M. Blau; J. Leiper Freeman; Philip Selznick; S. M. Miller; Martin Rein; Gideon Sjoberg; Richard A. Brymer; Buford Farris; Robert K. Merton; Alvin W. Gouldner.

MM. Policy Processes and Methods

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: J44, DD18, QQ6, QQ22, QQ29, QQ38, SS3, SS7, SS20, SS21.)

MM1. Allison, Graham T. Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category LL.

MM2. Anderson, James E. Public Policy-Making. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1975.

MM3. Appleby, Paul H. Policy and Administration. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1949. Paperback edition 1975. Cross referenced in category LL.

MM4. Bauer, Raymond A., and Gergen, Kenneth J., eds. The Study of Policy Formation. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliographies.

Contributors: Raymond A. Bauer; Richard Zeckhauser; Elmer Shaefer; Joseph L. Bower; Enid Curtis Bok Schoettle; Kenneth J. Gergen; Lewis M. Schneider; Edward E. Furash; Theodore Geiger; Roger D. Hansen.

MM5. Bauer, Raymond A.; Pool, Ithiel de Sola; and Dexter, Lewis Anthony. American Business and Public Policy: The Politics of Foreign Trade. New York: Atherton Press, 1963. Cross referenced in category SS.

MM6. Benveniste, Guy. The Politics of Expertise. 2nd ed. San Francisco: Boyd & Fraser Publishing Co., 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories U, V, LL, NN.

MM7. Berry, Jeffrey M. Lobbying for the People: The Political Behavior of Public Interest Groups. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1977. Bibliography.

MM8. Braybrooke, David, and Lindblom, Charles E. A Strategy of Decision: Policy Evaluation as a Social Process. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1963. Cross referenced in categories U, V.

MM9. Coplin, William D., ed. Teaching Policy Studies: What and How. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1978.

Contributors: Ronald John Hy; Brian R. Fry; Mark E. Tompkins; David G. Smith; Edward T. Jennings, Jr.; Michael P. Smith; Larry J. Cohen;

Robert M. Rakoff; John L. Foster; Ralph S. Hambrick, Jr.; William P. Snyder; Tom O'Donnell; Erika S. Fairchild; Charldean Newell; James J. Glass; William D. Coplin; Duncan MacRae, Jr.; Richard D. Bingham; Robert W. Biersack; Margaret King Gibbs; Melvin Dubnick; Donald C. Menzel; Stahrl W. Edmunds.

- MM10. Crick, Bernard. In Defence of Politics. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1972. Bibliography.
- MM11. Dahl, Robert A. Modern Political Analysis. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. Bibliography.
- MM12. Dror, Yehezkel. Public Policymaking Reexamined. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography.
- MM13. Dye, Thomas R. Policy Analysis: What Governments Do, Why They Do It, and What Difference It Makes. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1976. Bibliography.
- MM14. _____. Understanding Public Policy. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, K, L, DD.

See especially Chapter 7, "Education: The Group Struggle."

- MM15. Dye, Thomas R., and Gray, Virginia, eds. Determinants of Public Policy: Cities, States, and Nations. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories L, P, QQ, RR.

Contributors: Jeffrey Stonecash; George Edwards; Bruce Williams; E. P. Fowler; D. A. White; Joel D. Sherman; Susan Welch; Albert Karnig; J. David Fairbanks; George Downs; Kingsley W. Game; Edward T. Jennings; Gary M. Klass; Susan E. Clarke; Robert B. Albritton; Donna L. Bahrg; Marilyn J. Field; Larry Wade; B. Guy Peters; Ira Sharkansky; Thomas R. Dye; Virginia Gray.

See especially Joel D. Sherman, "Local Financing of Schools: The Impact of Desegregation."

- MM16. Easton, David. A Framework for Political Analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965.

- MM17. . The Political System: An Inquiry into the State of Political Science. 2nd ed. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1971.
- MM18. . A Systems Analysis of Political Life. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1965.
- MM19. Edelman, Murray. The Symbolic Uses of Politics. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1964.
- MM20. Etzioni, Amitai. "Mixed-Scanning: A 'Third' Approach to Decision-Making." Public Administration Review 27 (December 1967): 385-92.
- MM21. Eulau, Heinz, ed. Behavioralism in Political Science. New York: Atherton Press, 1969.
- Contributors: Heinz Eulau; David Easton; David B. Truman; Robert A. Dahl; Leo Strauss; Christian Bay; Peter H. Merkl.
- MM22. Fischer, David Hackett. Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1970.
- MM23. Garson, G. David. Group Theories of Politics. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliographies.
- MM24. Hayes, Michael T. "The Semi-Sovereign Pressure Groups: A Critique of Current Theory and an Alternative Typology." Journal of Politics. 40 (February 1978): 134-161.
- MM25. Hofferbert, Richard I. The Study of Public Policy. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1974.
- MM26. Holden, Matthew, Jr., and Dresang, Dennis L., eds. What Government Does. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1975. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category DD.

Contributors: Robert W. Russell; Lawrence C. Pierce; George K. Simwinga; Dean E. Mann; Jerone Stephens; Hugh Heclo; Thomas Wolanin; Lawrence Gladieux; Edmond J. Keller; Craig W. Worthington; David W. Brady; Richard Murray; Jack A. Brand; Anthony King.

See especially Thomas Wolanin and Lawrence Gladieux, "The Political Culture of a Policy Arena: Higher Education."

MM27. Hoos, Ida R. Systems Analysis in Public Policy: A Critique. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1972.

MM28. Larson, James S. When Government Programs Fail. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. Cross referenced in categories DD, SS.

See especially chapter on higher education
(exact title not yet available).

MM29. Lasswell, Harold D. Politics: Who Gets What, When, How. New York: McGraw-Hall Book Co., 1936. Bibliography.

MM30. Lasswell, Harold D., and Kaplan, Abraham. Power and Society: A Framework for Political Inquiry. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1950.

MM31. Lindblom, Charles E. The Intelligence of Democracy: Decision Making Through Mutual Adjustment. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1965.

MM32. _____. The Policy-Making Process. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1980. Cross referenced in category SS.

MM33. _____. "The Science of 'Muddling Through.'" Public Administration Review 19 (Spring 1959): 79-88.

MM34. _____. "Still Muddling, Not Yet Through." Public Administration Review 39 (November/December 1979): 517-526.

MM35. Long, Norton E. The Polity. Edited by Charles Press. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories LL, QQ.

MM36. Lowi, Theodore J. "American Business, Public Policy, Case-Studies, and Political Theory." World Politics 16 (July 1964): 677-715.

MM37. _____. "Decision Making vs. Policy Making: Toward an Antidote for Technocracy." Public Administration Review 30 (May/June 1970): 314-325.

MM38. _____. The End of Liberalism: The Second Republic of the United States. 2nd ed. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1979. First edition (1969) subtitled "Ideology, Policy, and the Crisis of Public Authority." Cross referenced in category QQ.

MM39. _____. "Four Systems of Policy, Politics, and Choice." Public Administration Review 32 (July/August 1972): 298-310.

- MM40. Lukes, Steven. Power: A Radical View. London: MacMillan Press, 1974. Bibliography.
- MM41. McCoy, Charles A., and Playford, John, eds. Apolitical Politics: A Critique of Behaviorism. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1967.
- Contributors: Christian Bay; K. W. Kim; Joseph E. Schwartz; James Petras; Shin'ya Ono; Todd Gitlin; Peter Bachrach; Morton S. Baratz; Graeme Duncan; Steven Lukes; Lane Davis; Jack L. Walker; Maure L. Goldschmidt; H. R. G. Greaves.
- MM42. MacFarland, Andrew S. Power and Leadership in Pluralist Systems. Stanford Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1969. Bibliography.
- MM43. May, Judith V., and Wildavsky, Aaron B., eds. The Policy Cycle. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories J, U, V, NN.
- Contributors: Barbara J. Nelson; Nelson Rosenbaum; Eric Moskowitz; Stephen A. Merrill; Elinor Ostrom; Roger B. Parks; Gordon P. Whitaker; E. S. Savas; Barbara J. Stevens; Eileen B. Berenyi; Donald C. Baumer; Floyd E. Stoner; John P. Plumlee; Kenneth Meier; Rita Mae Kelly; Bruce Frankel; Douglas H. Shumavon; Peter de Leon; James M. Cameron.
- See especially Floyd E. Stoner, "Federal Auditors as Regulators: The Case of Title I of ESEA."
- MM44. Meehan, Eugene J. The Foundations of Political Analysis: Empirical and Normative. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, Richard D. Irwin, 1971. Bibliography.
- MM45. Meltsner, Arnold J. Policy Analysts in the Bureaucracy. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories U, V.
- MM46. Monsen, R. Joseph, Jr., and Cannon, Mark W. The Makers of Public Policy: American Power Groups and Their Ideologies. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Cross referenced in category X.

See especially Chapter 6, "Public School Teachers."

- MM47. Nagel, Stuart S., ed. Policy Studies and the Social Sciences. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories B, OO.

Contributors: Daniel Lerner; Howard E. Freeman; Ilene N. Bernstein, Donald Campbell; Paul M. Wortman; Duncan MacRae, Jr.; Alfred J. Kahn; Warren J. Samuels; Larry L. Wade; James Levine; Michael Musheno; Dennis Palumbo; Sevena Stier; Irving L. Janis; Jack Thomas; Michael Barkun; John O'Loughlin; John Ladd; Eugene J. Meehan; Martin R. Golding; Robert Ferber; D. J. Montgomery; Gene Coggsall; Ernest Jones; Frederick K. Beutel; Theodore J. Lowi; Phillip O. Foss; Thomas R. Dye; Robert Lane.

See especially Jack Thomas, "Political Science and Education: Points of Contact."

- MM48. Nagel, Stuart S., and Neef, Marian. Policy Analysis in Social Science Research. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979.
- MM49. Palmer, Monte; Stern, Larry; and Gaile, Charles. The Interdisciplinary Study of Politics. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1974.
- MM50. Ranney, Austin, ed. Political Science and Public Policy. Chicago: Markham Publishing Co., 1968.
- Contributors: Austin Ranney; Vernon Van Dyke; Lewis A. Froman, Jr.; Aaron Wildavsky; James W. Davis, Jr.; Kenneth M. Dolbeare; Vincent Ostrom; Robert H. Salisbury; Lincoln P. Bloomfield; James N. Rosenau; Lucian W. Pye; Ralph K. Huitt; David B. Truman.
- MM51. Rourke, Frances E. Bureaucracy, Politics, and Public Policy. 2nd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category LL.
- MM52. Schattschneider, Elmer E. The Semisovereign People: A Realist's View of Democracy in America. Hinsdale, Ill.: Dryden Press, 1975. Originally published in 1960 by Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- MM53. Sharkansky, Ira., ed. Policy Analysis in Political Science. Chicago: Markham Publishing Co., 1970. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories M, RR.

Contributors: Ira Sharkansky; Thomas R. Dye; Robert Salisbury; J. Heinz; E. Webb; Donald Campbell; R. Schwartz; L. Seechrest; Richard I. Hofferbert; Daniel J. Elazar; T. J. Anton; A. B. Turnbull; J. Manley; L. A. Dexter; J. P. Crecine; R. P. Browning; Anthony Downs; Lester Milbrath; Murray L. Weidenbaum; R. Huitt; Brett Hawkins; C. Whelchel; J. Davis, Jr.; Kenneth M. Dolbeare.

- MM54. Sindler, Allan P., ed. America in the 70's: Problems, Policies, and Politics. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1977. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories K, P, DD, EE, PP, SS.

Contributors: Norman J. Ornstein; Fred I. Greenstein; David L. Kirp; Austin Ranney; Thomas E. Cronin; Allan P. Sindler.

See especially David L. Kirp, "School Desegregation in San Francisco, 1962-76" and Allan P. Sindler, "Equality of Opportunity: Preferential Admission to Law School for Minorities?"

- MM55. Somit, Albert, and Tanenhaus, Joseph. The Development of American Political Science: From Burgess to Behaviorism. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1967.

- MM56. Spadaro, Robert N.; Dye, Thomas R.; Golembiewski, Robert T.; Stedman, Murray S.; and Zeigler, L. Harmon. The Policy Vacuum: Toward a More Professional Political Science. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1975. Bibliography.

- MM57. Truman, David B. The Governmental Process: Political Interests and Public Opinion. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Random House, 1951. Bibliography.

- MM58. Wildavsky, Aaron. The Politics of the Budgetary Process. 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1979. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories M, SS.

- MM59. . Speaking Truth to Power: The Art and Craft of Policy Analysis. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1979.

- MM60. Wilson, James Q. Political Organizations. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1974. Cross referenced in category LL.

- MM61. _____, ed. The Politics of Regulation. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1980. Cross referenced in categories J, P, SS.

Contributors: Douglas D. Anderson; Edward Mansfield; Brad Behrman; Suzanne Weaver; Robert A. Katzman; Paul J. Quirk; Steven Kelman; Alfred Marcus; Jeremy Rabkin; James Q. Wilson.

See especially Jeremy Rabkin, "Office for Civil Rights."

- MM62. Woll, Peter. Public Policy. Cambridge, Mass.: Winthrop Publishers, Prentice-Hall, 1974.

- MM63. _____, ed. Public Administration and Policy: Selected Essays. New York: Harper Torchbooks, Harper & Row Publishers, 1966. Cross referenced in categories LL, SS, UU.

Contributors: Woodrow Wilson; Norton Long; Samuel P. Huntington; Joseph P. Harris; Herman M. Somers; Arthur Maass; Edwin E. Witte; Carl Sapp; Louis L. Jaffe; Peter Woll; Carl J. Friedrich; Herman Finer.

- MM64. Zeigler, L. Harmon, and Baer, Michael A. Lobbying Interaction and Influence in American State Legislatures. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category RR.

- MM65. Zeigler, L. Harmon, and Peak, G. Wayne. Interest Groups in American Society. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Cross referenced in categories SS, UU.

- MM66. Zisk, Betty H., ed. American Political Interest Groups: Readings in Theory and Research. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1969. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category RR.

Contributors: Earl Latham; David G. Smith; Samuel Eldersveld; Robert Michels; Seymour M. Lipset; Clark Kerr; Martin Kriesberg; Norman R. Luttbeg; Harmon Zeigler; E. E. Schattschneider; Hugh A. Bone; John C. Wahlke; William Buchanan; Heinz Eulau; LeRoy C. Ferguson; Betty H. Zisk; Kenneth Prewitt; Bernard C. Cohen; Clement E. Vose; J. Leiper Freeman; Michael Lipsky; Charles R. Wright; Herbert H. Hyman; Melvin Seeman; Robert D. Putnam; James W. Vander Zanden; Gabriel A. Almond; Sidney Verba; Samuel H. Beer; Kenneth Little; Edward Berger; Harvey Boulay.

NN. Policy and Program Implementation

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: A17, A28, A34, C2, C5, C10, C11, C12, C16, D40, H20, J4, J20, J27, J34, J35, J38, J51, O5, P4, P31, P38, P40, P42, Q3, Q9, R9, R11, V31, LL26, MM6, MM43, PP9, TT6.)

- NN1. Bardach, Eugene. The Implementation Game: What Happens After a Bill Becomes a Law. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press, 1977.
- NN2. _____. The Skill Factor in Politics: Repealing the Mental Commitment Laws in California. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1972.
- NN3. Derthick, Martha. New Towns In-Town: Why a Federal Program Failed. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1972. Cross referenced in category QQ.
- NN4. Hargrove, Erwin C. The Missing Link: The Study of the Implementation of Social Policy. Paper 797-1. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1975.
- NN5. Majone, Giandomenico, and Wildavsky, Aaron. "Implementation as Evolution." In Policy Studies Review Annual, Volume 2, pp. 103-117. Edited by Howard E. Freeman. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliography.
- NN6. Pressman, Jeffrey L. and Wildavsky, Aaron B. Implementation: How Great Expectations in Washington Are Dashed in Oakland; Or, Why It's Amazing That Federal Programs Work At All, This Being a Saga of the Economic Development Administration As Told by Two Sympathetic Observers Who Seek to Build Morals on a Foundation of Ruined Hopes. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.
- NN7. Rabinovitz, Francine; Pressman, Jeffrey; and Rein, Martin, eds. "Special Issue - Policy Implementation: Guidelines." Policy Sciences 7 (December 1976): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories U, QQ.

Contributors: Francine Rabinovitz; Jeffrey Pressman; Martin Rein; Drew Altman; Harvey M. Sapolsky; Eleanor Farrar McGowan; Lawrence D. Brown; Bernard Frieden; Martha Derthick; Stanley S. Surrey.

See especially Eleanor Farrar McGowan, "Rational Fantasies" (case study of use of program evaluation and systematic planning in the National Institute of Education).

- NN8. Thomas, Robert D. "Implementing Federal Programs at the Local Level." Political Science Quarterly 94 (Fall 1979): 419-435. Cross referenced in category TT.

NN9. Van Meter, Donald S., and Van Horn, Carl E. "The Policy Implementation Process: A Conceptual Framework." Administration and Society 6 (February 1975): 445-488. Bibliography.

NN10. Williams, Walter, and Elmore, Richard F., eds.
ED137422 Social Program Implementation. New York: Academic Press, 1976. Cross referenced in categories C, J, N.

Contributors: Walter Williams; John Pincus; Jerome T. Murphy; Richard F. Elmore; David P. Weikart; Bernard A. Banet; Edward M. Gramlich; Patricia P. Koshel; Milbrey McLaughlin; Edward C. Banfield; Martha Derthick; Beryl A. Radin.

See especially John Pincus, "Incentives for Innovation in the public Schools;" Jerome T. Murphy, "Title V of ESEA: The Impact of Discretionary Funds on State Education Bureaucracies;" Richard F. Elmore, "Follow Through Planned Variation;" Edward M. Gramlich and Patricia P. Koshel, "Is Real World Experimentation Possible? The Case of Educational Performance Contracting;" David P. Weikart and Bernard A. Banet, "Planned Variation From the Perspective of a Model Sponsor;" Milbrey McLaughlin, "Implementation as a Mutual Adaptation: Change in Classroom Organization."

00. Public Choice/Political Economy

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: H25, L30, F18, I117, LL32, LL44, MM47, QQ11, QQ17, QQ46, QQ73, RR2, subcategory R, especially R4.)

001. Arrow, Kenneth J. Social Choice and Individual Values. 2nd ed. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1970. Bibliography.

002. Bartlett, Randall. Economic Foundations of Political Power. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1973. Bibliography.

003. Borcharding, Thomas E., ed. Budgets and Bureaucrats: The Sources of Government Growth. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1977.

Contributors: James M. Buchanan; Thomas E. Borcharding; Robert M. Spann; Winston C. Bush; Arthur T. Denzau; Robert J. Staaf; Dennis J. Jacobs; Charles J. Goetz; Robert J. Mackay; William Orzechowski; Cotton M. Lindsay; Don Norman; Gordon Tullock.

See especially Robert J. Staaf, "The Public School System in Transition: Consolidation and Parental Choice" and "The Growth of the Educational Bureaucracy: Do Teachers Make a Difference?"

004. Buchanan, James M. The Limits of Liberty: Between Anarchy and Leviathan. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. Bibliography.

005. Buchanan, James M., and Tullock, Gordon. The Calculus of Consent: Logical Foundations of Constitutional Democracy. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 1962.

006. Buchanan, James M.; Rowley, Charles K.; Breton, Albert; Wiseman, Jack; Frey, Bruno; Peacock, A. T.; Grimond, Jo; Johnson, Nevil; Judge, Ken; Lepage, Henri; Grant, Robert; Whiteley, Paul; Niskanen, W. A.; and Ricketts, Martin. The Economics of Politics. London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1978. Bibliographies.

007. Buchanan, James M., and Tollison, Robert D., eds. Theory of Public Choice: Political Applications of Economics. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category L.

Contributors: Robert D. Tollison; James M. Buchanan; Cotton M. Lindsay; Charles J. Goetz; David B. Johnson; Mark V. Pauly; Richard E. Wagner; William Craig Stubblebine; Charles R. McKnew, Jr.; Kenneth V. Greene; J. Ronnie Davis; Charles W. Meyer; Gordon Tullock.

See especially William Craig Stubblebine, "Institutional Elements in the Financing of Education" and Mark V. Pauly, "Mixed Public and Private Financing of Education: Efficiency and Feasibility."

008. Downs, Anthony. An Economic Theory of Democracy. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1957. Bibliography.
009. Frohlich, Norman, and Oppenheimer, Joe A. Modern Political Economy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
0010. Frohlich, Norman; Oppenheimer, Joe A.; and Young, Oran R. Political Leadership and Collective Goods. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1971.
0011. Hirschman, Albert O. Exit, Voice, and Loyalty: Responses to Decline in Firms, Organizations, and States. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1970. Cross referenced in category LL.
0012. Mueller, Dennis C. Public Choice. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1979. Bibliography.
0013. Olson, Mancur, Jr. The Logic of Collective Action: Public Goods and the Theory of Groups. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965.
0014. Ostrom, Vincent, and Ostrom, Elinor. "Public Choice: A Different Approach to the Study of Public Administration." Public Administration Review 31 (March/April 1971): 203-216. Bibliography.
0015. Rae, Douglas W., and Eismeier, Theodore J., eds. Public Policy and Public Choice. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979. Cross referenced in category M.

Contributors: Christopher Achen; Jennifer L. Hochschild; William A. Niskanen; Theodore J. Eismeier; W. Ross Brewer; Garrison Nelson; Thomas E. Cavanagh; Kenneth A. Shepsle.

0016. Riker, William H., and Ordeshook, Peter C. An Introduction to Positive Political Theory. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1973. Bibliographies.
0017. Sen, Amartya K. Collective Choice and Social Welfare. San Francisco: Holden-Day, 1970. Bibliography.
0018. Shepsle, Kenneth A. "Theories of Collective Choice." In Political Science Annual: An International Review, Vol. 5, pp. 1-87. Edited by Cornelius P. Cotter. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1974. Bibliography.
0019. Tullock, Gordon. Private Wants, Public Means: An Economic Analysis of the Desirable Scope of Government. New York: Basic Books, Harper & Row Publishers, 1970.

PP. The Great Society and Its Aftermath
(For additional publications related to this topic, see: C16,
J11, J20, J51, MM54.)

PP1. Aaron, Henry J. Politics and the Professors: The
ED168416 Great Society in Perspective. Washington, D.C.:
Brookings Institution, 1978. Cross referenced
in category KK.

See especially Chapter 3, "Education and
Jobs: A Swinging Pendulum."

PP2. Donovan, John C. The Politics of Poverty. 2nd ed.
New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1973.
Bibliography. Cross referenced in category SS.

See especially Chapter 6, "Head Start-
and Reverse."

PP3. Ferman, Louis A., ed. Annals of the American Academy
of Political and Social Science: Evaluating the War
on Poverty, 385 (September 1969): 1-156. Cross
referenced in category U.

Contributors: Louis A. Ferman; Roger H.
Davidson; Lillian B. Rubin; Sanford Kravitz;
Ferne K. Kolodner; James L. Sundquist; Garth L.
Mangum; Sar A. Levitan; Michael Aiken; Martin
Rein; Pamela Roby; Walter Williams; John W.
Evans; Robert S. Weiss.

See especially Walter Williams and John W.
Evans, "The Politics of Evaluation: The Case
of Head Start."

PP4. Ginzberg, Eli, and Solow, Robert M., eds. Great Society:
Lessons for the Future. New York: Basic Books, Harper
& Row Publishers, 1974.

Contributors: Eli Ginzberg; Robert M. Solow;
Lance Liebman; Edmund S. Phelps; Gilbert Y.
Steiner; Robert J. Lampman; Lloyd Ulman;
Herbert E. Klarman; Anthony Downs; Andrew F.
Brimmer; Ralph W. Tyler; Charles V. Hamilton.

See especially Ralph W. Tyler, "The Federal Role
in Education."

PP5. Haveman, Robert H., ed. A Decade of Federal Antipoverty
ED150222 Programs: Achievements, Failures, and Lessons. New York:
Academic Press, 1977. Cross referenced in category DD.

Contributors: Robert H. Haveman; Lawrence M. Friedman; Laurence E. Lynn, Jr.; Henry M. Levin; Karen Davis; Paul E. Peterson; J. David Greenstone; Ellen Jane Hollingsworth; Phyllis A. Wallace.

See especially Henry M. Levin, "A Decade of Policy Developments in Improving Education and Training for Low-Income Populations."

- PP6. Levitan, Sar A. Programs in Aid of the Poor. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. Bibliographies.

See especially Chapter 4, "Programs for the Next Generation."

- PP7. Levitan, Sar A., and Taggart, Robert. The Promise of Greatness. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976.

See especially Chapter 6, "Compensatory Education."

- PP8. Moynihan, Daniel P. Coping: Essays on the Practice of Government. New York: Random House, 1973. Cross referenced in categories H, DD.

See especially Chapter 7, "The Education of the Urban Poor" and Chapter 16, "On Universal Higher Education."

- PP9. Maximum Feasible Misunderstanding: Community Action in the War on Poverty. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1969. Cross referenced in categories V, NN, QQ.

- PP10. Sundquist, James L. Politics and Policy: The Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Johnson Years. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968. Cross referenced in category DD.

See especially Chapter 5, "For the Young, Schools."

Section 8: Selected Works on General Government

QQ. Local and Urban Government

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: G5, M2, M4, M5, M8, M9, S4, LL18, MM15, MM35, MM38, NN3, NN6, NN7, PP9, RR2, RR11, RR19, TT8.)

- QQ1. Adrian, Charles R., ed. Social Science and Community Action. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State University Press, 1960.

Contributors: Charles R. Adrian; Peter H. Rossi; Robert A. Dahl; Lloyd Rodwin.

- QQ2. Agger, Robert E.; Goldrich, Daniel; and Swanson, Bert E. The Rulers and the Ruled: Political Power and Impotence in American Communities. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1964.

- QQ3. Alford, Robert R. With the collaboration of Harry M. Scoble. Bureaucracy and Participation: Political Cultures in Four Wisconsin Cities. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1969.

- ED045770 QQ4. Altshuler, Alan A. Community Control: The Black Demand for Participation in Large American Cities. New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1970. Bibliography.

- QQ5. Baker, Earl M., ed. Symposium: "The Suburban Reshaping of American Politics." Publius 5 (Winter 1975): entire issue. Cross referenced in categories G, TT.

Contributors: Earl M. Baker; Daniel J. Elazar; Heinz Eulau; Kenneth Prewitt; David W. Scott; Oliver P. Williams; Frederick M. Wirt; Joseph Zikmund II; Robert Wood.

See especially David W. Scott, "Metropolitan Transaction Patterns in Suburban Chicago: The Case of School District Collaboration."

- QQ6. Banfield, Edward C. Political Influence. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1961. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories AA, MM.

- QQ7. _____. The Unheavenly City: The Nature and Future of Our Urban Crisis. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1974.

QQ8. _____. The Unheavenly City Revisited. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1974. Bibliography.

QQ9. Bellush, Jewel, and David, Stephen M., eds. Race and Politics in New York City: Five Studies in Policy-Making. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. Cross referenced in categories D, H.

Contributors: Stephen M. David; Jewel Bellush; Edward T. Rogowsky; Louis H. Gold; David W. Abbott; Marilyn Gittell; Maxine Kenny; Barbara Ehrenreich.

See especially Marilyn Gittell, "Education: The Decentralization-Community Control Controversy."

QQ10. Berry, Brian J. L., ed. With the assistance of Katherine B. Smith. City Classification Handbook: Methods and Applications. New York: Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1972.

Contributors: Brian J. L. Berry; David R. Meyer; Benjamin Walter; Frederick M. Wirt; Leo F. Schnore; Hal H. Winsborough; Terry N. Clark; D. Michael Ray; Robert A. Murdie; Leslie J. King; Douglas Jeffrey; Seymour Sacks; Robert Firestone; Charles R. Adrian; Philip H. Rees; Robert R. Alford; David S. Arnold.

QQ11. Bish, Robert L. The Public Economy of Metropolitan Areas. Chicago: Markham Publishing Co., 1971. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories H, L, OO.

See especially Chapter C "Functional Area Analysis: Education and Air Pollution Control."

QQ12. Bish, Robert L., and Ostrom, Vincent. Understanding Urban Government: Metropolitan Reform Reconsidered. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1973.

QQ13. Campbell, Alan K., ed. The States and the Urban Crisis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category RR.

Contributors: Alan K. Campbell; Donna E. Shalala; Frank P. Grad; Daniel R. Grant; Roy W. Bahl; John N. Kolesar; John M. DeGrove; A. James Reichley.

QQ14. Clark, Terry N. Community Power and Policy Outputs: A Review of Urban Research. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973. Bibliography.

QQ15. _____, ed. Community Structure and Decision-Making: Comparative Analyses. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliographies.

Contributors: Terry N. Clark; Peter H. Rossi; Claire W. Gilbert; Raymond E. Wolfinger; John Usgood Field; William A. Gamson; Donald B. Rosenthal; Robert L. Crain; Bryan T. Downes; Paul A. Miller; William V. D'Antonio; William H. Form; Charles P. Loomis; Eugene C. Erickson; Ronald L. Nuttall; Erwin K. Scheuch; Chad Gordon; Kenneth Kammeyer; Amos H. Hawley; Roland L. Warren; Herbert H. Hyman; Oliver P. Williams; John Walton.

QQ16. Colman, William G. Cities, Suburbs, and State: Governing and Financing Urban America. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1975. Cross referenced in categories L, M, RR.

See especially Chapter 7, "Saving the Inner City Schools."

QQ17. Crecine, John P., ed. Financing the Metropolis: Public Policy in Urban Economics. Beverly Hill, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1970. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories M, OO.

Contributors: Wilbur Thompson; James M. Buchanan; Otto A. Davis; Arnold J. Meltsner; John Riew; Lyle C. Fitch; Terrance Sandalow; Gail Wilensky; W. Ed Whitelaw; Selma J. Mushkin; Donald J. Borut; Aaron Wildavsky; Daniel R. Fusfeld; Anthony H. Pascal; Richard Muth; Dick Netzer; Roger Noll; Joel D. Aberbach; Jack L. Walker; Peter . Eisinger; Albert J. Reiss, Jr.

QQ18. Dahl, Robert A. Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1961. Cross referenced in category H.

QQ19. D'Antonio, William V., and Form, William H. Influentials in Two Border Cities: A Study in Community Decision-making. South Bend, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1965.

- QQ20. David, Stephen M., and Peterson, Paul E., eds. Urban Politics and Public Policy: The City in Crisis. 2nd ed. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1976. Cross referenced in categories H, L, II.

Contributors: George Sternlieb; Theodore J. Lowi; Norton E. Long; Robert A. Dahl; Stephen M. David; Jewel Bellush; Michael Lipsky; Leonard Freedman; National Commission on Urban Problems; Robert W. Burchell; James W. Hughes; Franklin J. James; James Vitarello; Alan Lupo; Frank Colcord; Edmund P. Fowler; Matthew Edel; Alan K. Campbell; Philip Meranto; David B. Tyack; Paul E. Peterson; Wallace Sayre; Herbert Kaufman; James Q. Wilson; Albert J. Reiss; Frances Fox Piven; Norman I. Fainstein; Susan S. Fainstein.

See especially Alan K. Campbell and Philip Meranto, "The Metropolitan Education Dilemma: Matching Resources to Needs;" David B. Tyack, "Needed: The Reform of a Reform;" Paul E. Peterson, "School Desegregation and Racial Stability."

- QQ21. Fainstein, Norman I., and Fainstein, Susan S. "The Future of Community Control." American Political Science Review 70 (September 1976): 905-923.

- QQ22. Fox, Douglas M. ed. The New Urban Politics: Cities and the Federal Government. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories J, MM, SS, TT.

Contributors: Douglas M. Fox; Theodore J. Lowi; James Q. Wilson; Roscoe C. Martin; James L. Sundquist; E. Lee Fritschler; B. Douglas Harmon; Morley Segal; Gilbert Y. Steiner; Joseph A. Doorley; Howard E. Shuman; Lee Rainwater; William Yancey; John C. Donovan; Harold L. Wolman; Norman C. Thomas; J. David Greenstone; Paul E. Peterson; Daniel P. Moynihan; Leonard Freedman; Jon Van Til; Sally Bould Van Til; Frances Fox Piven; Richard A. Cloward; Edward C. Banfield; The National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders.

See especially Harold L. Wolman and Norman C. Thomas, "Black Interests, Black Groups, and Black Influences in the Federal Policy Process: The Cases of Housing and Education."

- QQ23. Frederickson, H. George, and O'Leary, Linda Schluter. Power, Public Opinion, and Policy in a Metropolitan Community: A Case Study of Syracuse, New York. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

See especially sections on educational policymaking.

- QQ24. Gans, Herbert J. The Levittowners: Ways of Life and Politics in a New Suburban Community. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1967. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category G.
- QQ25. Gosnell, Harold F. Machine Politics: Chicago Model. 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968. First published in 1937. Bibliography.
- QQ26. Greenstone, J. David, and Peterson, Paul E. Race and Authority in Urban Politics: Community Participation and the War on Poverty. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1973. Bibliography.
- QQ27. Hahn, Harlan, ed. People and Politics in Urban Society. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1972. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category D.

Contributors: Harlan Hahn; Peter K. Eisinger; Sheldon Bockman; Thomas F. Pettigrew; Lewis Bowman; Dennis S. Ippolito; Martin L. Levin; Jerome M. Clubb; Michael W. Traugott; Michael Lipsky; Margaret Levi; M. Kent Jennings; Harmon Zeigler; Betty H. Zisk; William P. Browne; Robert H. Salisbury; Terry N. Clark; Bryan T. Downes; Lewis A. Friedman; Edmund P. Fowler; Robert L. Lineberry; Howard Schuman; Barry Gruenberg; Harold Rose; David C. Perry; Joe R. Feagin; Mario Barrera; Carlos Munoz; Charles Ornelas; Ronald O. Loveridge; Randall B. Ripley; Matthew Holden, Jr.

See especially M. Kent Jennings and Harmon Zeigler, "Interest Representation in School Governance."

- QQ28. Harrigan, John J. Political Change in the Metropolis. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1976. Bibliographies.
- QQ29. Hawkins, Brett. Politics and Urban Policies. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1971. Cross referenced in category MM.

- QQ30. Hawley, Willis D. Nonpartisan Elections and the Case for Party Politics. New York: Wiley-Interscience, John Wiley & Sons, 1973. Bibliography.
- QQ31. Hawley, Willis D., and Lipsky, Michael, eds. Theoretical Perspectives on Urban Politics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976.
- Contributors: Willis D. Hawley; Michael Lipsky; Martin Shefter; Karen Orren; Paul E. Peterson; J. David Greenstone; Douglas Yates; Stanley B. Greenberg; Ira Katznelson.
- QQ32. Hawley, Willis D., and Wirt, Frederick M. eds. The Search for Community Power. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. Bibliography.
- Contributors: Herbert A. Simon; Robert S. Lynd; Helen M. Lynd; Floyd Hunter; Arthur J. Vidich; Joseph Bensman; Wallace S. Sayre; Herbert Kaufman; Robert A. Dahl; Robert E. Agger; Daniel Goldrich; Bert E. Swanson; James G. March; John C. Harsanyi; Peter Bachrach; Morton S. Baratz; Frederick W. Frey; William A. Gamson; Raymond E. Wolfinger; Howard J. Ehrlich; Linton C. Freeman; Thomas J. Fararo; Warner Bloomberg, Jr.; Morris H. Sunshine; Ernest A. T. Barth; Stuart D. Johnson; Michael Aiken; Robert R. Alford; Terry N. Clark; Laura L. Morlock; Willis D. Hawley; Francine F. Rabinovitz; John C. Walton; Mark Kesselman; Donald B. Rosenthal.
- QQ33. Hunter, Floyd. Community Power Structure: A Study of Decision Makers. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1953. Bibliography.
- QQ34. . Community Power Succession: Atlanta's Policy-Makers Revisited. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1979.
- QQ35. . Top Leadership, U.S.A. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1959.
- QQ36. Jennings, M. Kent. Community Influentials: The Elites of Atlanta. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1964.
- QQ37. Kotler, Milton. Neighborhood Government: The Local Foundations of Political Life. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1969.

- QQ38. Langton, Stuart, ed. Citizen Participation in America: Essays on the State of the Art. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category MM.

Contributors: Stuart Langton; Barry Checkoway; Jon Van Til; Nelson M. Rosenbaum; David Cohen; Janice E. Perlman; Walter A. Rosenbaum; Jerry Delli Priscoli; Judy B. Rosener.

- QQ39. Lee, Eugene C. The Politics of Nonpartisanship: A Study of California City Elections. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1960. Bibliography.

- QQ40. Levitan, Sar A. Federal Aid to Depressed Areas: An Evaluation of the Area Redevelopment Administration. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1964. Cross referenced in category TT.

- QQ41. Levy, Frank S.; Meltsner, Arnold J.; and Wildavsky, Aaron. Urban Outcomes: Schools, Streets, and Libraries. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974. Cross referenced in categories H, L.

See especially Chapter 1, "Schools."

- QQ42. Lineberry, Robert L. Equality and Urban Policy: The Distribution of Municipal Public Services. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1977. Bibliography.

- QQ43. Lineberry, Robert L., and Masotti, Louis H., eds. Urban Problems and Public Policy. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1975.

Contributors: John Mercer; J. Ross Barnett; Joseph Zikmund; Thomas P. Murphy; Joyce Gelb; Alice Sardell; Wesley G. Skogan; E. Terrence Jones; Terry Nichols Clark; Ralph T. Jones; Oliver Duane Windsor; Franklin J. James, Jr.; Ronald Kahn; Frank J. Kendrick; Stephen M David; William A. Diaz; Paul R. Dommel; David A. Caputo, Richard L. Cole; Richard D. Bingham.

- QQ44. Lynd, Robert S., and Lynd, Helen Merrell. Middletown: A Study in Contemporary American Culture. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1929.

- QQ45. Lynd, Robert S., and Lynd, Helen Merrell. Middletown in Transition: A Study in Cultural Conflicts. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1937.

- QQ46. Margolis, Julius, ed. The Public Economy of Urban Communities. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1965. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories L, OO.

Contributors: Jerome Rothenberg; Harvey Leibenstein; James M. Buchanan; Gordon Tullock; James Q. Wilson; Edward C. Banfield; Otto A. Davis; Benjamin Ward; Robert H. Strotz; Allen V. Kneese; Burton A. Weisbrod; Nathaniel Lichfield; Benjamin Chinitz; Charles M. Tiebout.

See especially Otto A. Davis, "Empirical Evidence of Political Influences upon the Expenditure Policies of Public Schools."

- QQ47. Marshall, Dale Rogers, ed. Urban Policy-Making. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1979. Cross referenced in categories X, SS.

Contributors: Douglas Yates; Demetrios Caraley; Susan Welch; Albert K. Karnig; Peter K. Eisinger; Paul E. Peterson; Stephen M. David; Paul Kantor; Louis H. Masotti; Richard Rich; Sara Silbiger.

See especially Sara Silbiger, "Collective Bargaining and the Distribution of Benefits: Education in New York City."

- QQ48. Martin, Roscoe C.; Munger, Frank J.; Burkhead, Jesse; Birkhead, Guthrie S.; Herman, Harold; Kagi, Herbert M.; Welch, Lewis P.; and Wingfield, Clyde J. Decisions in Syracuse: A Metropolitan Action Study. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1961. Cross referenced in category F.

See especially Chapter 7, "Education: The Special District Solution."

- QQ49. Masotti, Louis, and Dennis, Deborah Ellis. Suburbs, Suburbia, and Suburbanization: A Bibliography. 2nd ed. Evanston, Ill.: Center for Urban Affairs, Northwestern University, 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category G.

- QQ50. Masotti, Louis H., and Hadden, Jeffrey K., eds. The Urbanization of the Suburbs. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1973. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories G, L. P.

Contributors: Gregory H. Singleton; Norval D. Glenn; Jeffrey K. Hadden; Josef J. Barton; Harvey Marshall; Scott Greer; William W. Pendleton; Harlan Hahn; Thomas M. Scott; H. Paul Friesema; Joseph Zikmund II; Bryan T. Downes; Richard F. Babcock; Leonard S. Rubinowitz; Elinor Ostrom; Roger B. Parks; Wilbur R. Thompson; Brian J. L. Berry; Yehoshua S. Cohen; Frederick M. Wirt; Bernard Weissbourd; Louis H. Masotti.

See especially Frederick M. Wirt, "Financial and Desegregation Reform in Suburbia."

- QQ51. Masotti, Louis H., and Lineberry, Robert L., eds. The New Urban Politics. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., J. P. Lippincott Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories D, P, X.

Contributors: Louis H. Masotti; Robert L. Lineberry; Ira Katznelson; Kenneth Newton; Frederick M. Wirt; E. Terrence Jones; Michael Preston; Richard D. Bingham; George Antunes; Kenneth Mladenka; Donald H. Haider; Peter A. Lupsha; Douglas Yates.

See especially Frederick M. Wirt, "Political Turbulence and Administrative Authority in the Schools."

- QQ52. Milbrath, Lester W. Political Participation: How and Why Do People Get Involved in Politics? Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1965. Bibliography.

- QQ53. Mills, C. Wright. The Power Elite. New York: Oxford University Press, 1956.

- QQ54. Murphy, Thomas P., and Warren, Charles R., eds. Organizing Public Services in Metropolitan America. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath & Co., 1974. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category D.

Contributors: Charles R. Warren; Vincent L. Marando; William H. Wilken; Thomas P. Murphy; Patricia Florestano; Donna E. Shalala; Astrid E. Merget.

- ED083344 QQ55. Orleans, Peter, and Ellis, William Russell, Jr., eds. Race, Change, and Urban Society. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1971. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories D, KK.

Contributors: William Russell Ellis, Jr.; Peter Orleans; Edward L. Paynter; Ira Katznelson; Martin Orans; Helen Icken Safa; Martin Diskin; Warren TenHouten; John Stern; Diana TenHouten; Roy Simon Bryce-LaPorte; Lisa Redfield Peattie; Jane R. Mercer; Gary S. Goodpaster; Harlan Hahn; Marvin Surkin; Melvin Seeman; James M. Bishop; J. Eugene Grigsby III; Dale Rogers Marshall; Thelton E. Henderson; Harvey Molotch; Peter Loewenberg; Council Taylor.

See especially Marvin Surkin, "The Myth of Community Control: Rhetorical and Political Aspects of the Ocean Hill-Brownsville Controversy" and Jane R. Mercer, "Institutionalized Anglocentrism: Labeling Mental Retardates in the Public Schools."

- QQ56. Ostrom, Elinor, ed. Delivery of Urban Services: Outcomes of Change. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category D.

Contributors: Roger S. Ahlbrandt, Jr.; Dennis R. Young; Janet Fink; Robert L. Bish; Luvern L. Cunningham; Michael P. Smith; Douglas D. Rose; Robert B. Hawkins, Jr.; Donald G. Zauderer; E. S. Savas; Philip B. Coulter; Lois MacGillivray; William Edward Vickery; Roger B. Parks; Patrick O'Donoghue.

See especially Luvern L. Cunningham, "New Forms of Involving Citizens in Educational Systems."

- QQ57. Polsby, Nelson W. Community Power and Political Theory. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1963.
- QQ58. Presthus, Robert. Men At The Top: A Study in Community Power. New York: Oxford University Press, 1964.
- QQ59. Sayre, Wallace S., and Kaufman, Herbert. Governing New York City: Politics in the Metropolis. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, Harper & Row Publishers, 1960. Bibliographies.
- QQ60. Stein, Maurice R. The Eclipse of Community: An Interpretation of American Studies. Exp. ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1972. Bibliography.

- QQ61. Verba, Sidney, and Nie, Norman H. Participation in America: Political Democracy and Social Equality. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1972.
- ED020842 QQ62. Vidich, Arthur J., and Bensman, Joseph. Small Town in Mass Society: Class, Power, and Religion in a Rural Community. Rev. ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1968.
- QQ63. Vidich, Arthur J.; Bensman, Joseph; and Stein, Maurice R. Reflections on Community Studies. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1964. Bibliography.
- QQ64. Warner, W. Lloyd. With the collaboration of Wilfrid C. Bailey, Arch Cooper, Walter Eaton, A. B. Hollingshead, Carson McGuire, Marchia Meeker, Bernice Neugarten, Joseph Rosenstein, Evon Z. Vogt, Jr., and Donald Wray. Democracy in Jonesville: A Study in Quality and Inequality. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1949.
- QQ65. Warner, W. Lloyd; Meeker, Marchia; and Eells, Kenneth. Social Class in America: A Manual of Procedure for the Measurement of Social Status. New York: Harper Torch-Books, Harper and Row Publishers, 1960.
- QQ66. Warren, Roland L.; Rose, Stephen M.; and Bergunder, Ann F. The Structure of Urban Reform: Community Decision Organizations in Stability and Change. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1974.
- QQ67. Wilson, James Q., comp. City Politics and Public Policy. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1968. Cross referenced in category P.

Contributors: James Q. Wilson; Oliver P. Williams; Charles R. Adrian; Robert Eyestone; Heinz Eulau; Robert C. Wood; Robert L. Lineberry; Edmund P. Fowler; Robert L. Crain; James J. Vanecko; John A. Gardiner; Herbert Jacob; Donald B. Rosenthal; Martha Derthick; J. David Greenstone; Paul E. Peterson.

See especially Robert L. Crain and James J. Vanecko, "Elite Influence in School Desegregation."

- ED103982 QQ68. Wirt, Frederick M. Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1974.

QQ69. _____, ed. Future Directions in Community Power Research: A Colloquium. Berkeley, Calif.: Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, 1971.

Contributors: Charles R. Adrian; Charles M. Bonjean; Terry N. Clark; Floyd Hunter; Harry M. Scoble; G. Ross Stephens; John Walton.

QQ70. Wirt, Frederick M.; Walter, Benjamin; Rabinovitz, Francine F.; and Hensler, Deborah R. On the City's Rim: Politics and Policy in Suburbia. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath & Co., 1972. Cross referenced in category G.

QQ71. Wolfinger, Raymond E. "Reputation and Reality in the Study of Community Power." American Sociological Review 25 (October 1960): 636-644.

QQ72. Wood, Robert C. Suburbia: Its People and Their Politics. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Co., 1959. Cross referenced in category G.

QQ73. Wood, Robert C. With Vladimir V. Almendinger. 1400 Governments: The Political Economy of the New York Metropolitan Region. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961. Cross referenced in category 00.

RR. State Government

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: I25, M1, M2, M4, M5, M8, MM15, MM53, MM64, MM66, QQ13, QQ16, SS6, SS16, TT2.)

- RR1. Burns, John. Sometimes Governments: A Critical Study of the 50 American Legislatures. Report of the Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. New York: Bantam Books, 1971.
- RR2. Campbell, Alan K., and Bahl, Roy W., eds. State and Local Government: The Political Economy of Reform. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1976. Cross referenced in categories L, OO, QQ.

Contributors: Alan K. Campbell; Guthrie S. Birkhead; Vincent L. Marando; Joseph F. Zimmerman; Robert E. Merriam; John J. Callahan; Ruth M. Bosk; Roy W. Bahl; Walter Vogt; Michael W. Kirst; Jesse Burkhead. Commentaries by William H. Wilken; Robert L. Lineberry; Dennis A. Gilbert; Jerry Miner; Yong Hyo Cho; Seymour Sacks; Robert E. Firestone; Norman Beckman; Michael Wasylenko.

See especially Michael W. Kirst, "Reforming Financing of Education: An Issue of Quality Services or Fiscal Equity."

- RR3. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. State Legislatures: An Evaluation of Their Effectiveness, The Complete Report. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971. Bibliography.
- RR4. Dye, Thomas R. Politics, Economics, and the Public: Policy Outcomes in the American States. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1966.
- RR5. Francis, Wayne L. Legislative Issues in the Fifty States: A Comparative Analysis. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1967.
- RR6. Heard, Alexander, ed. State Legislatures in American Politics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966. Bibliography.

Contributors: Herbert Jacob; William J. Keefe; Malcolm E. Jewell; Duane Lockard; John C. Wahlke; Alexander Heard.

- RR7. Herzberg, Donald G., and Rosenthal, Alan, eds. Strengthening the States: Essays on Legislative Reform. New York: Doubleday & Co., 1971. Bibliography.

Contributors: Alan Rosenthal; Duane Lockard; Larry Margolis; Howard R. Sacks; Arthur Bolton; Jess Unruh; Harold E. Hughes; Richard B. Ogilvie; Carl E. Sanders; Warren P. Knowles; Charles F. Kurfess; Robert P. Knowles; William J. Keefe; Charles O. Davis; Howard Penniman; Harold A. Katz.

- RR8. Jacob, Herbert, and Vines, Kenneth N., eds. Politics in the American States: A Comparative Analysis. 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in category I.

Contributors: Kenneth N. Vines; Austin Ranney; L. Harmon Zeigler; Hendrik van Dalen; Samuel C. Patterson; Sarah McCally Morehouse; Herbert Jacob; Frederick M. Wirt; Robert Albritton; Charles O. Jones; Clara Penniman.

See especially Frederick M. Wirt, "Education Politics and Policies." In 2nd ed. (1971), see especially Robert H. Salisbury, "State Politics and Education."

- RR9. Jewell, Malcolm E. Legislative Representation in the Contemporary South. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1967.

- RR10. Jewell, Malcolm E., and Patterson, Samuel C. The Legislative Process in the United States. 3rd ed. New York: Random House, 1977.

- RR11. Kaufman, Herbert. Politics and Policies in State and Local Governments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category QQ.

- RR12. Ransone, Coleman P., Jr., ed. "A Symposium--The American Governor in the 1970's." Public Administration Review 30 (January/February 1970): 1-42.

Contributors: Joseph A. Schlesinger; Thad L. Beyle; John E. Wickman; Alan J. Wyner; Matthew E. Welsh. Statements by John Dempsey; Buford Ellington; Mills E. Godwin, Jr.; William L. Guy; Warren E. Hearnes; Richard T. Hughes; Tom McCall; Richard B. Ogilvie; Nelson A. Rockefeller.

- RR13. Rosenthal, Alan. Legislative Performance in the States. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1974. Bibliography.
- RR14. Sabato, Larry. Goodbye to Good-Time Charlie: The American Governor Transformed, 1950-1975. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1978. Bibliography.
- RR15. Sanford, Terry. Storm Over the States. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Bibliographies.
- RR16. Sharkansky, Ira. The Maligned States: Policy Accomplishments, Problems and Opportunities. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1977.
- RR17. _____. The Politics of Taxing and Spending. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1969. Cross referenced in category M.
- RR18. _____. Regionalism in American Politics. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1970.
- RR19. Stedman, Murray S., Jr. State and Local Governments. 2nd ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Winthrop Publishers, Prentice-Hall, 1979. Cross referenced in category QQ.
- RR20. Wahlke, John C.; Eulau, Heinz; Buchanan, William; and Ferguson, Leroy C. The Legislative System: Explorations in Legislative Behavior. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1962. Bibliography.

SS. Congress and the Presidency

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: J5, J7, J13, J30, LL36, MM5, MM28, MM32, MM54, MM58, MM61, MM63, MM65, PP2, QQ22, QQ47, TT8.)

- SS1. Bailey, Stephen K. Congress in the Seventies. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970. Bibliography.
- SS2. Davidson, Roger H.; Kovenock, David M.; and O'Leary, Michael K. Congress in Crisis: Politics and Congressional Reform. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1966.
- SS3. Dodd, Lawrence C., and Schott, Richard L. Congress and the Administrative State. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1979. Cross referenced in categories LL, MM.
- SS4. Dodd, Lawrence C., and Oppenheimer, Bruce I., eds. Congress Reconsidered. New York: Praeger Publishers, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1977. Bibliography.
- Contributors: Norman J. Ornstein; Robert L. Peabody; David W. Rohde; Lawrence C. Dodd; Bruce I. Oppenheimer; Albert D. Cover; David R. Mayhew; John F. Manley; Catherine E. Rudder; Joseph Cooper; John W. Ellwood; James A. Thurber; John T. Elliff; Morris S. Ogul; James L. Sundquist; Charles O. Jones; Richard F. Fenno, Jr.
- SS5. Donovan, John C. The Policy Makers. New York: Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1970.
- SS6. Eulau, Heinz; Wahlke, John C.; and others. The Politics of Representation: Continuities in Theory and Research. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1978. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category RR.
- Contributors: John C. Wahlke; Heinz Eulau; Paul D. Karp; William Buchanan; LeRoy C. Ferguson; Kenneth Prewitt; Alan Abramowitz; Samuel C. Patterson.
- SS7. Fenno, Richard F., Jr. The Power of the Purse: Appropriations Politics in Congress. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1966. Cross referenced in category MM.
- SS8. Fisher, Louis. President and Congress: Power and Policy. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1972. Bibliography.

- SS9. Goodwin, George, Jr. The Little Legislatures: Committees of Congress. Amherst, Mass.: University of Massachusetts Press, 1970.
- SS10. Greenstein, Fred I.; Berman, Larry; and Felzenberg, Alvin S. With Doris Lidtke. Evolution of the Modern Presidency: A Bibliographical Survey. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1977. Bibliography.
- SS11. Griffith, Ernest S. The American Presidency: The Dilemmas of Shared Power and Divided Government. New York: New York University Press, 1976.
- SS12. Heclo, Hugh. A Government of Strangers: Executive Politics in Washington. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977. Cross referenced in category LL.
- SS13. _____. Studying the Presidency: A Report to the Ford Foundation. New York: Ford Foundation Press, 1977.
- SS14. Hess, Stephen. Organizing the Presidency. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1976. Cross referenced in category LL.
- SS15. Hoxie, R. Gordon, ed. The Presidency of the 1970's. Proceedings of the 1971 Montauk Symposium on the Office of the President of the United States. New York: Center for the Study of the Presidency, 1973.
- SS16. Keefe, William J., and Ogul, Morris S. The American Legislative Process: Congress and the States. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977. Cross referenced in categories RR, TT.
- SS17. Lowi, Theodore J., and Ripley, Randall B., eds. Legislative Politics U.S.A. 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1973.

Contributors: Heinz Eulau; John C. Wahlke; William Buchanan; LeRoy C. Ferguson; Earl Mazo; Vikenty Narbutovich; Woodrow Wilson; Samuel P. Huntington; Barbara Hinckley; Nelson W. Polsby; Randall B. Ripley; Lewis A. Froman, Jr.; Donald E. Stokes; Warren E. Miller; Lewis A. Dexter; Theodore J. Lowi; Harold L. Wolman; Norman C. Thomas; Stanley S. Surrey; Richard E. Neustadt; Aaron Wildavsky; Lyndon B. Johnson; John F. Bibby; Roger H. Davidson; Margaret Stapleton; Chalmers M. Roberts; John S. Saloma III; John F. Manley.

See especially Harold L. Wolman and Norman C. Thomas, "Black Interests, Black Groups, and Black Influence in the Federal Policy Process: The Cases of Housing and Education."

- SS18. Mayhew, David R. Congress: The Electoral Connection. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1974.
- SS19. Polsby, Nelson W. Congress and the Presidency. 3rd. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. Bibliography.
- SS20. Ripley, Randall B., and Franklin, Grace A. Congress, the Bureaucracy, and Public Policy. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, Richard D. Irwin, 1976. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category MM.
- SS21. Ripley, Randall B., and Franklin, Grace A., eds. Policymaking in the Federal Executive Branch. New York: Free Press, Macmillan Publishing Co., 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories M, MM.

Contributors: Randall B. Ripley; William M. Holmes; William B. Moreland; Lance T. LeLoup; Steven A. Shull; Grace A. Franklin.

TT. Intergovernmental Relations

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: I12, J6, J19, J37, J49, L46, M3, M7, LL20, NN8, Q05, Q022, Q040, SS16.)

- TT1. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. The Federal Role in the Federal System: The Dynamics of Growth. Washington, D.C.: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, forthcoming. Cross referenced in categories J, DD.

See especially case studies of elementary and secondary education and higher education.

- TT2. Elazar, Daniel J. American Federalism: A View from the States. 2nd ed. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Harper & Row Publishers, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category RR.

- TT3. _____, ed. Symposium: "The Federal Polity." Publius 3 (Fall 1973): entire issue.

Contributors: Richard H. Leach; Samuel H. Beer; Robert J. Pranger; Martin Diamond; Heinz Eulau; Martin Landau; Vincent Ostrom; Daniel J. Elazar.

- TT4. Graves, W. Brooke. American Intergovernmental Relations: Their Origins, Historical Development, and Current Status. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1964. Bibliographies.

- TT5. Grodzins, Morton. The American System: A New View of Government in the United States. Edited by David J. Elazar. Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1966.

- TT6. Jones, Charles O., and Thomas, Robert D., eds. Public Policy Making in a Federal System. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. Bibliographies. Cross referenced in categories M, U, V, NN.

Contributors: Charles N. Brownstein; Carl E. Van Horn; Donald S. Van Meter; Richard P. Nathan; David O. Porter; Sarah F. Liebschutz; Robert D. Thomas; Sheldon Edner; Bruce P. Ball; Rufus P. Browning; Dale Rogers Marshall; Christa Altenstetter; James Warner Bjorkman; Bruce A. Rocheleau; Lester A. Salamon.

- TT7. Leach, Richard H. American Federalism. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1970. Cross referenced in categories J, DD.

See especially Chapter 4, "Education: A Case Study in Federalism."

- TT8. Pressman, Jeffrey L. Federal Programs and City Politics: The Dynamics of the Aid Process in Oakland. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1975. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories QQ, SS.
- TT9. Reagan, Michael D. The New Federalism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1972. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category M.
- TT10. Sundquist, James L. With the collaboration of David W. Davis. Making Federalism Work: A Study of Program Coordination at the Community Level. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1969.
- TT11. Vile, M. J. C. The Structure of American Federalism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1961.
- TT12. Wright, Deil S. Federal Grants-in-aid: Perspectives and Alternatives. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1968.
- TT13. _____. Understanding Intergovernmental Relations: Public Policy and Participants' Perspectives in Local, State, and National Governments. North Scituate, Mass.: Duxbury Press, Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1978. Cross referenced in category M.
- TT14. _____, ed. Symposium: "Problems of Policy Choice in Intergovernmental Relations." Publius 5 (Fall 1975): entire issue.
- Contributors: Deil S. Wright; Harvey A. Garn; Michael Springer; David O. Porter; David C. Warner; Tyrone R. Baines; Russell Harrison; Laura Irwin.
- TT15. Wright, Deil S., and Peddicord, Thomas E. Intergovernmental Relations in the United States: Selected Books and Documents on Federalism and National-State-Local Relations. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for the Study of Federalism, Temple University, 1973. Bibliography.

UU. The Courts

(For additional publications related to this topic, see: L40, P53, T10, EE6, MM63, MM65.)

UU1. Abraham, Henry J. Freedom and the Court: Civil Rights and Liberties in the United States. 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, L. P.

UU2. _____. The Judiciary: The Supreme Court in the Government Process. 4th ed. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1977. Bibliography.

UU3. Becker, Theodore L., and Feeley, Malcolm M., eds. The Impact of Supreme Court Decisions: Empirical Studies. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973. Bibliography. Cross referenced in category K.

Contributors: William M. Beaney; Edward N. Beiser; Stuart S. Nagel; Walter F. Murphy; Kenneth N. Vines; Albert P. Blaustein; Clarence C. Ferguson, Jr.; Robert H. Birkby; James P. Levine; Richard J. Medalie; Leonard Zeitz; Paul Alexander; John H. Kessel; Kenneth Dolbeare; Franklin D. Roosevelt; Richard M. Nixon; Robert Dahl; Richard H. Seeburger; R. Stanton Wettick, Jr.; Roger Hanson; Robert Crew; Norman Lefstein; Vaughan Stapleton; Lee Teitelbaum; Stephen L. Wasby; Malcolm M. Feeley; Theodore L. Becker.

UU4. Bickel, Alexander M. The Least Dangerous Branch: The Supreme Court at the Bar of Politics. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1962. Cross referenced in categories K, P.

See especially Chapter 6, "The Supreme Court at the Bar of Politics."

UU5. _____. The Supreme Court and the Idea of Progress. Rev. ed. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1978.

UU6. Black, Charles L., Jr. Perspectives in Constitutional Law. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. Bibliography.

UU7. Congressional Quarterly Service. Guide to the Supreme Court. Washington, D. C.: Congressional Quarterly Service, 1979.

UU8. Cox, Archibald. The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. Cross referenced in category K.

UU9. . The Warren Court: Constitutional Decision as an Instrument of Reform. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1968.

UU10. Horowitz, Donald L. The Courts and Social Policy.
ED137900 Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1977. Cross referenced in category L.

See especially Chapter 4, "Hobson v. Hansen: The Calculus of Equality in School Resources."

UU11. Jacob, Herbert. Justice in America: Courts, Lawyers, and the Judicial Process. 3rd ed. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1978.

UU12. Krislov, Samuel. The Supreme Court in the Political Process. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1965.

UU13. Kurland, Philip B. Politics, the Constitution, and the Warren Court. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970.

UU14. McCloskey, Robert G. The Modern Supreme Court. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972.

UU15. Schmandt, Henry J. Courts in the American Political System. Belmont, Calif.: Dickenson Publishing Co., 1968. Bibliography.

UU16. Schubert, Glendon. Judicial Policy-Making: The Political Role of the Courts. Rev. ed. Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman & Co., 1974. Bibliography.

UU17. Theberge, Leonard J., ed. The Judiciary in a Democratic Society. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D.C. Heath & Co., 1979.

Contributors: Walter Berns; Ralph K. Winter, Jr.; Nathan Glazer; Michael M. Uhlmann; John W. Finley, Jr.; L. Manning Muntzing; Arch Puddington; Edith Efron. Commentaries by Robert A. Coldwin; Philip B. Kurland; Charles Renfrew; Robert G. Dixon; Kent Greenawalt; Robert Bork; Jan Vetter.

UU18. Wasby, Stephen L. The Impact of the United States Supreme Court: Some Perspectives. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, Richard D. Irwin, 1970. Bibliography. Cross referenced in categories K, P.

See especially Chapter 5, "Impacts in Issue-Areas: School Desegregation.:

UU19. Woodward, Bob, and Armstrong, Scott. The Brethren: Inside the Supreme Court. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1979.

APPENDIX
A NOTE ON U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

There are innumerable U. S. government publications, such as congressional hearings, debates, and reports; committee prints; agency reports; and government periodicals that can be of enormous value in the study of the politics of education. They constitute both primary sources of data and secondary analytical sources. However, locating these publications can be both time-consuming and frustrating since there is no single source of all government documents. For example, although the Government Printing Office (GPO) carries a sales inventory of some 25,000 titles, this number represents probably only one-sixth of its total printing inventory. Many publications are sold or distributed free by the issuing agency. Frequently the only way to locate these publications, unless they happen to be indexed in ERIC, is by consulting the agency's publication list, or if not there, by contacting the agency directly. If one is aware that a particular publication exists, it can probably be located with some effort. However, to conduct a comprehensive search of all government publications related to a particular topic is something of a hit-or-miss proposition.

On the other hand, most government publications can be located by consulting several of the better known indexing sources. Familiarity with these bibliographic tools and their coverage can aid the researcher immensely.

1. Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). Selected congressional documents, agency documents, and court decisions of interest to educators have been extensively indexed and abstracted in Resources in Education (formerly Research in Education) since 1966. In recent years, the coverage of public documents has improved considerably. These documents are usually available for purchase from ERIC or can be read on microfiche in one of the over 650 libraries that subscribe to ERIC. Computer searches of ERIC are also available at a quite reasonable cost. Government periodicals relevant to education, such as Civil Rights Digest, are indexed and abstracted in Current Index to Journals in Education.
2. Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications. This source is the official listing of documents bearing the GPO imprint. Prior to 1974, the Monthly Catalog indexes were almost exclusively one of subject with few author or title entries. Since that time however, separate author, title, and subject indexes have been included.

3. Publications Reference File (PRF). This index is analogous to Books in Print for GPO publications. PRF, which is only available on microfiche, lists all GPO publications currently in print and provides complete ordering information, including the price of the publication.
4. CIS Index. This source provides extensive indexing of all documents published at the request of Congress, such as congressional hearings and committee prints, publications of the Congressional Research Service or the Congressional Budget Office, etc.
5. American Statistical Index (ASI). Since 1974, ASI has identified, catalogued, abstracted, and indexed statistical data published by the United States government. It also micro-publishes the data for convenient access.
6. Index to Government Periodicals. This index is analogous to Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature for government periodicals. Published since 1970, it indexes some 300 to 400 government journals.

NAME INDEX

Aaron, H. J., PP1
 Abbott, F. C., HH1
 Abel, O. C., K7
 Aberbach, J. D., QQ17
 Abert, J. G., U1
 Abeson, A., K7, Q10
 Aboud, A., X1
 Aboud, G. S., X1
 Abraham, H. J., UU1, UU2
 Abram, M. B., HH8
 Abramowitz, A., SS6
 Abt, C. C., U2
 Achan, C., OOL5
 Acland, H., KK8
 Adams, A. V., X26
 Adams, H., AAL
 Adams, J. C., FF13
 Adams, T. B., HH2
 Adelson, J., HH2
 Adrian, C. R., QQ1, QQ10,
 QQ67, QQ69
 Agger, R. E., A30, D1, D4,
 QQ2, QQ32
 Ahlbrandt, R. S., QQ56
 Aiken, J. S., L61
 Aiken, M., P30, LL14, PP3,
 QQ32
 Albers, T. E., I17
 Albritton, R. B., MM15,
 RR8
 Alden, V. R., All, HH13
 Alderman, K. C., Y3
 Aldrich, O. G., CC20
 Aldridge, W. D., E17
 Alexander, K., L3, L37,
 L51
 Alexander, P., UU3
 Alford, A. L., A33
 Alford, R. R., QQ3, QQ10,
 QQ32
 Alinsky, S., H31
 Alkin, M. C., P3, U3, U10
 Allen, D. W., JJ8, JJ23
 Allen, M. P., J1
 Allen, H. S., AA10
 Allen, J. E., HH13, HH30
 Allison, E. K., HH2
 Allison, G. T., MM1
 Almendinger, V. V., QQ73
 Almond, G. A., CC24, HH2,
 MM66
 Alsworth, P. L., H1
 Altenstetter, C., TT6
 Alter, R., S10
 Altman, O., NN7
 Altshuler, A. A., QQ4
 Alutto, J. A., X12
 Alwin, D. F., KK19
 Andersen, L. W., J51
 Andersen, W. R., L42
 Anderson, A., X2, X17,
 X26
 Anderson, C., A9
 Anderson, B., LL12
 Anderson, D. D., MM61
 Anderson, J. E., MM2
 Anderson, J. G., C1
 Anderson, K., J51
 Anderson, L. F., A1
 Anderson, R. C., HH30
 Andes, J., F4
 Andrew, R., L13, L60
 Andrews, J. H. M., D2
 Andringa, R. C., J2, J19
 Angell, G. W., FF17
 Anrig, G., JJ23
 Anson, R. J., V29
 Anton, T. J., MM53
 Antunes, G., QQ51
 Apker, W., I19
 Apple, M. W., D18
 Appleby, P. H., MM3
 Apter, D. E., HH2
 Apter, J. T., HH10
 Areen, J., R8, R10
 Argyris, C., LL1, LL2
 Armbruster, F. E., A24
 Armor, D. J., P34, KK12
 Armstrong, S., UU19
 Arnold, C. K., V24
 Arnold, D. S., QQ10
 Arnstein, G. E., DD28
 Arons, S., R8
 Aronson, J. R., M5, M8
 Aronson, S. H., U10
 Arrow, K. J., OOL
 Ashbaugh, C. R., A23
 Ashby, L. W., E1
 Ashline, N. F., KK1
 Ashworth, K. H., DD1
 Astin, A. W., GG1
 Astin, H. S., HH10
 Atelsok, F. J., AA26
 Atkinson, J. W., KK19
 Aufderhaide, J., I2
 Augenblick, J., L53
 Aussaker, B., A252, BB9
 Austin, A. W., KK18
 Averch, H. A., U2, KK13
 Axelrod, J., HH30
 Ayers, B., KK6
 Azzeralli, J. J., X27
 Baada, H. W., BB1
 Babbidge, H. D., V24, DD2,
 HB13
 Babcock, R. F., QQ50
 Bacharach, S. B., X12
 Bachrach, P., MM41, QQ32
 Baer, M. A., MM64
 Bahl, R. W., QQ13, RR2
 Bahrg, D. L., MM15
 Bailey, D., AA10
 Bailey, H. A., U7
 Bailey, R. L., AA2
 Bailey, R. P., AA41
 Bailey, S. K., A16, A23,
 A28, E14, H6, J5, J4,
 J6, L4, V1, AA49, DD20,
 SS1
 Bailey, W. C., QQ64
 Baines, T. R., TT14
 Baird, R. H., X12
 Baird, F., BB28
 Baker, E. M., QQ5
 Baker, R. L., I17
 Balderston, P. E., CC2,
 CC24
 Baldridge, J. V., AA3,
 AA4, AA5, AA52, BB13,
 FF17
 Ball, B. P., TT6
 Ball, W. B., T7
 Ballard, J., Q10
 Ballinger, S. E., A2
 Bane, M. J., KK8, KK10
 Banet, B. A., V31, MM10
 Banfield, E. C., NN10,
 QQ6, QQ7, QQ8, QQ22,
 QQ46
 Banner, D. K., U4
 Barak, R. J., Z1, CC9
 Baratta, A. N., H30
 Baratz, J. C., J21
 Baratz, M. S., MM41, QQ32
 Barbagli, M., V15
 Barbe, R. H., AA41
 Barber, C. L., FF13
 Bardach, E., NN1, NN2
 Bergen, M., KK9
 Bergen, P. F., E6
 Barker, P., R11
 Barkun, M., MM47
 Barnard, C. I., LL3, LL12,
 LL4B
 Barnard, H. V., L23
 Barnow, M. W., I17
 Barnes, R., U2
 Barnett, J. R., QQ43
 Barrera, M., QQ27
 Barringer, H. R., P30
 Barro, S. M., L56, L68
 Barron, C., N7
 Barrows, F., P34
 Barshay, R., E32
 Barstow, R., X17
 Bartell, E., L23, HH2
 Barth, E. A. T., QQ32
 Bartlett, R., OOL
 Barton, A. M., LL12
 Barton, C., X12
 Barton, J. J., QQ50
 Barton, P. E., A23
 Berzun, J., HH3
 Bass, G. V., M4, R11
 Bastid, M., V15
 Bates, G. E., FF13
 Bates, R. P., X14
 Bauer, E. K., DD28
 Bauer, R. A., MM4, MM5
 Baumer, D. C., MM43
 Baxter, F., D13
 Bay, C., MM21, MM41
 Baylay, D. H., LL12
 Beal, G. M., OOL
 Beales, A. C. F., T4
 Bean, K., EE3
 Beaney, W. M., UU3
 Beauchamp, G. A., H7
 Beaver, R., L20
 Bebell, C. F. S., I14
 Becher, T., O1
 Beck, H., EE3
 Becker, G. L., E17
 Becker, T. L., UU3
 Beckman, M., P3, U2,
 RR2
 Bedau, H. A., BB24
 Beer, S. H., MM66, TT3
 Behrman, B., MM61
 Beiser, E. N., UU3
 Baker, J., P55
 Belasco, J. A., X12,
 X26
 Belcher, A. L., EE1
 Bell, C. S., HH10
 Bell, O., S5, V15, AA32
 Bell, D. A., P21, P26
 Bell, J. R., LL31
 Bell, T. H., I9
 Bellah, R. N., HH2
 Beilman, H. S., X26
 Bellush, J., QQ9, QQ20
 Belota, M., X40
 Ben-David, J., AA6
 Bender, L. W., Z2, AA51,
 DD3, EE1
 Bendiner, R., E2, J5
 Benewitz, M. C., BB28,
 BB29, BB32
 Benet, L. T., GG2,
 HH30
 Bengtsson, J., V15
 Benner, T. E., A20
 Bennett, G. F., FF13
 Bennett, M. W., HH30
 Bennis, W. G., H31, AA52
 Bensman, J., A30, QQ32,
 QQ62, QQ63
 Benson, C. S., A9, L5,
 L6, L7, L8, L9, L10,
 L15, L37, L38, L56,
 L61, X17, CC20, HH13
 Benson, J., U7
 Benveniste, G., MM6
 Berdahl, R. O., A23, CC1,
 CC2, CC9, CC15, GG4
 Bereliter, C., JJ1, KK1
 Berelson, B. R., HH13
 Berenyi, E. B., MM43
 Berg, I., A33, JJ2

Berg, S. T., F4
 Bergan, W. L., BB32
 Berger, B. M., S10
 Berger, E., MM66
 Bergunder, A. F., QQ66
 Berke, J. S., A10, A34,
 A41, J6, J21, J49, L11,
 L12, L13, L17, L23,
 L56, L61, U5
 Berkson, I. B., S10
 Berlin, G. A., A11
 Berlin, M. S., U10
 Berlinguer, L., V15
 Berman, D. M., J7, P1
 Berman, L., SS10
 Berman, P., J38, L68
 Bernard, W. S., S14
 Berns, W., UU17
 Bernstein, A. R., AA54
 Bernstein, B., V15
 Bernstein, C. D., Q1
 Bernstein, I. N., MM47
 Bernstein, M. C., BB28
 Berry, B. J. L., QQ10,
 QQ50
 Berry, J. M., MM7
 Berube, M. R., A33, H2,
 H15, H16, S14
 Beshers, J. M., KK12
 Besse, R. M., AA49, GG1
 Best, J. H., L23
 Beutel, F. K., MM47
 Beyle, T. L., RR12
 Bhaerman, R., R10
 Bibby, J. F., SS17
 Bickel, A. M., P34, UU4,
 UU5
 Bickel, R. D., EE1
 Bidwell, C. E., C13, LL27
 Biener, L., P16
 Biersack, R. W., MM9
 Birkson, T. K., P16
 Bilik, A., X40
 Billingsley, A., KK14
 Bills, R. E., T11
 Bing, E. L., P46
 Bingham, R. D., M2, MM9,
 QQ43, QQ51
 Birch, D. L., G5
 Bird, P. J., A23
 Birenbaum, W. M., HH9
 Birkby, R. H., UU3
 Birkhead, G. S., QQ48,
 RR2
 Birnbaum, R., BB28
 Bish, R. L., QQ11, QQ12,
 QQ56
 Bishop, J. M., QQE5
 Bjorkman, J. W., TT6
 Black, C. L., Jr., UU6
 Black, H., Q2
 Blackburn, R. T., BB2,
 BB28, BB30
 Blackwell, J., A25
 Blaine, H. R., X40
 Blake, E., DD20, HH9
 Blakey, W. A., J12
 Blanchard, B., U7
 Blanke, V. E., I17
 Blankenship, A. H., X17
 Blanshard, P., T1
 Blau, P. M., AA7, LL4,
 LL5, LL6, LL12, LL48
 Blauner, R., LL12
 Blaustein, A. Z., UU3
 Blaxall, M., U2
 Slaydon, C. C., GG4
 Blischke, W. R., BB28
 Blocker, C. E., Z2, AA51
 Bloland, H. G., DD4
 Bloom, A., HH2
 Bloom, J., CC10
 Bloomberg, W., G1, QQ32
 Bloomfield, L. P., MM50
 Bloomfield, M. W., HH2
 Blostein, S., EE3
 Bloustein, E. J., BB21,
 HH9
 Bluestone, B., V15
 Blum, V. C., R8, T2, T4
 Blumenthal, I., A9
 Blumer, D. H., EE1
 Boardman, A., U2
 Bockman, S., QQ27
 Bode, H., V24
 Bodine, R., U6
 Bogatz, G. A., U1
 Bok, D. C., DD5, HH2
 Bokelman, W. R., FF13
 Boland, W. R., AA4
 Bolick, N., Q10
 Bolmeier, E. D., K1
 Bolner, J., P2
 Bolton, A., RR7
 Bolton, R. E., FF9, HH9
 Bonacich, E., P3
 Bone, H. A., MM66
 Bonjean, C. M., QQ69
 Borah, G. T., W4
 Borcharding, T. E., OO3
 Borders-Patterson, A., P31
 Bork, R., UU17
 Bornholdt, L., DD20
 Borut, D. J., QQ17
 Bosco, J. J., P29
 Bosk, R. M., RR2
 Bosma, B., P46
 Boss, M. O., A1, A10,
 E35
 Bothwell, R., L17
 Bottomly, P., P26
 Boudon, R., V15
 Boulay, H., MM66
 Boulding, E., JJ23
 Boulding, K. E., V13,
 HH
 Bourdieu, P., V15
 Bourgeois, A. D., H6
 Bourricaud, F., S5
 Bowen, F. M., AA8, AA35,
 CC13
 Bowen, H. R., DD20, FPI,
 FF2
 Bowen, W. G., DD17, GG3
 Bower, J. L., MM4
 Bowerman, C. E., P5
 Bowers, C. A., D2
 Bowles, B. D., A28
 Bowles, F. H., A11, FF13
 Bowles, S., A33, A38,
 V15, JJ3, KK6
 Bowman, G., H17
 Bowman, L., QQ37
 Bowman, M. J., KK9
 Boyan, N. J., V2
 Boyd, W. B., BB28
 Boyd, Willard L., DD17
 Boyd, William L., A23,
 A41, B1, C13, D3, E9,
 G2, H3, O13, DD6
 Boyer, E., DD20
 Boyer, E. G., A11
 Boyer, W. W., T3, LL48
 Brademan, J., A16
 Bradford, C. P., G5
 Brady, D. W., MM26
 Breff, J. L., BB32
 Brager, G., LL12
 Brain, G. B., J51
 Braiterman, M., P14
 Brand, J. A., MM26
 Brandstetter, J., H28
 Branscomb, L. M., HH2
 Braver, F. B., HH7
 Braybrooke, D., MM8
 Break, G. F., M3
 Breasted, M., O3
 Brennan, D. W., J17,
 GG4
 Brennsn, N. J., V39
 Brenner, J. H., P14
 Brenton, M., A38
 Brasnick, D., S1
 Bress, J. M., BB32
 Breton, A., OO6
 Bretsch, H. S., C13
 Brewer, G. D., Q2
 Brewer, J., U7
 Brewer, W. R., OO15
 Brewster, K., AA32, FF8
 Brickell, H. M., I16
 Brickman, W. W., T3
 Bridge, R. G., C16, R1
 Bridgman, D. S., FF13
 Brigge, P. W., H6
 Bright, R. L., I17
 Brimmer, A. F., PP4
 Brisbin, R. A., P4
 Britell, J. K., J6
 Brodie, B., V10
 Brody, A., HH4
 Bronfenbrenner, U., J51
 Brooks, G. E., AA4, AA53,
 CC21
 Brooks, H., V10, V24,
 CC24
 Brookshire, M. L., X3
 Broseman, S. W., CC10
 Broudy, E., O4
 Browder, L. H., A16, N1
 Brown, D. G., GG4
 Brown, E. G., HH30
 Brown, J. D., AA9
 Brown, J. D., Jr., X40
 Brown, L. D., NN7
 Brown, L. L., L68
 Browne, J., A7
 Browne, M. E., AA41
 Browne, W. P., QQ27
 Brownell, S. M., H7
 Browning, R. P., MM53,
 TT6
 Browning, R. S., L56
 Brownstein, C. N., TT6
 Brubacher, J. S., EE2, HH5
 Bruce-Briggs, B., A24
 Bruno, J. E., A3, A4
 Bruno, J. S., A11
 Bryant, B. I., P28
 Bryce-LaPorte, R. S., QQ55
 Brymer, R. A., LL48
 Bryson, J. E., T14
 Buchanan, J. M., T18, OO3,
 OO4, OO5, OO6, OO7,
 QQ17, QQ46
 Buchanan, W., MM66, RR20,
 SS6, SS17
 Bucklaw, N. S., BB28, BB32
 Bucuvalas, M. J., V39
 Budig, G. A., A28, AA10,
 AA11, CC3, CC25
 Budoff, M., Q3
 Buell, E., P4
 Bullock, C. S., P29, P42,
 W4
 Bump, B., FF13
 Bundy, McG., H4, H18,
 DD14, HH10, HH25
 Bunker, D. R., F4
 Bunnell, R. A., J8
 Burbach, H. J., A23
 Burchell, R. W., QQ20
 Burdin, J. L., A28
 Burges, W., J19
 Burke, A. J., I9
 Burke, F. G., A10, J19
 Burkhead, J., A23, H5,
 L14, QQ48, RR2
 Burlingame, M., C2, C23,
 E24, E26, E27
 Burnes, D. W., J49
 Burnett, C. W., EE3
 Burnham, R. A., U6
 Burns, H., P14
 Burns, J., RR1
 Burrup, P. E., L16
 Burton, J. F., X12, X26
 Bush, G. W., LL31
 Bush, V., V3, V4
 Bush, W. C., OO3
 Bush-Brown, A., F4
 Buss, W. G., H17, P22, Q5
 Butts, R. F., I11, I12,
 I126, KK9

Byrne, T. C., D2
 Byse, C., 8B20, HH13

Cabot, P. C., FF13
 Cabranes, J. A., DD17
 Cahill, R. J., U1
 Cahill, R. S., D4
 Cain, G. G., U8, X40
 Cain, J. H., FF13
 Caldwell, J. T., HH30
 Califano, J. A., J51
 Caligiuri, J. A., F4
 Callahan, D., T4
 Callahan, J. J., A23,
 L13, L17, L18, L23,
 L68, RR2
 Callahan, R., D6
 Callahan, R. E., E3, E9,
 X27, II3
 Callan, P. M., AA52, CC2,
 CC2, FF17
 Cameron, A. R., FF17
 Cameron, G. R., A41
 Cameron, J. M., MM43
 Campbell, A. K., A16,
 A34, F3, F4, H17, J6,
 L13, L56, Q13, Q20,
 RR2
 Campbell, C., H28
 Campbell, D., MM47, MM53
 Campbell, D. T., U13,
 V20
 Campbell, E. Q., P5, KK3
 Campbell, J. M., I17
 Campbell, J. W., HH10
 Campbell, R., BB28
 Campbell, R. F., A4, A6,
 A20, A23, A28, C3, E14,
 H6, I1, I2, I3, I16,
 J8, DD6
 Candoli, C., J21
 Cannon, M. W., MM46
 Cannon, W., HH22
 Capelese, R. T., L38
 Caplan, N., V20, V39
 Caplow, T., FF13, HH13
 Capozzola, J. M., X35
 Caputo, C. A., Q43
 Caraley, G., Q47
 Cardenas, J. A., S2
 Carey, W., V24
 Carl, M. K., AA41
 Carleton, W. G., L23
 Carlson, E. M., CC2
 Carlson, R. O., A33, E4,
 E5
 Carlton, P. W., X4
 Carmichael, B. E., I17
 Carnoy, M., V15, KK2
 Carpenter, C. R., A4
 Carpenter, J., CC25
 Carper, E. T., LL31
 Carr, R. K., BB4
 Carriker, W. R., A23
 Carroll, D. M., I17
 Carroll, J. B., B8, Y2,
 HH13
 Carroll, J. D., U7
 Carroll, N. E., X12
 Carroll, S. J., L19, L68,
 KK10
 Carson, R. B., X5
 Carter, B., X6, X17
 Carter, R. F., D5, D6,
 D7, D8
 Cartar, R. K., U6
 Cartar, T. M., KK19
 Cartter, A. M., DD20
 Cartwright, D., LL27
 Cary, C. D., A9
 Case, C. W., H28, AA41
 Cass, J., X4
 Cataldo, E. F., A9, G5,
 P6
 Cattanach, D., L17
 Cavanagh, T. E., OOL5

Cavall, S., HH22
 Cave, P. J., HH2, HH8
 Chaffee, S. H., D6
 Chamberlain, N. W., X26
 Chambers, J. L., V29
 Chambers, M. M., AA13,
 CC6, CC15, EE4
 Chandler, B. J., H7
 Chanin, R. H., BB32
 Charters, W. W., A38,
 E6, E7
 Chase, J., HH13
 Checkoway, B., QQ38
 Cheit, E. F., DD20, FF7
 Chelmsky, E., U12
 Cheng, C. W., X7, X8
 Cheelar, M. A., P28
 Chevigny, P. G., P14
 Chickering, A. L., X9
 Chin, R., I17
 Chinitz, B., V13, QQ46
 Chizmar, J. F., W3
 Cho, Y. H., RR2
 Choper, W. B., J51
 Chorley, L., BB1
 Christensen, S., AA39
 Christrup, H. J., X40
 Chu, M., L61
 Cibulka, J. G., H3
 Cicourel, A. V., H7, V15
 Cidarelli, V., U2
 Cini, M., V15
 Cistone, P. J., B5, E8,
 E9
 Clapp, P., LL15
 Clark, B. R., AA4, AA52
 Clark, C., W4
 Clark, D. L., I16
 Clark, J., W4
 Clark, K. B., A33, M35,
 R10, V29, KK6, KK14
 Clark, P. B., LL48
 Clark, R. T., BB28, BB30
 Clark, R. N., AA4, QQ10,
 QQ14, QQ15, QQ27, QQ32,
 QQ43, QQ69
 Clarke, S. E., MM45
 Clabby, M., D13, J19
 Clayton, A. S., R10
 Clear, M., HH9
 Cleckner, B. J., P46
 Clement, D. C., P36
 Clement, J., L23
 Clement, R., EE3
 Clendenen, P., U7
 Cleveland, H., AA48,
 DD14
 Cleveland, R. E., A25
 Clifford, G. H., I14
 Clift, V., A25
 Cline, M. G., U2
 Clinton, C. A., C11
 Clotfelter, C. T., P46
 Cloward, R. A., QQ22
 Ciubb, J. M., QQ27
 Clune, W. H., L22, L61,
 R8, JJ8
 Coates, J. F., U12
 Cocci, E. J., U7
 Cogen, C., X4, X17
 Coggehall, G., MM47
 Cohany, H. P., X26
 Cohen, A., HH22
 Cohen, A. M., HH7
 Cohen, B. C., MM66
 Cohen, C., A33
 Cohen, D., QQ38
 Cohen, D. J., J51
 Cohen, D. K., A24, A33,
 H31, N8, L56, R3, U6,
 U1D, V15, V17, V29,
 V31, V39, KK6, KK8,
 KK12
 Cohen, E. G., P21
 Cohen, K. J., LL27
 Cohen, L. J., MM2
 Cohen, M. A., L20, L44

Cohen, M. D., AA14, AA39,
 LL7
 Cohen, R., H29
 Cohen, S., I15, I126
 Cohen, S. H., D19
 Cohen, W., P22
 Cohen, W. J., L23
 Cohen, Y. S., QQ50
 Cohn, E., L21
 Colcord, F., QQ20
 Coldren, S. L., DD31
 Cole, C. W., FF13
 Cole, L., F4
 Cole, R. L., QQ43
 Cole, S., X10
 Coleman, J. S., D2, P22,
 P33, P34, R4, U8, Y2,
 FF9, JJ8, KK3, KK6,
 KK10, KK12, KK14, LL12
 Coleman, M., P32
 Coleman, T. W., Q10
 Colee, J. S., A11, P22,
 HH13
 Colae, R., A33, P34, HH2
 Colliard, W. J., FF17
 Collen, L., AA4
 Collins, G. J., I9
 Collins, O. F., LL48
 Collins, R., V15
 Collins, R. F., P14
 Collins, S. M., V18
 Colline, T. W., P36
 Colman, W. G., L38, P46,
 QQ16
 Colton, D. L., I3
 Comer, J., KK14
 Comstock, G., D6
 Comtois, J., U12
 Conant, J. B., A33, F1,
 I4, L38
 Congreve, W. J., H6
 Conner, F. E., E1
 Conner, L. A., K7
 Connery, R. H., FF8
 Conolley, E. S., P16
 Conrad, C., DD11
 Conrad, D. L., X17
 Conrad, H. S., HH13
 Conroy, V. F., F3
 Conta, D., P46
 Conway, J. A., D9
 Conway, J. K., HH2, HH8,
 I126
 Conway, M. M., W4
 Coombs, F. D., C23
 Coombs, P. H., A11, FF13
 Coons, J. E., L22, L42,
 P10, P22, R4, R5, R8,
 T18, V29, JJ8
 Cooper, A., QQ64
 Cooper, B. S., A7
 Cooper, J., SS4
 Cooper, R. N., FF13
 Copeland, W. C., U10
 Coplin, W. D., MM9
 Corbally, J. E., I16
 Cordasco, F., KK4
 Corey, A. F., A28
 Cornoy, W. H., R4
 Corson, J. J., AA15, AA48,
 AA49, B328, HH13
 Corwin, R. G., C4, C5, C6,
 E9, V22, X4, X11, X17
 Cosand, J. P., DD11, DD20
 Costain, A. N., W4
 Costello, J., L29
 Costello, T., F4
 Cotter, C. P., QO18
 Cottle, T. J., BB27, HH2
 Coulter, P. B., QQ56
 Counts, G. S., I16
 Courtney, J. C., D2
 Cover, A. D., SS4
 Cox, A., U08, U09
 Cox, L., DD12
 Coyne, J. R., R10
 Craig, G. A., HH2

Cralg, P. A., A25, X21
 Cralg, S., EE3
 Crain, R. L., A9, A16,
 A30, A41, H17, H18,
 J17, P7, P8, P27, P28,
 P29, U1, QQ15, QQ67
 Craven, J. B., P21
 Crecine, J. P., A17,
 MM53, QQ17
 Cremin, L. A., I17, I126
 Cressey, D. R., LL27
 Cresswell, A. M., J6,
 X12, X13
 Crew, R., U03
 Crewson, W. S., I9
 Crick, B., MM10
 Croft, D. B., C9
 Cromwell, J., U2
 Cronbach, L., V5
 Cronin, J. M., E10, E11,
 H8, H30, J19, L66, HH2,
 I18
 Crinin, T. E., A28, J11,
 MM54
 Crosby, R. H., U1
 Cross, C. T., J12
 Cross, D. E., P46
 Cross, K. P., HH10
 Crouch, W. W., X26
 Crowfoot, J. E., P28
 Crowley, J. N., DD16
 Crozier, M., LL8, LL12
 Cuban, L., E12, E13, O13
 Cuellar, A., S11
 Culbertson, J., A6, A23,
 I17
 Cunningham, L. L., A1,
 A6, C3, C7, D4, D10,
 F3, H6, H30, I16, K4,
 X17, Q056
 Curtis, D. V., AA5, AA52
 Cyert, R. M., AA16, LL9,
 LL27
 Cyphert, F. R., U6

Dahl, R. A., A30, H18,
 MM11, MM21, Q01, Q018,
 Q020, Q032, U03
 Daillak, R., U3
 Dalglish, T. K., AA49,
 CC14
 Dalton, M., LL12
 Daly, C. U., L24
 D'Amato, A. A., PS2
 Damerell, R. G., P9
 D'Amour, O. C., T4
 Daniera, A., HH13
 D'Antonio, W. V., QQ15,
 QQ19
 Das Gupta, J., S5
 Dash, R. E., AA52
 Dashiell, D., X17
 Datta, L., J51, U2, V31
 Davana, E., J51
 Davey, H. W., BB28
 David, D. E., F3
 David, S. M., Q09, Q020,
 QQ43, QQ47
 Davidson, R. H., PP3,
 SS2, SS17
 Davie, B. F., L23
 Davies, D., D11, D12,
 D13, D21, I19, J19,
 N7, HH9
 Davies, J. C., V20
 Davis, B. H., X4, BB24
 Davis, C. O., RR7
 Davis, D. W., TT10
 Davis, H. W., V18
 Davis, J. A., P8
 Davis, J. C., I17
 Davis, J. Ronnie, Q07
 Davis, John R., AA10
 Davis, J. W., MM50, MM53
 Davis, K., PP5
 Davis, L., MM41

Davis, O. A., L24, U2,
 Q017, Q046
 Day, N. A., KK6
 Deal, T. E., AA52
 DeBardleben, A., BB21
 de Burlo, C. R., OD13
 Dechart, C. R., LL12
 de Crevecoeur, J. H. St.
 John, S10
 Deedy, J. G., L23, T4
 DeGrove, J. M., QQ13
 Del, M., V15
 Delnhardt, B., HH10
 Leitch, K. M., FF13, HH13
 DeLaney, W., LL12
 de Leon, P., MM43
 deLone, R. H., KK5
 Demarest, E. J., J49
 Demas, B. H., H15
 Demerath, N. J., P30,
 AA17
 Deming, A., P34
 De Mont, R., P10
 Dempsey, J., RR12
 Denison, E. F., A11
 Dennis, D. E., Q049
 Dentler, R. A., H28
 Denzau, A. T., O03
 Derber, M., X26
 Derr, R. L., H17
 Derheimer, R. A., A40,
 V6, V7
 Derthick, M., NN3, NN7,
 NN10, Q067
 Deutsch, M., H35
 Deutscher, I., U2, V22
 Devlin, B., S14
 Dewey, L. M., X26
 Dexter, A. L., MM5, MM53,
 SS17
 DeYoung, H., Q10
 Diamond, D., A40
 Diamond, M., TT3
 Diaz, W. A., QQ43
 Dibble, V. K., LL27
 Dickey, F. G., HH9, HH13
 Dickinson, P. J., KK18
 Dickinson, W. E., E14
 Disuzide, H., JJ23
 Dill, D. D., AA18
 Dill, W. R., LL27
 Dimond, P. R., L38
 Diskin, M., Q055
 Distler, T. A., HH30
 Dixon, G., X14
 Dixon, R. G., UU17
 Dobbins, C. G., DD14
 Dobson, R. B., V15
 Doctors, S. I., U4
 Dodd, L. C., SS3, SS4
 Dodds, H. W., AA19, AA48,
 BB1
 Doering, B., X12
 Doerr, E., L3
 Doherty, H. A., X17
 Doherty, R. E., X4, X14,
 X15, X26
 Dolbeare, K. M., K2,
 MM50, MM53, UU3
 Dols, R. P., X26
 Doller, B., J49
 Dommel, P. R., Q043
 Donaldson, T. S., R11,
 KK10
 Donnelly, W. L., C11
 Donovan, B. E., X4, X17,
 X38
 Donovan, J. C., PP2,
 QQ22, SS5
 Donovan, J. D., T5, T8
 Donovan, R., X14
 Doorley, J. A., Q022
 Dorson, N., T7
 Dorsey, J. T., LL48
 Douglas, J. D., X9
 Douglas, N. R., P14
 Downes, B. T., QQ15,
 QQ27, QQ50

Downey, L., J2
 Downs, A., D28, LL10,
 MM53, Q08, PP4
 Downe, G., MM15
 Doyle, D. P., R4
 Doyle, W. E., V29
 Doyle, W. J., C16
 Drachler, N., A32, L62
 Drake, G. A., AA41
 Draper, T., S14
 Dreeben, R., V15
 Dresang, D. L., MM26
 Dressel, P. L., Z6, Z7,
 AA20, AA21
 Dressler, F. J., H31
 Dreyfus, D. A., v39
 Drinan, R. F., T6, T12
 Driscoll, D., L38
 Dror, Y., v13, MM12
 Drotning, J. E., X12
 Dubnick, M., MM9
 Dug, J., L37
 Duff, J. B., AA41
 Duffy, H. G., U10
 Dulac, C., L25
 Dunbar, L. J., I8
 Duncan, B., KK14
 Duncan, G., MM41
 Dungan, R. A., HH8
 Dunkelmann, H., F4
 Dunlop, J., A11
 Dunlop, J. E., X14
 Dunlop, J. T., X19
 Duperre, M. R., BB8
 Durkheim, E., V15
 Durr, C. J., P14
 Duryea, E. D., AA49, BB6
 Duster, T., P30
 Dvorak, E. J., X40
 Dwight, D. R., L38
 Dworkin, A. G., P30
 Dworkin, R., V29
 Dworkin, R. J., P30
 Dwyer, B., J49
 Dyck, H. J., L35
 Oye, T. R., A34, H18,
 P11, MM13, MM14, MM15,
 MM47, MM53, MM56, RR4
 Dyer, H. S., N2, U5, KK6,
 KK12
 Dyer, J. M., KK14
 Dyke, D., D2

Earle, V., BB7
 Easton, D., MM16, MM17,
 MM18, MM21
 Eaton, W., Q064
 Eaton, W. E., X15
 Ebel, R. L., A25
 Eble, K. E., BB27
 Eblen, D. R., E15
 Ecker, G. P., AA5, AA52
 Ecker-Racz, L. L., M4
 Eckstein, O., A11, FF13,
 HH13
 Eddy, E. M., H9
 Edel, M., Q020
 Edelman, M., LL48, MM19
 Edelstein, S., AA37
 Edgerton, R., HH22
 Edmonds, R., KK14
 Edmunds, S. W., MM9
 Edner, S., TT6
 Edwards, E. B., R4
 Edwards, G., MM15
 Edwards, H. T., BB29,
 BB30
 Edwards, T. B., P12
 Ellis, K., Q065
 Ellis, W. C., AA22
 Effrat, A., JJ8
 Efron, E., UU17
 Egan, S. S., L23
 Egand, L. M., M9
 Ehrenreich, B., Q09
 Ehrlich, H. J., Q032

Eidenberg, E., J13
 Einaudi, L., BB1
 Eisenhart, M., P36
 Eisenstadt, S. N., LL12
 Eising, P. K., QQ17,
 QQ27, QQ47
 Eismeier, T. J., OO15
 Elan, S. M., X17, BB8
 El-Aassal, M., AA4
 Elazar, D. J., A17, MM53,
 QQ5, TT2, TT3, TT5
 Eldersveld, S., MM66
 Elley, L. W., LL31
 Elie, L. E., P14
 Elinson, J., U10
 Eliot, T. H., A8, A16
 A30, I11, X17
 Elliff, J. T., SS4
 Ellington, B., RR12
 Ellis, E., HH30
 Ellis, W. R., QQ55
 Ellwood, J. W., SS4
 Elmore, R. F., C16, V31,
 NN10
 Else, G. F., HH2
 Elseroad, H. D., X4
 Elson, J., T7
 Elsten, M. G., A23
 Emerson, A. F., DD17
 Emerson, T. J., BB1
 Enarson, H. L., DD20,
 HH30
 Enderud, H., AA39
 Engel, R. A., X12
 Englert, R. M., A32
 Epps, E. G., P21, P28,
 P46, KK9
 Epstein, B., X4, X17
 Epstein, J., H2, H18
 Epstein, L. D., AA23,
 HH25
 Epstein, H., S2
 Erickson, D. A., F3, F4,
 K7, TS, T7, T8, T18
 Erickson, E. C., QQ15
 Erickson, P. D., JJ8
 Erikson, E. R., HH8
 Erlanson, D. A., U6
 Erman, S., U7
 Esman, M., SS
 Esty, J. C., A11
 Etzioni, A., A33, LL11,
 LL12, LL27, LL48, MM20
 Eubanks, E. E., H28
 Eulau, H., A17, CC7,
 CC15, HH9, MM21, MM66,
 QQ5, QQ67, RR20, SS6,
 SS17, TT3
 Eurich, A. C., FF13
 Evans, J. W., U8, PP3
 Evans, S., H30
 Everett, R. O., BB1
 Eyestone, R., QQ67
 Fagan, R., U7
 Fainstein, N. I., QQ20,
 QQ21
 Fainstein, S. S., QQ20,
 QQ21
 Fairbanks, J. D., MM15
 Fairchild, E. S., MM9
 Fairchild, K. P., S10
 Fairfield, R. P., JJ17
 Fallers, L. A., LL12
 Fanslow, W. V., JJ8
 Fantini, M. D., A38, D28,
 H10, H11, H12, H18,
 H31, L23, R6, X38,
 JJ23, XK6
 Fararo, T. J., QQ32
 Farley, R., P21
 Farmer, J., FF17
 Farmer, F., D16
 Farnsworth, D. L., HH2
 Farrar, E., R3
 Farrell, E. C., U7

Farrise, B., LL48
 Fave, S. F., G5
 Fawcett, C. W., F3, I16
 Fay, L. F., A9
 Fesgin, J. R., QQ27
 Featherman, D. L., KR19
 Festherstone, J., A33
 Feeley, M. M., P22, UU3
 Fein, L. J., D14, D28
 Feld, B. T., HH2
 Feldman, J., LL27
 Feldman, K. A., KK19
 Feldman, R. E., JJ8
 Feldman, S., H2
 Feldstein, S. G., P13
 Felix, J. L., H28
 Feller, D. E., BB3
 Fellman, D., K3, BB7
 Feltner, B. D., B428
 Felsenberg, A. S., SS10
 Fennessey, J., U2
 Feno, R. F., JJ3, SS4,
 SS7
 Ferber, R., MM47
 Ferguson, C. C., UU3
 Ferguson, L. C., I5, BB23,
 MM66, RR20, SS6, SS17
 Ferguson, T. H., BB30,
 BB32
 Fernan, L. A., PP3
 Fernandez, R. C., X14
 Ferretti, P., H2
 Feshbach, H., HH2
 Fey, H. E., T12
 Fey, J. T., HH30
 Fidler, W. P., HH30
 Field, J. D., QQ15
 Field, H. J., MM15
 Fine, J., E14
 Finer, H., MM63
 Finger, J. A., H28, P29
 Fingerhood, S., P14
 Pink, J., QQ56
 Finkelstein, B., II26
 Finkelstein, M., CC8
 Finkin, M. W., BB3, BB20,
 BB28
 Finley, J. W., UU17
 Finn, C. E., J2, J14,
 DD15, GG4
 Finn, S., FF17
 Firestone, R. E., QQ10,
 RR2
 Firestone, W. A., C11
 Fischer, D. H., MM22
 Fischer, J. H., E1, H6,
 X17
 Fischer, L., X18
 Fischer, S., P29
 Fishel, A., A34, W2
 Fisher, G., E1
 Fisher, H. K., E8
 Fisher, L., SS8
 Fishman, J. J., P26
 Fisk, M., BB24
 Fisk, R. S., BB6
 Fiss, D. M., P21, P33
 Fitch, L. C., QQ17
 Fitch, P. C., AA41
 Fitzwater, C. D., I6
 Flacks, R., AA4
 Flanagan, T. G., I9
 Flavin, D., H15
 Fleming, R. W., BB29,
 HH2, HH10
 Flemming, A. S., HH9
 Florestano, P., QQ54
 Floyd, C. E., Z17, CC15
 Flynn, R. J., X14
 Foley, J. J., U1
 Folger, J. K., CC9, HH9
 Foote, C., AA24
 Ford, F. L., HH25
 Form, W. H., QQ15, QQ19
 Forsythe, P. G., Q10
 Fort, E. B., P12
 Foss, P. D., LL31, MM47

Foster, G., P10
 Foster, J. F. S., AA25
 Foster, J. L., MM9
 Foster, P. J., V15
 Foster, S., D15
 Fowler, E. P., MM15, QQ20,
 QQ27, QQ67
 Fowler, R. B., X26
 Fox, D. M., QQ22
 Fox, L., A14
 Fox, T. G., H5
 Francis, W. L., RR5
 Francoeur, R. T., T4
 Frenkel, B., MM43
 Frenkel, C., DD17, HH2
 Frankel, J., CC10, HH7
 Frenkie, R. J., X4
 Franklin, B. M., D18
 Franklin, G. A., SS20,
 SS21
 Franklin, J. H., HH2
 Frasier, H. B., X19
 Frederickson, H. G., QQ23
 Freeborn, R. M., A28
 Freedman, L., QQ20, QQ22
 Freeman, H. E., U10, V20,
 MM47, NN5
 Freeman, J. L., LL48,
 MM66
 Freeman, L. C., QQ32
 Freeman, R. A., T18
 Freeman, W. E., D27
 Freire, P., JJ4
 Freis, K., K7
 French, B. D., V39
 French, W. C., J49
 French, W. L., X12, AA4
 Fretwell, E. K., F3
 Freudenthal, D. X., P12
 Freund, P. A., T9
 Frey, B., OO6
 Frey, F. W., QQ32
 Friday, W., AA35
 Frieden, B., NN7
 Friedenberg, E. Z., A33,
 D2, Y2, HH8, JJ5, JJ6
 Friedman, B. D., I7, I8
 Friedman, L., P14
 Friedman, L. A., QQ27
 Friedman, L. M., PP5
 Friedman, M., R8, T18,
 DD17, PP9
 Friedman, R. C., AA33
 Friedman, R. W., LL48
 Friedrich, C. J., MM63
 Friesema, H. P., QQ50
 Fritschler, E. L., QQ22
 Frohlich, N., OO9, OO10
 Frohlicher, J. S., A7
 Frohnmayer, D. B., DD20
 Froman, L. A., MM50, SS17
 Fromkin, J., DD16
 Frost, Richard T., L4
 Frost, Robert T., A16
 Fry, B. R., MM9
 Fuchs, E., P15, R10
 Fuchs, L. H., S14
 Fuchs, R. F., BB1
 Fukumoto, J. S., U10
 Fullan, M., D5
 Fuller, A. L., HH10
 Fuller, E., I9
 Fuller, H., L17
 Fuller, R. B., JJ23
 Fulmer, V. A., DD22
 Funkhouser, T., P12
 Fursah, E. E., MM4
 Furman, J. M., DD17
 Furniss, W. T., DD17, HH9,
 HH10
 Fusfeld, D. R., QQ17
 Fusilier, H. L., X26
 Gaeta, N. M., J21
 Gaile, C. MM49
 Gelanison, M. A., X38

Galbreith, P. T., P12
 Gallup, G. H., A7
 Game, K. W., MM15
 Gamson, W. A., QQ15, QQ32
 Gans, H. J., A30, S10,
 S14, V13, KK1, QQ24
 Gant, W. L., U6
 Garberino, J. W., X40,
 AA52, BB3, BB9
 Garberina, W. L., E27
 Garcia, J. Z., W4
 Gardiner, J. A., QQ67
 Gardner, D. P., DD17,
 HH11
 Gardner, J. W., HH30
 Garm, W. I., A16,
 A30, H30, L13, L17,
 L26, L34, L55, FF10
 Garm, H. A., TT14
 Garson, G. D., MM23
 Gartner, A., JJ17
 Gatewood, W. B., II9
 Gatlin, D. S., A9, G5,
 P6
 Geiger, T., MM4
 Galb, J., QQ42
 Gerard, D. S., P16
 Gerard, H. B., P16
 Gergen, K. J., M4
 Gerhart, P. F., X26
 Gerschenkron, A., HH2
 Gershenfeld, W. J., '19
 Garth, H. H., LL13
 Gerwin, D., L27
 Getman, L., HH10
 Getzels, J. W., C13
 Giacchino, J. B., C8
 Gibbons, J., HH22
 Gibbs, H. M., A28
 Gibbs, M. K., MM9
 Gibson, R. C., FF11
 Gibson R. O., C13, F4,
 H31
 Gideonse, H. D., C11,
 I17, V9
 Gilbert, C. W., QQ15
 Gilbert, D. A., L56, RR2
 Gilbert, F., HH2
 Gilbert, J. P., U2, KK12
 Giles, M. W., A9, G5, P6
 Gilhood, T. K., Q10
 Gillespie, J. A., A1
 Gillis, J. W., BB10
 Gilmore, P. C., HH2
 Gilpin, R., V10
 Ginsberg, M. I., J51
 Ginsburg, A. L., L68
 Gintis, H., V15, JJ3,
 JJ17, KK8
 Ginzberg, E., A33, R8,
 PP4
 Gish, E. H., A23
 Githens, M., W4
 Gitlin, T., MM41
 Gittel, M., A16, A30,
 A38, D15, D18, D28,
 H2, H10, H12, H13,
 H14, H15, H16, H17,
 H18, H19, S14, QQ9
 Gladfelter, M. E., FF13,
 HH30
 Gladieux, L. E., '3,
 DD18, GG4, MM26
 Glaser, D., S14
 Glaser, R. J., HH2
 Glass, J. J., MM9
 Glassman, A. M., X12
 Glatt, C. A., H17
 Glatt, E., LL31
 Glazer, N., A23, P34, R4,
 S3, S4, S5, S10, S14,
 DD29, UU17
 Gleazer, E. J., CC10
 Glenn, N. D., QQ50
 Glennan, T. K., R10, U8,
 U10
 Glenny, L. A., AA49,
 AA52, CC10, CC11, CC12,
 CC13, CC15, CC20, HH9,
 HH30
 Glines, D. E., I17
 Glyth, D. A., V39
 Goddard, F., L3
 Godfrey, E. D., LL31
 Godine, M. R., X17
 Godwin, M. E., RR12
 Goettel, R. J., L13,
 L56, L68
 Goetz, C. J., OO3, OO7
 Goffman, E., LL12
 Goffman, I., J., L3, L51
 Goldberg, A. I., X12
 Goldberg, A. S., C13
 Goldberg, I. I., Q6
 Goldberg, J. P., X26
 Goldberg, M. L., H35
 Goldbloom, M. J., H2
 Goldfinger, P., L10
 Goldhammer, K., D2, D16,
 D17, E8, E16, E17,
 I14, I16, X5
 Golding, M. R., MM47
 Goldrich, D., D4, QQ2,
 QQ32
 Goldschmidt, M. L., MM41
 Goldstein, L. F., W4
 Goldstein, M. N., D1, D4
 Goldstein, P., O6
 Coldthorpe, H., A11
 Goldwin, R. A., UU17
 Golembiewski, R. T.,
 LL27, LL48, MM56
 Gombert, I. L., AA26
 Goodall, L. E., AA41,
 BB28, CC15
 Goodchild, J. C., P16
 Goodlad, J. I., I16, O7
 Goodman, P., JJ7
 Goodman, R. F., P3
 Goodman, T. L., A28
 Goodman, W., P34
 Goodnight, F. H., P3
 Goodpaster, G. S., QQ55
 Goodsell, D. R., BB28
 Goodwin, D., H20
 Goodwin, G., S59
 Goodwin, H. I., X4
 Goody, J., V15
 Gould, J. H., I9
 Gooler, D. D., N5, U6
 Gordon, A. C., U4
 Gordon, B. J. A., U1
 Gordon, C., QQ15
 Gordon, C. Wayne, H39,
 J23, K4, P19, P32,
 P48, U9, V33
 Gordon, E. W., J51, Y2,
 KK1, KK12
 Gordon, K. F., U1
 Gordon, M. A., T12
 Gordon, M. M., S5, S10
 Gordon, W. M., K7
 Gorelick, S., JJ2
 Gorse, R. B., A11
 Gorman, R. A., BB28
 Gorman, W., T12
 Gortner, R. A., J28
 Gosnell, H. F., QQ25
 Goss, M. E. W., LL12
 Gotbaum, V., X2
 Gottfried, F., H16
 Gotthail, D. L., W4
 Gottlieb, D., A9
 Gottlieb, R. N., P29
 Gould, S. B., AA49, CC20,
 HH9
 Gould, W. B., X2
 Gouldner, A. W., LL48
 Gove, S. K., A9, B2, Z9,
 Z17, CC15, CC25
 Grad, F. P., QQ13
 Gradd, E., HH2
 Greglia, L. A., P17, P18
 Graham, H. D., S14
 Graham, J., CC1
 Graham, P. Q., HH10
 Graham, R., CC2
 Grambach, P. V., AA27,
 AA52
 Gramlich, E. M., MM10
 Grandjean, B. D., A9
 Grant, C. A., D18
 Grant, D. R., QQ13
 Grant, G., V11, HH2
 Grant, M., S10
 Grant, R., OO6
 Grant, W. R., H21, I19,
 P33
 Graubard, S. R., HH2
 Graves, W., TT4
 Gray, R. G., I9
 Gray, V., MM15
 Greeves, H. R. G., MM41
 Greeley, A. M., F3, R4,
 S5, HH9
 Green, D., P16
 Green, E., A28, J15
 Green, J. A., P16
 Green, R. H., FF13
 Green, R. L., P19, P33
 Green, T. F., A40, I19
 Greenwalt, R. K., R4,
 UU17
 Greenbaum, W. N., L65
 Greenberg, D. S., V12
 Greenberg, E. S., A17,
 A34
 Greenberg, S. B., QQ31
 Greenburg, B. S., D6
 Greens, K. V., OO7
 Greene, M., I126, JJ17
 Greenfield, T. B., C13
 Greenstein, F. I., A34,
 MM54, SS10
 Greenstone, J. D., PP5,
 QQ22, QQ26, QQ31, QQ67
 Greenwood, P. W., J38
 Greer, C., JJ17
 Greer, S., H7, QQ50
 Gregg, R. T., E25
 Griffin, V. K., H28
 Griffith, E. S., SS11
 Griffiths, D. E., C13,
 E18, F4, X27
 Grigg, C. M., P48
 Grigsby, J. E., QQ55
 Grimes, P. S., V39
 Grinoni, J., OO6
 Grimshaw, W. J., X20
 Griner, J. F., X26
 Griscom, T., I111
 Grodzins, M., TT5
 Gross, B. M., L15
 Gross, E., AA4, AA27,
 AA52
 Gross, E., X19
 Gross, M. W., HH10
 Gross, N., A11, A30, C11,
 E19, E20
 Gross, R., JJ17
 Grossman, D., A17
 Groty, C. K., BB28
 Grove, D. J., A9
 Grubb, W. N., L17, L28,
 L29, L30, L42
 Gruenberg, B., QQ27
 Grupe, F. H., FF17
 Grusky, O., LL12
 Guba, E. G., U10
 Guetzkow, H., LL27
 Guilford, J. P., A33
 Gustad, J. W., BB8
 Guthrie, J. W., A25, A28,
 A34, C13, D32, H30, J44,
 J49, L23, L26, L31, L55,
 L61, V21, X21, JJ8
 Guthrie, K. M., V39
 Gutman, J. S., P14

Guttentag, M., H16
Guy, W. L., RR12

Haas, E., AA4
Haber, D., BB1
Haberman, M., A25
Haberstroh, C. J., LL27
Hadden, J. K., QQ50
Hadden, S. G., W4
Hafner, A. L., AA2
Hagburg, E. C., X40
Hage, J., LL14
Hager, D., D18
Haggart, S. A., R11
Hahn, H., QQ27, QQ50,
QQ55
Haider, D. H., QQ51
Haig, R. M., L64
Hailer, R. M., H8
Haimson, A., D6
Hain, E. B., L42, P10,
P26
Halss, D., J16
Hall, G. R., A4
Hall, J., EE3
Hall, J. P., FT13
Hall, J. S., D35
Hall, O., X27
Hall, R. L., V22
Hall, R. M., AA41
Hall, W., KK14
Hall, W. C., X12
Haller, E. J., C13
Halperin, M. H., LL15
Halperin, S., A10, J2,
J12, J19, CC16
Halpin, A. W., C9
Halsey, A. H., V15
Halstead, D. K., CC17
Hambrick, R. S., MM9
Hamilton, C. V., A33,
P34, FF8, KK6, PP4
Hamilton, H. D., A41,
D19
Hammond, P. E., K2
Handlin, M. F., HH12
Handlin, O., S6, S14,
HH12
Handy, R. L., F4
Hanford, G. H., HH30
Hanley, D. L., DD20
Hanley, E. J., J51
Hansen, K. H., I17
Hansen, R. D., MM4
Hanslowe, K., X14
Hanson, E. M., C10
Hanson, H. P., AA41
Hanson, R., UU3
Hanson, R. A., C16
Hanushek, E. A., KK12
Harbeston, J., U1
Harcleroad, F. F., CC2
Hardy, R. J., W4
Hargrove, E. C., NM4
Harlbe, J., P32
Harman, G., A9, B3, B4
Harman, W., A4
Harmon, A. B., Q10
Harmon, B. D., QQ22
Harmon, C., J51
Harnatt, P., B2
Harnett, R. T., AA4
Harrall, L. E., DD12
Harrigan, J. J., QQ28
Harrington, F. H., I16,
CC20
Harrington, M., H2
Harris, J. A., D18
Harris, J. H., F3
Harris, J. P., MM63
Harris, N., I126
Harris, P. R., HH10
Harris, R. J., P20
Harris, S. E., All, FF12,
FF13, HH13
Harris, T. R., P27

Harrie, W. B., F4
Harrison, J. G., FF17
Harrison, R. S., L32,
TT14
Harsanyi, J. C., QQ32
Hart, W. R., X40
Hartle, T. W., J21, DD19
Hartley, H. J., M30, U6,
BB28
Hartman, J. J., D20
Hartman, R. W., L56, L59,
DD20, FF14, GG4, HH9
Hartman, W. T., Q1
Hartmark, L., 210
Hartnett, R. T., A38,
AA32
Haskew, L. D., A6, I16
Haskins, C. P., HH2
Hase, J., Q10
Hastings, A. H., J32
Hastings, J. T., U6
Hatfield, R. S., DD29
Hatton, B. R., D18
Haubrich, V. P., H35
Haught, J. M., D30
Hauser, P. M., HH2
Hauser, R. M., KK18,
KK19
Haveman, R. H., J17, PP5
Havighurst, R. J., D18,
F2, F3, H17, H18, H22,
H28, H35, R10, KK9
Haviland, H. F., DD14
Hawkins, B. W., A41, M2,
MM53, QQ29
Hawkins, R. B., QQ56
Hawley, A. H., QQ15, F9
Hawley, H. D., A10, A32,
A41, C16, P21, P28,
QQ30, QQ31, QQ32
Hawthorne, P., N3
Hayes, F. O'R., X2
Hayes, M. T., MM24
Hayward, G. C., L66
Heady, F., AA56
Healy, T. S., HH9
Heard, A., RR6
Hearnes, W. E., RR12
Hebert, F. T., M2
Hechinger, P. M., X38,
KK1
Heclo, H., MM26, SS12,
SS13
Hedding, P., E1
Heffernan, H., I9
Heide, W. S., JJ23
Heilbron, L. H., AA28
Heinz, J., MM53
Holland, P. C., BB28
Heller, R. W., F4, H30
Hellmuth, W. F., M9
Hellriegel, D., X12
Helsabeck, R. E., AA29
Helsby, R. D., X19, X26
Hemberger, R. C., F3
Hendley, S. P., D4, H18,
I17
Henderson, A. D., AA4,
AA48, FF9, HH14
Henderson, H., JJ23
Henderson, J. G., HH14
Henderson, L. G., CC10
Henderson, L. J., W4
Henderson, R. D., P46
Henderson, T. E., QQ55
Henderson, V. W., HH2,
HH9
Hendrick, I. G., P16
Hennessy, M. L., X26
Henry, D. D., CC7, CC15,
DD14
Henry, J., D2, T7
Henry, N. B., I110
Hensler, D. R., QQ70
Hentoff, N., H2, JJ9
Herberg, W., S10, BB7
Herman, R., QQ48

Herman, V. M., A34
Herndon, J., JJ10
Herndon, T., X4
Herriott, R. E., C11
Hersey, J., Y2
Herarud, M. M., DD17
Hertzberg, D. G., RR7
Heshurgh, T. M., P34,
V21, DD20, HH2
Hess, B. A., E1
Hess, S., SS14
Hester, J. M., FF8
Hewari, A. G., H18
Heyman, I. M., P22
Heyns, B., KK8
Heyns, R. W., CC10, CC25,
HH10
Heyse, M. F., AA41
Heywood, S. L., AA31
Hiatt, N. H., HH2
Hickerson, N., P12
Hickrod, G. A., LL7, L66
Hicks, J. W., CC15
Hicks, R. L., U12
Higham, J., S7
Hill, H. C., S10
Hill, P. T., A10, C16
Hill, Robert, KK14
Hill, Roscoe, P22
Hill, W. G., I9, I17, J19
Hill, W. W., AA4
Hiller, R. J., S16
Hillman, L., P10
Hills, J., F4
Himmelfarb, M., T4
Hinckley, B., SS17
Hind, R. R., AA4
Hines, E. W., I2, 210
Hipp, F. L., E1, X17
Hirsch, H., A9
Hirsch, W. Z., H17
Hirschman, A. O., LL12,
OO11
Hitch, C. J., FF9, HH2,
HH9
Hochlander, E. G., L10
Hobbs, N., Q4
Hobson, C. J., KK3
Hobson, M., AA10
Hochschild, J. L., OO15
Hodgkinson, H. L., AA30,
AA31, AA32, BB27
Hodgson, E., E8
Hodgson, G., KK10
Hoffecker, S., D15
Hofferbert, R. I., A41,
MM25, MM53
Hoffmann, S., HH8
Hofstadter, R., HH15
Hogan, J. C., K4, K5, K6
Hoke, G., U6
Holden, A., P23
Holden, J. B., I9
Holden, M., LL48, MM26,
QQ27
Holderman, J. B., CC2,
CC15
Holland, J. W., H5
Hollander, T. E., A16,
H17, H18, H19
Holley, J. W., A9
Hollingshead, A. B., QQ64
Hollingsworth, E. J., PP5
Hollis, E. V., AA22
Hollister, R. G., U8
Holm, D., H28
Holmes, G. W., L3
Holmes, W. M., SS21
Holt, J., JJ11, JJ12,
JJ13, JJ14
Holy, T. C., I9
Honey, J. C., DD19
Hood, C. C., LL16
Hook, S., BB7, BB11, BB32
Hooker, C. P., F3, F4, K7
Hooper, L., L17
Hoos, I. R., MM27

Hoover, D., X12
Hopkins, B. R., EE1
Hopper, E. I., V15
Hornby, D. B., L3
Horowitz, D. L., S5,
UU10
Horowitz, H. W., A4,
P22, P24
Horowitz, I. L., V13,
V14
Horowitz, R. L., V13
Horton, R. D., X9
Hostrop, R. W., R10
Hottola, J., O8
House, E. R., C12, U6
Housago, I. E., D2, E8
Houston, L. K., FF13
Houston, T. R., U8
Houston, W. R., N7
Howard, A. E. D., GG6
Howard, J., V13
Howe, F., H18
Howe, M. DeW., A11, P14
Howe, R. A., X4, AA32,
BB28, BB29
Howlett, R. G., B328,
BB30
Howsam, R. B., I17
Hoxie, R. G., SS15
Hoy, J. C., Y2
Hubbard, B. C., L66
Hudgins, H. C., K7
Huebner, D., D2
Huefner, R. P., I17
Hughes, A., DD20
Hughes, A. O., J18
Hughes, E. C., FF13
Hughes, G., BB24
Hughes, H. E., T7, RR7
Hughes, J. F., J18, DD20
Hughes, J. W., G5, QQ20
Hughes, L. W., K7
Hughes, R. T., RR12
Huguenin, K., D21
Huitt, R. K., AA32, MM50,
MM53
Hultin, M., U2
Humer, E., FF13
Hummel, R. P., LL17
Humphrey, G. A., J12
Hunt, J. J., A28
Hunt, R. L., T3
Hunter, P., QQ32, QQ33,
QQ34, QQ35, QQ69
Huntington, S. P., MM63,
SS17
Hurst, J., AA47
Hurwitz, E., A1, I21
Husen, T., V15, KK1
Husock, H., P33
Hutchins, R. M., T12
Hutchinson, E., Z11
Huxel, L., L17
Huyser, R. J., U6
Hy, R. J., MM9
Hyde, A. C., U7
Hylton, L. F., LL12
Hyman, H. H., MM66, QQ15
Hymes, J. L., J51
Iannaccone, L., A1, A12,
A13, A16, A17, A32, B5,
C15, E8, E9, E15, E21,
E24, E27, H23, H30, J6,
L33, V7, X27
Ianni, F. A. J., A11, P36
Iffert, R. E., FF13
Ikenberry, S. O., AA33
Illich, I., JJ15, JJ16,
JJ17, JJ23
Immeigart, G. L., C13
Inger, M., A33, P7, P25
Ingster, B., X19
Ippolito, D. S., QQ27
Irwin, L., TT14

Irwin, P. M., J6
Isaacs, C. S., H2, X38
Isaacs, H. R., S5, S8
Isenberg, R. M., I9
Jackson, K. O'B., D22
Jackson, P. W., KK14
Jackson, T. D., P16
Jacob, H., QQ67, RR6,
RR8, UU11
Jacobs, D. J., OQ3
Jacobs, J. N., H28
Jacobs, K. J., BB30
Jacobson, P., T3
Jaffe, A. J., HH9
Jaffe, L. L., MM63
James, D., P34
James, F. J., QQ20, QQ43
James, H. T., A6, A16,
A30, B6, D23, D28, E14,
E22, L34, L35
James, T., A7
Jamieson, R. A., X4
Janis, I. L., MM47
Janowitz, M., H6, H24,
L24, LL12
Janessan, P., R10
Jascourt, H. D., X22
Jeffrey, D., QQ10
Jeffrey, J. R., J20
Jelly, K. L., HH10
Jencks, C. S., P34, R8,
R10, HH16, KK7, KK8,
KK12, KK14, KK18
Jenkins, J., P8
Jennings, E. T., MM9,
MM15
Jennings, J. F., A7, J12
Jennings, M. K., A9, A14,
E9, E36, QQ27, QQ36
Jennings, R. E., D9, I13
Jenny, H. H., FF15
Jensen, A. R., A4, A33,
KK1
Jerome, J., JJ17
Jesser, D. L., I14, I15,
I18
Jewell, M. E., RR6, RR9,
RR10
John, R. C., AA41
Johns, R. L., D24, I9,
I14, I16, L3, L36,
L37, L51
Johnson, A., EE3
Johnson, D. B., OQ7
Johnson, D. P., X12
Johnson, E. H., P16
Johnson, E. L., FF13
Johnson, F. C., AA21
Johnson, K. F., I25
Johnson, L. B., J51, SS17
Johnson, L. B., Mrs., J51
Johnson, M. D., BB28
Johnson, Navil, OQ6
Johnson, Norman, U2
Johnson, R., L17
Johnson, R. A. Q10
Johnson, R. H., I17
Johnson, S. D., QQ32
Johnston, R., AA32
Johnston, R. E., H33
Johnston, W. B., Y4
Johnstone, D. B., L23
Joiner, C. A., LL18
Jones, C. O., RR8, SS4,
TT6
Jones, E., MM47
Jones, E. T., QQ43, QQ51
Jones, F. T., A11
Jones, H. E., BB24
Jones, N. R., P46
Jones, P. R., Q10
Jones, R. S., A9
Jones, R. T., QQ4
Jones, R. W., P46

Jones, T. F., AA41
Jongeward, R. E., E9
Jonsen, R., FF17
Jordan, K. F., J21, L3,
L37, L51
Jordan, V. E., HH2
Joseph, D., R11
Joughin, L., BB1, BB12
Joyner, T. E., X26, BB29
Judge, K., QO6
Kadish, S. H., BB21
Keestle, C. F., II26
Kagen, J., A33, HH2
Kagi, H. M., QO48
Kahn, A. J., MM47
Kahn, K. F., BB32
Kahn, R., QO43
Kahn, R. L., LL19
Kain, J. F., KK12
Kakalik, J. S., Q2
Kalb, J., EE3
Kallen, H. M., S10
Kalodner, H. I., P26
Kammerer, G. M., Z12
Kamrayer, K., QO15
Kanowitz, L., HH10
Kanter, A., LL15
Kanter, H. E., LL27
Kantor, P., QO47
Kaplan, Abbott, F3
Kaplan, Abraham, MM30
Kaplan, G. R., J12
Kaplan, J., P22
Kaplan, M. H., A23
Kaplan, M. S., HH30
Kaplan, W. A., AA34
Karabel, J., A38, V15
Karier, C. J., I11
Karlesky, J. J., V34
Karnig, A. K., MM15, QO47
Karp, R., H2
Karpa, P. D., SS6
Karet, K. L., L42, P24
Kash, D. E., V22
Kassalow, E. V., X40
Kassebaum, G. G., U10
Kest, G. W., L47
Katz, H., DD20
Katz, D., LL19
Katz, Elihu, V13
Katz, Ellis, I10
Katz, H. A., RR7
Katz, I., KR6
Katz, J. E., V14
Katz, M. B., V15, II12,
II13, II26
Katzman, M. T., A25, H25
Katzman, R. A., MM61
Katznelson, I., QO31,
QO51, QO55
Kaufman, H., LL20, LL21,
LL22, LL23, LL24, QO20,
QO32, QO59, RR11
Kaufer, P. G., T12
Kavka, G. S., V21
Kay, W. F., X12
Kaya, N., Q10
Kaysen, C., DD20, FF13,
FF16, HH2
Kearney, C. P., J21, U6
Keefe, W. J., RR6, RR7,
SS16
Keene, C. M., AA56
Keeney, B. C., HH2
Keaton, M., AA52
Kell, C., S10
Keith, P. M., C24
Kellen, K., R11
Keller, E. J., MM26
Kelley, D. M., T4
Kelly, E. F., U6
Kelly, J. A., A16, A30,
H30, L34, L66
Kelly, J. F., DD20

Kelly, R. M., MM43
 Kelly, S. E., AA41
 Kelm, S., MM61
 Kemple, E., H2
 Kemeny, J. G., HH2
 Kemmerer, F. R., AA52,
 BB13, FF17
 Kendrick, F. J., QQ43
 Keniston, K., AA4
 Kenney, B. C., FP13
 Kenny, D., D6
 Renny, M., QQ9
 Kent, J. K., C11, H18
 Keppel, A. M., L23
 Keppel, F., A6, J22, L38,
 L66, HH13
 Kerchner, C. T., X13
 Kerkhoff, A. C., KK19
 Kerins, C. T., U6
 Kerlinger, F. N., B8,
 C8, L63
 Kerr, C., DD20, FF9, HH2,
 HH8, HH17, HH30, MM66
 Kerr, D. H., A15
 Kerr, J. D., BB29, BB30
 Kerr, N. D., A30, E23
 Kershaw, D. V., U8, V20
 Kershaw, J., A11
 Kerwin, J. G., I110
 Kessel, J. H., UU3
 Kesselman, M., QQ32
 Ketter, R. I., CC2
 Keyserling, L. H., A33
 Kheel, T. W., X9, X26
 Khouri, J., E1
 Kidd, C. V., BB1, HH13
 Kiernan, O. B., A11
 Kiesling, H. J., KK10
 Kilberg, W. J., X26
 Killian, J. D., E1
 Killian, J. R., FP8
 Kilson, M. S5
 Kim, K. W., MM41
 Kimbrough, R. B., A30,
 D4, D24, D25, D26, D33,
 F4, I17, K4
 Kincheloe, J. B., C17
 King, A., MM26
 King, C. E., P31
 King, G. W., D27
 King, J. E., HH30
 King, L. J., QQ10
 King, L. R., DD21
 King, R. C., DD17
 Kirby, D. J., A9, A41,
 I3, P27
 Kirk, R., BB1
 Kirkpatrick, R., D6
 Kirp, D. L., K8, K9, K10,
 P26, Q5, KK6, MM54
 Kirst, M. W., A4, A7,
 A16, A17, A23, A34,
 A38, A41, A42, B7,
 C11, J6, J23, J49,
 N4, Q1, L39, L55,
 RR2
 Kitsus, J. I., H7, V15
 Klarman, H. E., PP4
 Klass, G. M., MM15
 Klebanoff, H. M., J19
 Klein, B. W., LL48
 Klein, J. W., A23
 Klein, S. P., L42, V21
 Kleindorfer, G. B., L31,
 JJ8
 Kleingertner, A., X40,
 BB28
 Kleinmann, J. H., X37
 Kliebard, H. M., D13
 Klingler, J. W., X19
 Klitzgaard, R. T., R11
 Klopff, G. J., H17
 Klotzburger, K. M., HH10
 Kluger, R., K11
 Knapp, D. C., HH9
 Knapp, R. H., AA10

Kneese, A. V., QQ46
 Knesovich, S. J., C14
 Knight, D. M., DD22, HH9
 Knill, W. D., D2, D4
 Knorr, K. D., V39
 Knowles, A. S., HH2
 Knowles, R. P., RR7
 Knowles, W. P., RR7
 Knox, H., W2
 Knuth, L. L., A41
 Koch, J. V., W3
 Kochan, T. A., X12
 Koenig, R. A., K7
 Koerner, J. C., A18, T18
 Kohl, H., KK6
 Kohlbreuner, B. J., T3
 Kolesar, J. N., QQ13
 Kolm, R., KK9
 Kolodner, F. K., PP3
 Kolodny, J., BB32
 Kopan, A., KK9
 Kort, F., BB7
 Koehel, P. P., NN10
 Kotler, M., QQ37
 Kovan, R. P., EE3
 Kovenock, D. M., S82
 Kozlare, E. C., X26, X30
 Kosol, J., JJ18, JJ23
 Kraft, I., A33
 Kramer, J. P., L47
 Kramer, M., HH22
 Kramer, W. A., T3
 Krazmann, A., J8, X17
 Kraushaar, O. F., L23
 Krevitz, S., PP3
 Kreidler, R. H., V10
 Kreiner, K., AA39
 Krepe, J. M., HH10
 Krider, C., X12, X26
 Kriesberg, M., MM66
 Krinsky, E. B., X14, X40
 Krilov, J., X40
 Krilov, S., UU12
 Kristol, I., CC15
 Kroesch, R. H., HH30
 Krohn, R. G., V22
 Krug, E. A., I114
 Krumbein, E., JJ8
 Kugler, I., K4
 Kuhn, J. W., X40
 Kuhns, E., AA40
 Kumblein, G. D., T4
 Kurfese, C. P., RR7
 Kuriloff, P., Q5
 Kurland, N. D., X38
 Kurland, P. B., L24, L66,
 T12, UU13, UU17
 Kura, H., J24

Labovitz, I. M., J25
 Lachman, S., S1
 Ladd, E. C., AA52, BB14,
 BB15
 Ladd, J., MM47
 Lake, R. W., G5
 Lalla, J. G., EE1
 Lally, F. J., A11
 Lamb, R. B., L23
 Lampman, R. J., PP4
 Land, W. G., A28
 Landau, M., TT3
 Landers, J., P12
 Landon, J. H., X12
 Lane, F. S., J49, BB16
 Lane, R. E., HH2, MM47
 Lang, G. E., H26
 Lang, K., V13, LL27
 Lang, R., L17
 Langston, S. W., L66
 Langton, S., QQ38
 Lannie, V. P., I115
 LaNoue, G. R., A19, H27,
 R7, R8, R10
 Larmee, R. A., J8
 Larson, E. R., P46

Larson, J. S., MM28
 Lasch, C., KK10
 Lasker, M. E., X17
 Lasswell, H. D., MM29,
 MM30
 Latham, E., MM66
 Laudicene, R., I22
 Lauerman, H. C., P26
 Lauter, P., H18
 Laverne, T., F4
 Lavigne, L., J8
 Lavine, T. J., HH10
 LaVor, M. L., Q10
 Lawler, E. J., X12
 Lawrence, P. R., LL25
 Layton, D. H., A4, AC8,
 I3
 Lazar, I., J51
 Lazarsfeld, P. F., V16,
 AA4, LL12
 Lazerson, M., R4, V15,
 II26
 L'Brien, D., T4
 Leach, R. H., TT3, TT7
 Leavitt, H. J., LL27
 La Blanc, R. P., EE1
 Lecht, L., I17
 Ledeon, M. A., V13
 Lederer, J., A33
 Lederle, J. W., CC15
 Le Doux, E. P., E24, E26
 Lee, B. A., BB17
 Lee, C. B. T., GG1
 Lee, C. W., J21
 Lee, E. C., AA8, AA35,
 QQ39
 Lee, G. C., I116
 Leikowitz, J., BB32
 Leistein, N., UU3
 Lehmann, T., BB28
 Lehms, R., G5, L40
 Lehrer, S., T3
 Leibenstein, H., QQ46
 LeLoup, Lance T., SS21
 Lemmer, W. P., BB29, BB30
 Lens, W., KK19
 Lapage, H., OO6
 Leppert, J., L17
 Lerner, D., MM47
 Leslie, D. W., A23, BB18,
 BB28, FF17
 Leslie, L. L., DD23
 Lenseer, G., KK6
 Lenseinger, L. M., A4, N5
 Lester, R. A., DD24
 Levansohn, A., A11, HH13
 Levi, J. N., L24, HH10
 Levi, M., QQ27
 Levin, A. J., L62
 Levin, B., L20, L41, L42,
 L43, L44, L68, P21, P28
 Levin, H. M., A4, A33,
 D28, F4, L31, L37, L56,
 L61, P21, U5, V21, JJ8,
 KK1, KK2, KK9, KK19,
 PP5
 Levin, M. L., QQ27
 Levin, N. J., DD28
 Lavine, D., KK10
 Lavine, D. U., F3, F7,
 H28, P46
 Lavine, J., MM47
 Lavine, J. P., UU3
 Lavine, N., H29
 Lavine, R. F., P46
 Lavine, S., LL12
 Lavinsohn, F. H., P29
 Lavinson, E., R9, R11
 Lavitan, S. A., C16, Y3,
 Y4, PP3, PP6, PP7, QQ40
 Levy, F. S., QQ41
 Levin, D., X9
 Lewis, D., H6
 Lewis, F. C., P29
 Lawie, H., H6
 Lewis, L. S., AA4

Lewis, T. B., P29
 Lewis, W. D., E1
 Libby, W. C., AA41
 Lichfield, N., QQ46
 Licklider, R. E., V13
 Lidtke, O., SS10
 Lieberman, M., A33,
 A34, A40, X4, X17,
 X23, X24, X40, AA4,
 BB8
 Liebman, L., PP4
 Liebschutz, S. F., A41,
 TT6
 Light, D., HH2
 Light, R. J., U2
 Lilje, F., V15
 Lindblom, C. E., V17,
 LL12, LL48, MM8, MM31,
 MM32, MM33, MM34
 Lindman, E. L., A4, L37
 Lindquist, J. D., BB28
 Lindquist, R. E., K12
 Lindsay, C. M., O03, O07
 Lineberry, R. L., G5,
 QQ27, QQ42, QQ43,
 QQ51, QQ67, RR2
 Linn, J. P., X4
 Lipham, J. M., E25
 Lippitt, R., C11
 Lippman, L., Q6
 Lipsatt, S. M., D2, S14,
 X9, AA52, BB14, BB15,
 HH18, MM66
 Lipsky, D. B., X12
 Lipsky, M., A17, C16,
 V20, LL26, MM66, QQ20,
 QQ27, QQ31
 Lissner, S. P., H30
 Llistokin, D., L45
 Liston, R. A., X25
 Litchfield, E. H., AA4
 Litt, E., A17, S9, S14,
 CC18
 Littell, F. H., T7
 Little, J. K., DD14
 Little, K., MM66
 Litwak, E., LL12
 Livingston, F. R., X2
 Livingston, J. C., BB27
 Lloyd, G. A., HH13
 Lockard, D., RR6, RR7
 Locke, P., D18
 Loewenberg, J. J., X19,
 X26, X30, X40
 Loewenberg, P., QQ55
 Lohman, M. A., L23
 Lomax, L., S14
 Lombardi, J., HH7
 London, H. I., A24
 Long, D. C., K7, L56
 Long, N. E., A17, H7,
 LL43, MM35, MM63, QQ20
 Longenecker, H. E., DD14
 Longood, R., U10
 Loomis, C. P., QQ15
 Loring, R., HH10
 Lorsch, J. W., LL25
 Lortie, D. C., U6, HH13
 Lourie, R. S., J51
 Lourie, S., U2
 Love, T. M., X12
 Loveridge, R. O., QQ27
 Lowe, W. T., X17
 Lowl, T. J., MM36, MM37,
 MM38, MM39, MM47,
 QQ20, QQ22, SS17
 Lowry, I., U2
 Lowry, W. M., AA49
 Lozier, G. G., BB22, BB28
 Lu, H., J26
 Lubell, S., S14
 Lucas, J. D., L3
 Lucey, P. J., CC15
 Ludka, A. P., I15, I18
 Lukas, C. V., V31
 Lukes, S., MM40, MM41
 Lundy, G. F., T8

Lupo, A., QQ20
 Lupsha, P. A., QQ51
 Luria, S. E., HH2, HH8
 Luria, Z., HH2, HH8
 Lusky, L., P14
 Luttbeg, N. R., MM66
 Lutz, F. W., A32, C15,
 E8, E9, E15, E21, E24,
 E26, E27, H30, X27
 Lyke, R. F., A16, D18
 Lykes, R. W., HH19
 Lykina, S., EE3
 Lyman, R. W., DD29, HH2
 Lynch, P. D., I17
 Lynd, B. M., QQ32, QQ44,
 QQ45
 Lynd, R. S., QQ32, QQ44,
 QQ45
 Lynn, L. E., V18, PP5
 Lyons, G. M., V13, V19,
 V20
 Lyons, R., P46

Mass, A., MM63
 McBride, R. H., J19
 McCaffrey, M. A., Q10
 McCain, J. A., HH30
 McCall, T., RR12
 McCallis, H. S., U1
 McCann, W., J21, R8, R10
 McCarthy, P. E., HH2
 McCarty, D. J., D29, E28
 McCaul, R. L., II26
 McCauley, J. S., HH13
 McCleary, L. E., H7
 McCleary, R. H., LL12
 McClellan, J. E., A40
 McClintock, C. C., U12
 McCloskey, R. G., UU14
 McCluskey, N. G., L23, T4
 McConahay, J. B., P28
 McConnell, T. R., AA32,
 AA36, AA37, AA38, AA46,
 CC15, CC20, CC24, HH20,
 HH30
 McCormack, J., A11, DD22
 McCormack, M., X14
 McCormack, W., DD25
 McCoy, C. A., MM41
 McCoy, R. A., D28, H2,
 K38
 McCoy, S. W., HH9
 McCready, W. C., R4, S5
 McCrone, D. J., W4
 McCullough, J. S., P31
 McCune, S., FF13
 McCutcheon, A. V., A23
 McDaniels, G. L., V31
 McDavitt, H., E1
 McDermott, J. E., J44,
 L42, V21
 McDill, E. L., U8
 McDill, M. S., U8
 MacDonald, B., U6
 Macdonald, D., H2
 McDonald, J. G., A9
 McDonnell, L. M., A7,
 J21, J49
 McEachern, A. W., E20
 McEwen, W. J., LL12
 McFadden, D. N., U1
 MacFarland, A. S., MM42
 McFarlane, W. H., GG7
 McGaw, B., U6
 McGhee, N., KK14
 McGhehey, M. A., K7
 MacGillivray, L., QQ56
 McGivney, J. H., D30
 McGowan, E. F., V39, NN7
 McGrath, E. J., AA32
 McGuinness, A. C., J12
 McGuire, C., QQ64
 McHugh, W. F., BB27,
 BB29, BB30, BB32
 McInnes, W. C., BB28
 McIntyre, K. M., A20

Mack, R. W., F3, H7, P30
 McKay, R. B., L24
 MacKay, R. J., O03
 McKelvey, J. T., X26, X40
 McKelvey, T. V., F4, H31
 McKenna, B., N7
 MacKenzie, W. J. M., LL12
 McKibbin, C. R., Z17
 Mackler, B., P13
 McKnew, C. R., O07
 McLaughlin, M. W., C16,
 J27, J38, L68, NN10
 McLennan, K., D28, X4,
 X26
 MacLure, S., O1
 McLure, W., L37
 McLure, W. P., A20
 McManus, W. E., L3
 McMillan, J. B., P21
 McNamara, J. F., C13
 McNaul, J. P., V22
 McPartland, J. M., P28,
 KK3
 McPhae, R. F., I17
 McPherson, M. S., GG4
 MacRae, F., MM9, MM47
 McWorter, G. A., P7
 Macy, J. W., X2
 Madaus, G. F., T5, T8
 Madden, G. R., C17
 Magat, R., A38, H12
 Magid, J. G., BB27
 Magrath, C. P., AA10
 Magruder, D., X14
 Mahard, R. E., J17, P28
 Mahoney, B. S., U2
 Mahoney, W., F4
 Maier, H. W., X2
 Majone, G., NN5
 Mandel, A. S., L46
 Mangum, G. L., PP3
 Manley-Casimir, M. E., D2
 Manley, J. F., MM53, SS4,
 SS17
 Mann, A., L24
 Mann, D., A21, A32, A41,
 C16, E9, E29, J38
 Mann, D. E., MM26
 Mann, J., U10
 Mannix, T., BB28
 Mansergh, G., P10
 Mansfield, E., MM61
 Mansfield, H. C., X9
 Manton, K., KK19
 Manuel, F. E., HH2
 Marando, V. L., QQ54, RR2
 Marburger, C. L., H35
 March, J. G., AA14, AA39,
 LL7, LL9, LL12, LL27,
 LL28, QQ32
 March, M. S., A11
 March, W. E., P26
 Marcson, S., V22
 Marcus, A., MM61
 Marcus, P. H., AA21
 Marden, R. H., P22
 Margolis, J., QQ46
 Margolis, L., RR7
 Marinelli, J. J., Q10
 Marks, K. E., BB19
 Marland, S. P., A6, Y2
 Marmion, H. A., X4, AA4,
 BB8
 Marschak, T. A., LL27
 Marsh, P. E., A16, J28,
 L4
 Marshak, R. E., HH2
 Marshall, D. R., QQ47,
 QQ55, TT6
 Marshall, H., QQ50
 Marshall, R., X26
 Marshall, R. S., Q1
 Martin, C. E., AA41
 Martin, D. T., N6, KK9
 Martin, N. H., LL48
 Martin, R. C., A16, A30,
 G3, QQ22, QQ48

Martin, R. G., 0020
 Martin, W. B., HH9
 Martorano, S. V., 22,
 AA40, CC10, DD20
 Marty, M. E., HH2
 Marvin, K. E., U2, U12
 Marx, L. A., H6
 Masiko, P., DD20
 Maslach, G. J., CC24
 Mason, W. S., E20
 Mason, W. M., KK19
 Masotti, L. H., A1, G4,
 G5, H17, QQ43, QQ47,
 QQ49, QQ50, QQ51
 Massay, J. E., X4
 Massie, J. L., LL27
 Masters, N. Z., A16, A22,
 I11, I17, J29, X17
 Mather, J. F., PF13
 Matthews, W. L., EE3
 Mattfeld, J. A., HH2,
 HH10
 Mauer, G. J., AA41
 Mautz, R. B., DD20
 Mawdsley, R. D., K7
 Maxwell, J. A., M5, M8
 May, J. V., MM43
 Mayer, H., AA24
 Mayer, M., T4, X28
 Mayer, R. R., P31
 Mayhew, D. R., S84, SS18
 Mayhew, L. B., Z6, Z13
 Z14, Z15, BB28, HH21
 Maynard, R. C., D28
 Mayntz, R., V39
 Mayville, M. V., AA58
 Mazo, E., SS17
 Mazrui, A. A., S5
 Mazzoni, T. L., I1, I2
 Meadows, G. R., P29
 Meany, G., X9, X40
 Meck, J. F., PF13
 Mecklenburger, J. A., R10
 Meckling, W. H., C13
 Medalie, R. J., UU3
 Medford, R. L., CC10
 Medsker, L. L., I16, HH30
 Meshan, E. J., MM44,
 MM47
 Meeker, M., QQ64, QQ65
 Meeth, L. R., AA32
 Meier, R. J., W4, MM43
 Meisinger, R. J., CC13
 Meister, R. J., S10
 Melaragno, R. J., JJ8
 Melrood, M., H32
 Melton, B., EE3
 Meltner, A. J., L47,
 L56, MM45, QQ17, QQ41
 Meltner, M., P14
 Melville, H., V24
 Mendelson, L. J., J8
 Menzel, D. C., MM9
 Menzel, H., LL12
 Meranto, P., P5, H17,
 J30, QQ20
 Mercer, J. R., A41, P32,
 QQ55
 Mercer, J., QQ43
 Merelman, R. M., H18
 Merget, A. E., QQ54
 Merkl, P. H., MM21
 Merriam, R. E., RR2
 Merrill, S. A., MM43
 Merrow, J. G. G., N7
 Merry, R. W., HH13
 Merton, R. K., LL12,
 LL29, LL48
 Messerschmidt, D. A.,
 C11
 Messersmith, J. C., HH30
 Metreiler, R., P52
 Metzger, W. P., BB20,
 BB21, HH2, HH15, HH25
 Metzler, J. H., E1, X4,
 X12

Meyer, C. W., 007
 Meyer, O. R., QQ10
 Meyer, J., A17
 Meyer, J. K., H28
 Meyer, R. E., I3
 Meyerson, M., PF9, HH2
 Michaelson, J. B., I117
 Michels, R., MM66
 Michelson, S., L30, L42,
 KK8, KK14
 Michener, H. A., X12
 Michener, J. A., P34
 Middlekauff, R., L23
 Milbrath, L. W., MM53,
 QQ52
 Miles, M. W., V15
 Miles, R. E., J31
 Miliband, R., A38
 Mill, J. S., R8
 Millard, R. M., CC10,
 CC19, DD20
 Miller, E. G., LL31
 Miller, H., A25
 Miller, J. K., CC2
 Miller, J. L., HH9
 Miller, J. W., HH30
 Miller, L. B., J51
 Miller, N., P16
 Miller, P. A., I16, QQ15
 Miller, R. L., X40
 Miller, S., A25
 Miller, S. M., A33, KK1,
 LL48
 Miller, V., A20, C16
 Miller, W. E., SS17
 Millett, J. D., Z16,
 AA42, AA43, AA44,
 AA49, AA56, CC2, CC25
 Milliken, W. G., N5
 Millman, S. D., L21
 Mills, C. W., LL13, QQ53
 Mills, N., P33, P34
 Mills, R. P., X12
 Mills, R., P35
 Milne, M., L61
 Milner, M., KK11
 Milner, N. A., O8
 Milofsky, C., Q7
 Milsap, M. A., W2
 Milstein, M. M., A23, D9,
 F4, I12, I13
 Milward, H. B., W4
 Minar, D. W., A1, A16,
 D4, D31, F3, G6, H7,
 H17, I21
 Mincer, J., KK10
 Miner, J., I16, L48,
 RR2
 Mink, P. R., HH9
 Minter, W. J., CC20
 Mitchell, C., A40
 Mitchell, D. E., E27
 Mix, M. C., BB28
 Miadenka, K., QQ51
 Moberg, D., P33
 Moen, A. W., E27
 Moffatt, K. E., X26
 Moise, P., P21
 Molnar, A., D18
 Molotch, E., QQ55
 Mondale, W. F., P34
 Monsen, R. J., MM46
 Montano, M., D18
 Montgomery, O. J., MM47
 Monypenny, P., A20, BB1
 Mood, A. M., A4, V21, KK3
 Moon, R. G., D014, FF13,
 HH13
 Moore, C. H., H33
 Moore, J. W., S11
 Moore, R., EE3
 Moore, W. J., X12
 Moos, M., CC15, CC21, FF9
 Morand, M. J., BB32
 Morehouse, S. M., RR8
 Moreland, W. B., SS21

Morey, R. D., J13
 Morgan, A. W., AA47, CC13
 Morgan, C., F4
 Morgan, O. C., A9, L42
 Morgart, R., KK9
 Morison, R. S., A15
 Morlock, L. L., QQ32
 Morphet, E. L., I14, I15,
 I16, I17, I18
 Morris, A. A., BB1
 Morris, C. J., X19
 Morrison, D. H., PF13
 Morrissey, K., A11
 Morse, J. F., A11, V24,
 CC20, FF13, HH13
 Mort, P. R., L49
 Mortimer, K. P., A23,
 AA38, AA45, AA46, BB22,
 BB23, BB28
 Mosher, E. K., A16, A23,
 J28, A32, A34, B7, E9,
 J4, J6, J32
 Mosher, F. C., M6, LL30,
 LL31
 Moskow, M. H., A33, D28,
 X4, X17, X24, X26, X29,
 X30, X40, BB8
 Moskowitz, E., MM43
 Moskowitz, J. H., L12,
 L17
 Mosteller, F., U2, KK12
 Moye, A., DD17
 Moynihan, D. P., S4, S5,
 S10, S14, HH2, HH9, KK6
 KK10, KK12, PP8, PP9, QQ22
 Mueller, D. C., QQ12
 Mueller, V. C., F3, F4
 Muir, J. D., X4
 Muir, W. K., T10
 Muirhead, P., A11
 Muller, S., DD17, DD20,
 HH20
 Muller, T., L43, L44
 Mullins, C., A34
 Mungar, P. J., J33, QQ48
 Munoz, C., QQ27
 Munse, A. R., L50
 Munzing, L. M., UU17
 Murdie, R. A., QQ10
 Murphy, J. S., X17
 Murphy, J. T., A34, J34,
 J35, N8, NN10
 Murphy, M. J., X12, X13
 Murphy, T. P., QQ43, QQ54
 Murphy, W. P., UU3
 Murphy, W. P., BB1
 Murray, M. A., DD26
 Murray, R., MM26
 Musgrave, R. A., FF13
 Musheno, M., MM47
 Mushkin, S. J., QQ17
 Mustafa, H., X26
 Muth, R., QQ17
 Nadler, M., P33
 Nagel, S. S., B2, MM47,
 MM48, UU3
 Nagi, S. Z., V22
 Nagy, V. T., P16
 Nairn, A., Y5
 Nakamura, R. T., L47, L56
 Napels, C. J., BB32
 Narbutovich, V., SS17
 Narot, R. E., P8
 Nash, G., U2
 Nathan, R. P., TT6
 Nay, J. N., U2, V20
 Nezzaro, J., Q10
 Neatby, H., D2
 Neef, M., MM48
 Nelkin, D., O9
 Nelson, B. J., MM43
 Nelson, Garrison, OO15
 Nelson, J., O10
 Nelson, J. H., BB28

Nelson, S. C., GG4
 Ness, F. W., HH9
 Netzer, D., QQ17
 Neugarten, B., QQ64
 Neustadt, R. E., LL48, SS17
 Nevlin, D., T11
 Newell, C., MM9
 Newell, D. H., D8
 Newhouse, J., U2
 Newitt, J., A24
 Newman, C., U2
 Newman, P., HH22
 Newman, H. R., X14
 Newmark, G., J38
 Newton, D., BB32
 Newton, K., QQ51
 Nicewonger, R., U7
 Nicholson, H., P29
 Nickerson, J. F., A23
 Nie, N. H., QQ61
 Niemeyer, J. H., J51
 Niemi, R. G., A41
 Nilan, P. J., X26
 Nisbet, R., HH23
 Nisbet, R. A., X9
 Niskanen, W. A., LL32, OO6, OO15
 Nixon, R. M., N5, UU3
 Noblit, G. W., P36
 Noddings, N., O13
 Noll, R., QQ17
 Nolte, M. C., X4
 Noone, D. J., X31
 Nordin, V. D., K7
 Nordos, W. R., X38
 Norman, D., O03
 Normand, C., P34
 Norris, C. I., KK1
 Norris, E. L., A33
 North, A. F., J51
 Novak, M., R4, S10, S12, HH2
 Nowlan, J. D., CC15, CC22
 Nozick, R., KK10
 Nunnery, M. Y., D33
 Nuttall, R. L., QQ15
 Nyquist, S. B., I14, I17, N5, P46
 Nystrand, R. O., C3, D10, F4, H6, H30, I2, K7

Oaks, D. H., T12
 Oates, W. E., M7
 Oberer, W. E., X15, X26, BB8
 Odden, A., L53, L66
 Odegaard, C. E., CC2
 Odegaard, H. P., V23
 Odell, W. R., D6, H18
 O'Donnell, T., MM9
 O'Donoghue, P., QQ56
 O'Dowd, D. D., FF13
 O'Dwyer, J. P., R4
 Ogbu, J. U., S13
 Ogilvie, R. B., RR7, RR12
 Ogul, M. S., SS4, SS16
 O'Keefe, M., J12
 O'Leary, L. S., QQ23
 O'Leary, M. K., SS2
 Oliver, H., X38
 Olneck, M. R., I126
 O'Loughlin, J., MM47
 Olsen, J. P., AA39, LL7
 Olsen, R. F., D6
 Olson, M., O013
 O'Malley, P. M., KK19
 Omwake, E. B., J51
 O'Neill, R. M., AA52, BB27, BB28, CC24, EE5, HH3, HH10
 Ong, W. J., HH2
 Ono, S., MM41
 Oppenheim, J., P14

Oppenheimer, B. I., SS4
 Oppenheimer, J. A., O09, O010
 Oppenheimer, M., S14
 Orans, M., QQ55
 Ordeshook, P. C., O016
 Orfield, G., H28, P21, P28, P33, P37, P38, P46, S2, KK1
 Orlands, H., V24, OD27, OD28
 Orleans, P., QQ55
 Orlich, D. C., I17
 Ornelas, C., QQ27
 Ornstein, A. C., A25, C18, F6, F7, N9, KK9
 Ornstein, N. J., MM54, SS4
 Orr, D., X9
 Orr, M., P36
 Orran, K., QQ31
 Orton, R. E., J51
 Orze, J. J., BB28
 Orzechowski, W., O03
 Osborn, D. K., J51
 Osborne, W. B., BB32
 O'Shea, D. W., G7, H3, H39, I2, V21
 Oslund, M. G., LL31
 Ostrander, G. M., S10
 Ostrem, J., L17
 Ostrom, E., MM43, OO14, QQ50, QQ56
 Ostrom, V., A26, MM50, OO14, QQ12, TT3
 Ott, A. F., M8
 Ott, D. J., M8
 Overholt, G. E., N6
 Owen, J. D., KK13
 Owens, J. R., LL31
 Owens, T. R., U6

Pace, C. R., Y2
 Paci, M., V15
 Page, H. W., V24
 Page, R., E1
 Palley, H. A., W4
 Palley, M. L., W4
 Palmer, F. H., J51
 Palmer, M., MM49
 Palola, E. G., BB28
 Paltridge, J. G., AA47
 Palumbo, D., MM47
 Panofsky, W. K. H., V24
 Paranti, M., S10, S14
 Part, J., H7
 Park, R. E., L19
 Park, R., CC24
 Parker, H., X17
 Parker, J. C., I14
 Parker, T., X17
 Parker, T. H., P12
 Parks, R. B., MM43, QQ50, QQ56
 Parsons, T., S5, CC24, HH2, LL12
 Pascal, A. H., J49, QQ17
 Pasch, A., BB24
 Passow, A. H., H18, H34, H35, I16
 Patchen, M., X12
 Patterson, O., S5
 Patterson, S. C., RR8, RR10, SS6
 Patton, M. O., V39
 Paulsen, M. G., T12
 Paulston, R. G., V15
 Pauly, E. W., C16, J38
 Pauly, M. V., O07
 Pavelko, R. M., A9
 Paynter, E. L., QQ55
 Payton, B. F., S14
 Peebody, R. L., LL27, SS4
 Peacock, A. T., O06

Peak, G. W., A34, A38, E36, MM65
 Pearce, R. H., CC24
 Pearl, A., JJ17
 Pearson, J. B., I9
 Pearson, Jeffrey, P26
 Pearson, Jessica, P26
 Pearson, R., Y2
 Pease, J., P30
 Peattie, L. R., QQ55
 Peddicord, T. E., TT15
 Peled, E., J49
 Pellegrin, R. J., O17, X5
 Peltason, J. W., P39
 Pendleton, W. W., QQ50
 Penick, J. L., V25
 Penniman, C., RR8
 Penniman, H., RR7
 Perkins, James A., AA48, AA49, DD20, HH2, HH9, HH30
 Perkins, John A., DD22
 Parkinson, H. J., I118
 Perlman, J. E., QQ38
 Perlman, R., L54
 Parrow, C., LL27, LL33, LL34
 Petry, C. R., X17, X32
 Perry, D. C., QQ27
 Pers, J., L10
 Peters, S. G., MM15
 Petersen, W., S5, V22
 Peterson, M. E., HH10
 Peterson, M. W., CC9
 Peterson, P. E., A17, A41, B8, H3, H30, H36, PP5, QQ20, QQ22, QQ26, QQ31, QQ47, QQ67
 Peterson, R. B., X12, X40
 Peterson, R. G., CC23
 Peterson, R. W., N5
 Petras, J., MM41
 Pettigrew, B. W., BB20
 Pettigrew, T. F., H17, P33, P34, S10, J38, KK6, KK12, QQ27
 Pettit, L. W., J29, DD17
 Pezzullo, T. R., KK1
 Pfautz, H. W., D28
 Phelps, E. S., PP4
 Piel, G., HH2
 Piele, P. K., D34, D35, K13
 Pierce, L. C., A7, D32, L26, L55, MM26
 Pierce, T. M., A27
 Pierce, W. H., A28
 Pillard, M. J., H7
 Pilo, M. R., H3
 Pincoffs, E. L., BB24
 Pincus, J., C19, J38, L56, KK10, NN10
 Pindera, W., X4
 Ping, C. J., BB28
 Pings, C. J., DD17
 Pious, R. M., L23
 Piper, O. R., CC1
 Pipes, R., S5
 Pitman, W., E8
 Pitt, A., F4
 Pittenger, J. C., J19
 Piven, F. F., QQ20, QQ22
 Playford, J., MM41
 Plumlee, J. P., MM43
 Pois, J., A30, E30
 Poland, O. F., M6, U7
 Polley, J. W., H7
 Polner, M., S1
 Polsby, D. D., P46
 Polsby, N. W., H18, V13, QQ57, SS17, SS19
 Pomfret, A., O5
 Pondrom, C. N., DD20
 Pool, I., MM5
 Popkewitz, T. S., D18
 Porter, D. O., D36, Q11, TT6, TT14

Porter, E. X., X40
 Porter, J., S5
 Porter, J. W., N5
 Porter, T. W., D36
 Portig, J. H., E3
 Pose, S. S., KK19
 Post, A. A., CC15
 Post, S., P46
 Postman, N., O11, JJ17
 Pottker, J., W2
 Poussaint, A. F., P29
 Powell, J., N7
 Powell, R. S., AA32
 Powers, B., D13
 Powers, J. E., A11
 Pranger, R. J., TT3
 Pratt, H. J., S14
 Pratt, S. B., Z7
 Pratts, R., JJ19
 Press, F., DD17
 Pressman, J. L., V20,
 NN6, NN7, TT8
 Prestage, J., W4
 Preethus, R., LL48, QQ58
 Preston, M. B., W4, QQ51
 Prewitt, K., A17, MM66,
 QQ5, S86
 Price, D. X., V10, V24,
 V26, HH13, LL48
 Price, D. O., P5
 Priest, B. J., CC10
 Prisco, J. D., QQ38
 Pritchett, C. H., SB7
 Pritchett, H. E., S14
 Proctor, W., FF17
 Pruitt, D. G., X12
 Przewlocki, Laster, JS
 Ptak, S., J8
 Puddington, A., UU17
 Punks, H. H., T3
 Purcell, E. R., BB32
 Purdy, L., HH7
 Pursell, C. W., V25
 Purves, R. A., CC13
 Pusey, N. M., DD14
 Putnam, R. D., MM66
 Pye, L. W., S5, MM50

Quattlebaum, C. A., J37,
 DD22
 Quile, A. H., A16, U5
 Quine, W., HH2
 Quinley, H., CC7, CC15
 Quirk, P. J., MM61

Rabineau, L., I9
 Rabinovitz, F. F., NN7,
 QQ32, QQ70
 Rabkin, J., MM61
 Rackley, J. R., I17
 Radin, B. A., J49, P40,
 MM10
 Rae, D. W., OO15
 Raine, H. H., X26
 Rainsford, G. N., HH24
 Rainwater, L., QQ22
 Rakoff, R. M., MM.
 Ramsey, C. E., D29, E28
 Ramsey, M. A., E27
 Rannay, A., MM50, MM54,
 RR8
 Ranney, D. C., H17, L58,
 L60
 Ransone, C. P., RR12
 Rapp, M. L., R11
 Raskin, A. H., X2, X9,
 X40
 Rasmussen, R. L., R11
 Rauh, M. A., AA49, AA50
 Ravitch, D., A24, A34,
 P33, II19, II20, II26
 Ravitz, M., H35
 Rawls, J., KK10
 Ray, D. M., QQ10

Ray, H. W., U1
 Ray, J. M., AA56
 Raywid, M. A., A40, O12
 Read, F. T., P21
 Read, L. F., U6
 Reagan, M. D., TT9
 Record, J. C., A9
 Record, W., A9
 Reddick, L., KK14
 Redfeard, D., P16
 Redfern, L., CC21
 Redford, E., LL35
 Reed, J. W., BB30
 Reed, D., D32
 Rees, M., HH10, HH30
 Rees, P. H., QQ10
 Rehm, C. M., X19, X26,
 BB28, BB30
 Reichley, A. J., QQ13
 Reimer, E., JJ20, LL48
 Rein, M., U10, V27, V28,
 V39, LL48, NN7, PP3
 Reinert, P. C., DD20
 Reischauer, R. D., L56,
 L59
 Reiser, R., P22
 Reiss, A. J., QQ17, QQ20
 Reller, T. L., F4, F8,
 I16
 Remberg, B., P30
 Remberg, C., P30
 Remy, G. M., J39
 Remy, R. C., A9
 Renfrew, C., UU17
 Repas, B., X40
 Reuss-Yann, E., P36
 Rezabek, S. V., I17
 Rhodes, J., HH2, HH22
 Ribich, T. I., KK15
 Rich, J. M., A29
 Rich, R., QQ47
 Rich, R. F., V39
 Richards, J. J., BB28
 Richardson, B. M., EE1
 Richardson, E. L., P35,
 HH13
 Richardson, M., EE3
 Richardson, R. C., AA51,
 BB23, BB28
 Richardson, S. A., LL12
 Richmond, J. B., J51
 Rickerts, M., OO6
 Rideout, E. B., F4
 Riecken, H. W., U2, U10
 Riesen, D., A11, FF13,
 HH2, HH16, HH18, HH30
 Riesen, F., A23, JJ17
 Fiew, J., QQ17
 Riffel, R., P36
 Riker, W. H., OO16
 Riles, W. C., J38
 Riley, D. P., Q10
 Riley, G. L., AA5, AA52
 Riley, R. T., R11, KK12
 Ringer, F. K., V15
 Ripley, R. B., QQ27, SS17,
 SS20, SS21
 Rist, R. C., P21, P29,
 F41, V15, V29, KK16
 Ritchie, A., BB24
 Ritterbush, P. C., HH25
 Ritten, J. M., A9
 Rives, S. G., AA11
 Rivlin, A. M., U7, V30,
 V31, DD17, FF19, KK12
 Roaden, A. L., H17
 Roback, H., V24
 Robb, F. C., AA19
 Robbins, E., D15
 Roberts, C. M., SS17
 Roberts, G., O10
 Roberts, J. I., HH10
 Roberts, W., A33
 Robertson, A. R., K7
 Robin, S. S., P29
 Robins, E., X26

Robinson, D. Z., V24
 Robinson, J. L., J51
 Robinson, M., LL31
 Roby, P., PP3
 Rochelieu, B. A., TT6
 Rock, E., X26
 Rockefeller, N. A., RR12
 Rodgers, F. A., C20
 Rodgers, N. R., A34, P42
 Rodriguez, G., HH10
 Rodwin, L., QQ1
 Roe, W. H., I17
 Rogers, D., A33, C21,
 H17, H18
 Rogers, M. D., X3
 Rogers, M. P.,
 HH10
 Roha, T. A., EE1
 Rohde, D. W., SS4
 Romani, J. H., LL48
 Romelster, P., AA39
 Rommelt, K., AA39
 Rose, P. D., L42, P20
 Roosevelt, F. D., UU3
 Rorty, A. O., BB24
 Rose, A. M., P22
 Rosc, D. D., QQ56
 Rose, H., QQ27
 Rose, M. C., AA41
 Rose, R., V39
 Rose, S. M., QQ66
 Rosen, H., A11
 Rosen, P. A., V39
 Rosen, S. M., JJ17
 Roseneau, J. N., MM50
 Rosenbaum, A., E17, CC15
 Rosenbaum, J. E., KK17
 Rosenbaum, N. M., MM43,
 QQ38
 Rosenbaum, W. A., QQ38
 Rosenbloom, D. M., U7
 Rosenblum, V. G., EE1
 Rosener, J. B., QQ38
 Rosenshine, B., U6
 Rosenstein, J., QQ64
 Rosenthal, A., A16, A30,
 H17, X33, RR7, RR13
 Rosenthal, D. B., QQ15,
 QQ32, QQ67
 Rosentreub, M., H15
 Rosensweig, R. M., DD2,
 DD17, HH13
 Ross, C. J., J51
 Ross, D., HH10
 Ross, G. R., AA10
 Ross, L., P26
 Rossanda, R., V15
 Russell, C. H., A41, P27,
 P28, P33
 Rossi, P. M., U8, U10,
 V20, QQ1, QQ15
 Rossmiller, R. A., E25,
 L3, L37, L51
 Rothbard, M. N., T18
 Rothenberg, J., QQ46
 Round, G. S., AA10
 Rourke, F. E., AA4, AA53,
 CC15, CC21, LL27, MM51
 Rowen, H., S14
 Rowe, R. R., A4
 Rowlands, D. D., X40
 Rowley, C. K., OO6
 Rubin, L. B., P29, P43,
 PP3
 Rubinowitz, L. S., G5,
 QQ50
 Rubin-Rabson, G., A33
 Rudder, C. E., SS4
 Rudolph, F., HH26
 Rudy, W., HH5
 Ruggels, L., O6
 Rumbarger, M. L., HH10
 Russell, S., I17
 Russell, J. E., A20
 Russell, N. W., MM26
 Ruvaldt, H. J., U5

Ruyia, J. H., CC13
 Ryan, C. O., I9, I16,
 I17
 Ryekamp, K. L., EE1

Saario, T. T., A25, C11
 Sabato, L., RR14
 Sachs, T., BB30
 Sacks, H. R., RR7
 Sacka, S., F3, H17, J6,
 L60, M9, QQ10, RR2
 Saha, H. I., QQ55
 Safran, D., D18
 St. John, N., P44
 Salamon, L. A., TT6
 Salasin, S. E., V18
 Sala, J. S., J51
 Salisbury, R. H., A16,
 A17, D37, I11, X17,
 MM50, MM53, QQ27
 Saloma, J. S., S517
 Samelson, N. M., LL48
 Samuels, W. J., MM47
 Samulon, M., R11
 Sandelow, T., QQ17
 Sandey, P. R., U2
 Sandaan, C. A., DD17
 Sanders, C. E., RR7
 Sanders, I. T., AA49
 Sanders, W. J., T7
 Sandler, B., BB28, BB32,
 HH10
 Sandoval, C., L43
 Sandow, S., I19
 Sanford, N., FF13
 Sanford, T., HH9, RR15
 Sapolsky, H. M., JJ8,
 NN7
 Sapp, C., MM63
 Sarsaon, S. B., C22
 Saraydar, E., X12
 Sardall, A., QQ43
 Sarratt, R., P45
 Sartorius, R., BB24
 Satryb, R. P., FF17
 Saunders, C. B., A40,
 J12
 Savaga, D. G., J40, Q8
 Savard, W. G., D7, D8
 Savas, E. S., MM43, QQ56
 Savoir, A., P36
 Saxe, R. W., A23, D38,
 H37
 Sayra, W. S., A31, V10,
 QQ20, QQ32, QQ59
 Scanlon, J. W., U2, U10,
 V20
 Scanlon, T. M., BB24
 Scanlon, W. J., L44
 Schaefer, R. J., H30
 Schaffarsick, J., O13
 Schalk, A., T4
 Scharper, P., T4
 Schattschneider, E. E.,
 MM52, MM66
 Schenck, E. A., U1
 Schankel, W., AA32
 Scheps, C., DD14
 Scher, S., LL48
 Scheuch, E. K., QQ15
 Schick, A., LL48
 Schieser, H. A., KK9
 Schilling, W. R., V10
 Schimmel, D., X18
 Schlasinger, J. A., LL27,
 RR12
 Schlossberg, N., Y2
 Schmalzried, B., HH10
 Schmandt, M. J., UU15
 Schmeller, K. R., BB28
 Schmidt, L. C., P46
 Schmidt, R. E., U2, V20
 Schmidtlein, F. A., CC13
 Schmitt, R., BB24
 Schneider, B. V. R., X40

Schneider, L. M., MM4
 Schneider, S., BB28
 Schneider, S. G., S15
 Schnore, L. F., QQ10
 Schoenfeldt, L. F., KK18
 Schoenherr, R. A., LL5
 Schoettla, E. C. B., MM4
 Schon, D. A., V39, LL2
 Schorr, A. L., V13
 Schott, R. L., 883
 Schrag, P., A30, H18,
 H38, R10
 Schramm, S. S., W4
 Schubert, G., UU16
 Schudson, M., A9, HH2
 Schuller, T., V15
 Schulman, R. P., P14
 Schulte, T. P., KK10
 Schulte, T. W., V15
 Schultz, C. L., M10
 Schuman, H., QQ27
 Schuster, J. H., J44
 Schutz, R. E., C16
 Schwab, J. J., H6, L24,
 HH9
 Schwartz, A. J., V21
 Schwartz, J. E., MM41
 Schwartz, M. D., K6
 Schwartz, R., MM53
 Schwartz, R. D., P22
 Schwabel, M., A33
 Scoble, H. M., D4, QQ3,
 QQ69
 Scott, D. W., QQ5
 Scott, J. W., AA4
 Scott, M. B., H28
 Scott, R. A., V32
 Scott, T. M., G5, QQ50
 Scott, W. C., X40
 Scott, W. R., LL6, LL12,
 LL27
 Scribner, J. D., A4, A28,
 A32, E31, H39, I9, J6,
 L61
 Scriven, M., U2, U5, U6,
 U10
 Scully, M. G., BB30
 Seabury, P., DD29
 Seale, J. R., BB24
 Sedler, R. A., P46
 Seeburger, R. H., UU3
 Seehrest, L., MM53
 Sealey, D. S., H30, X14
 Seeman, M., MM66, QQ55
 Segal, M., QQ22
 Seidman, H., LL36
 Seidman, J., X40
 Selden, D., D18, R10,
 X17, X40
 Selden, W. K., A11, HH30
 Seldin, F., H3
 Self, P., LL37
 Salingar, A. D., E8
 Sellar, M. S., II26
 Selanick, P., LL12, LL38,
 LL39, LL48
 Sen, A. K., QQ17
 Sennett, R., HH2
 Sensenbrenner, R. J., EE1
 Seryiovanni, T. J., C23
 Serrin, W., P34
 Serrvella, P., PP2
 Seesler, J., U2
 Sewell, W. H., V15, KK19
 Sex-on, P. C., A33, KK20
 Shafer, E., MM4
 Shafritz, J. M., U7
 Shah, V. P., V15
 Shalala, D. E., A10, A34,
 L13, QQ13, QQ54
 Shanker, A. L., A33, N5,
 N7, X4, X12, X38
 Shanley, R., P2
 Shannon, T. A., L9
 Shapiro, M., LL48
 Shark, A. R., BB28

Sharkanaky, I., MM15,
 MM13, RK16, RR17, RR18
 Sharpe, L. J., V39
 Shaw, B. N., BB25
 Shaw, L. C., X2, BB28
 Shey, J. E., BB28
 Shedd, M., L23
 Sheffer, M., QQ31
 Sheldon, E. B., U10
 Shepard, H. A., LL27
 Shepard, S., H31
 Sheple, K. A., QQ15,
 QQ18
 Sherman, J. D., J49, MM15
 Sherwin, J. S., T3
 Sherwood, C. C., U10
 Sherwood, M. B., V25
 Shila, E. B., X34
 Shina, W. A., A40
 Shoben, E. J., HH25
 Shora, A. R., V32
 Showell, B., P29
 Shriver, S., J51
 Shull, S. A., SS21
 Shulman, C. H., W5, BB20,
 BB26, DD30, GG8
 Shulman, L. S., C2, O15,
 KK21
 Shuman, H. E., QQ22
 Shumavon, D. H., MM43
 Shupe, S., N7
 Shur, G. M., EE1
 Shuster, G. N., T4
 Sicherman, B., HH10
 Sieber, S. D., V16, V33
 Siegal, P. M., I2
 Siembieda, W. J., G5
 Sigworth, H., HH10
 Sillard, J., L62
 Silber, J. R., BB27
 Silberman, C., JJ21
 Silbiger, S., QQ47
 Sillerman, M. T., L18
 Sills, D. L., LL12
 Silver, E. S., Y6
 Simmel, A., U10
 Simms, R. P., P30
 Simon, A. E., L38
 Simon, A. M., EE1
 Simon, H. A., LL12, LL28,
 LL40, LL48, QQ32
 Simons, J. M., J49
 Simwina, G. K., MM26
 Sindler, A. P., S14, EE6,
 MM54
 Singall, L. D., L23
 Singer, M., P16
 Singleton, G. H., QQ50
 Singleton, R., R4, HH22
 Sinkin, J., L17
 Sizer, T. R., A6, R10,
 FF9, HH2
 Sjoberg, G., LL48
 Skinner, B. F., FF13, HH2
 Skinner, G. W., LL12
 Skogan, W. G., QQ43
 Skolnick, J. M., V13
 Slavney, M., X17, X26
 Small, G., J51
 Smalar, N. J., CC24
 Smith, A. F., BB30
 Smith, Bill, N7
 Smith, Bob, P47
 Smith, B. G., EE3
 Smith, B. L., BB27, BB28
 Smith, B. L. R., H27, V34
 Smith, B. O., I16
 Smith, C. U., P48
 Smith, D., L17
 Smith, D. G., MM9, MM66
 Smith, D. W., X42
 Smith, G. M., KK12
 Smith, G. W., AA10
 Smith, H. B., DD17
 Smith, H. N., CC24
 Smith, K. B., QQ10

Smith, K. E., I3
 Smith, L. M., C24
 Smith, M. P., G8, MM9,
 QQ56
 Smith, M. R., T14
 Smith, M. S., P34, P46,
 V31, KK1, KK8, KK12
 Smith, R. A., BB30
 Smith, R. D., J19
 Smith, R. R., P26
 Smith, V. S., AA54, DD20
 Smith, W., E1
 Smithburg, D. W., LL48
 Smockler, H. V., G5
 Smoot, J. S., HH9
 Smythe, K. M., BB30
 Smythe, M. M., HH10
 Snow, R. E., A4
 Snyder, R. R., HH30
 Snyder, W. P., MM10
 Soldwedel, B. J., HH9
 Solnit, A. J., J51
 Solomon, B. W., Z9
 Solow, R. M., A11, PP4
 Somers, H. M., MM63
 Somit, A., MM55
 Sorkin, A., Y7
 Sosnik, J., AA10
 Sosnowsky, W. P., Q10
 Sowell, T., J17, R4
 Sower, C., Q27
 Spadaro, R. N., MM56
 Spady, W. G., L63, KK19
 Spaeth, J. L., KK19
 Spann, R. M., O03
 Sparks, A., P36
 Speltzman, W. L., U9
 Spender, S., A33
 Spehler, D., P12
 Spero, S. D., X26, X35
 Spier, A., H15, H16
 Sprehe, J. T., U8
 Spring, J., I11, I121
 Springer, M., TT14
 Sproull, L., V35
 Sproull, R., DD29
 Spruill, R. L., C13
 Sroufe, G. E., A1, A16,
 A28, A32, I3
 Staaf, R. J., O03
 Staats, E. D., V24
 Stadtman, V. A., DD20
 Stake, R. E., U5, U6,
 U10
 Steinaker, J. M., HH13
 Stam, J., AA4
 Stampen, J. O., A23
 Stanley, D. P., X26
 Stahley, J. C., U8
 Stapleton, M., S517
 Stapleton, V., U03
 Starbuck, W. H., LL27
 Stark, E., J51
 Staub, W. F., K7
 Staudohar, P. D., BB28
 Stauffer, T., S18
 Stava, P., AA39
 Steadman, M. S., MM56,
 RR19
 Steadman, L. B., LL31
 Steel, R., J41
 Steggert, F. X., U7
 Stein, B., X27
 Stein, M. R., QQ60, QQ63
 Steiner, G. Y., PP4,
 QQ22
 Steinfeld, M. O'B., Y8
 Steinmetz, L. L., X36
 Stelzer, L., A9, A41
 Stenberg, C. M., J21
 Stephen, M., Y9
 Stephens, G. R., QQ69
 Stephens, J., MM26
 Stephens, K., J8
 Stephens, R. W., AA17
 Stern, D., L61
 Stern, G. M., V14
 Stern, J., QQ55
 Stern, J. L., X19, X40
 Stern, L., MM49
 Stern, S., H2
 Sternlieb, G., G5, QQ20
 Stevens, B. J., MM43
 Stevens, C. M., BB28
 Stever, H. G., HH2
 Stewart, B., FF13, HH30
 Stewart, C. E., H31
 Stewart, E. S., P49
 Stieber, J., X26, X40
 Stier, S., MM47
 Stiles, L. J., H7
 Stimpson, C. R., HH10
 Stinchcombe, A. L., LL27
 Stinnet, T. M., A25, I9,
 X36, X37, X40
 Stipek, D. J., J51
 Stodolaky, S. S., KK6
 Stoff, S., N7
 Stokes, D. E., S517
 Stollar, D. H., L51
 Stone, A., H18
 Stone, I. F., P34
 Stone, J. G., J51
 Stonecash, J., MM15
 Stoner, F. E., MM43
 Stoope, J. A., E1
 Storer, N. W., V22
 Stout, R. T., A16, A28,
 A33, L31, J38
 Stradling, R., A34
 Strauss, G., X17, X40
 Streuse, L., MM21
 Strayer, G. D., L64
 Street, D., A30, H17,
 H18
 Strickland, S. P., V36
 Strike, K. A., C13
 Strotz, R. H., QQ46
 Stroup, H., AA55
 Stubblebine, W. C., O07
 Stucker, J. P., A4
 Suchman, E. A., U10
 Sufrin, S. C., J42, J43
 Sugarman, J. M., J51
 Sugarman, S. D., L22, L42,
 R4, R5, R8, T18, JJ8
 Sullivan, D. J., L59, T15
 Sullivan, N. V., E32, P34,
 P49, KK6
 Sulzner, G. T., X12
 Sumberg, A. D., BB29,
 BB30
 Summerfield, H. L., A41,
 D39, J44
 Sundquist, J. L., A16,
 V18, PP3, PP10, QQ22,
 S54, TT10
 Sunley, E. M., G04
 Sunshine, M. H., G1, QQ32
 Suppes, P., V5
 Surkin, M., QQ55
 Surrey, S. S., NN7, S517
 Suffhoff, J., D8
 Suttle, J. E., E17
 Swain, D. C., V25
 Swan, R. C., E1
 Swanson, A. D., H31
 Swanson, B. E., A30, D4,
 P50, QQ2, QQ32
 Swanson, C., W4
 Swanson, G. I., I9, I16
 Sweet, D. E., DD20
 Swiders, C., U7
 Swidler, A., JJ22
 Swift, D. W., I122
 Swomley, J. M., T16
 Sykes, G., O13
 Synnott, M. G., HH27
 Tauber, K. E., G5, J17,
 P46
 Taggart, R., C16, PP7
 Tanenhaus, J., MM55
 Tannenbaum, A. S., LL27
 Tate, W. M., AA56
 Tatge, D., H15
 Taylor, A. J., L23
 Taylor, C., QQ55
 Taylor, D. W., LL27
 Taylor, G. W., X17, X26,
 X40
 Taylor, H., I16
 Taylor, H. F., KK14
 Taylor, H. R., H8
 Taylor, J., D6
 Taylor, R. R., AA17, AA19
 Taylor, W. L., P28, P46
 Teachout, P. R., P14
 Teele, J. E., P51
 Teitelbaum, H., S16
 Teitelbaum, L., U03
 Templin, R. G., A23
 Teh Brock, J., I123
 TenHouten, D., QQ55
 TenHouten, W., QQ55
 Thackrey, R. I., A11, A28,
 HH30
 Thayer, V. T., T3
 Theberge, L. J., U017
 Thelia, M., P16
 Thielens, W., AA4
 Thimanh, K. V., CC24
 Thomas, J., MM47
 Thomas, J. A., L35, L66
 Thomas, M. P., E33
 Thomas, N. C., A23, A35,
 J11, J45, L67, QQ22,
 S517
 Thomas, R. D., NN8, TT6
 Thomas, W. I., S14
 Thompson, A. A., X40
 Thompson, F., U7
 Thompson, G. W., X4
 Thompson, J. D., LL12,
 LL41
 Thompson, J. T., A36
 Thompson, V. A., LL42,
 LL48
 Thompson, W. R., QQ17,
 QQ50
 Thomson, J. J., BB24
 Thorp, W. L., FF13
 Thresher, B. A., Y2
 Thurber, J. A., S54
 Thuro, L. C., V15, KK1,
 KK10, KK14
 Thureton, P. W., C23
 Tice, T. N., BB28, BB29,
 BB30, BB31
 Tickton, S. G., A11
 Tiebout, C. M., QQ46
 Tiedman, D. V., Y2
 Tiadt, S. W., J46, L37
 Tierney, J. R., E21
 Tierney, M. L., AA52
 Tispani, P. M., A7, A23,
 J2, L42, L68, U2, V31
 Tinto, V., KK21
 Tobias, D., D18
 Tobias, S., HH10
 Todorovich, M., DD29
 Toll, J. S., DD17
 Tolleit, K. S., DD20,
 HH2
 Tollison, R. D., O07
 Tolman, T. A., I3
 Tompkins, M. E., MM9
 Tonigan, R. B., I9
 Toscano, J., D6
 Townsend, A., U2
 Toy, H., I16
 Tractenberg, P. J., L42
 Trachtenberg, S. J., DD17
 Traugott, M. W., QQ27
 Travers, R. A. W., V7
 Travis, T., W4
 Trent, J. W., AA4

Trickett, P. K., J51
 Tripp, H. W., FF13
 Tronsgard, D. T., D6
 Trost, S. R., P26
 Trow, M., V15, BB27, NM2,
 HH8, HH9
 Truax, A. T., HH10
 Truman, D. B., FF9, HH10,
 MM21, MM50, MM57
 Trusty, F. A., DR
 Tucker, H. J., A10, A32,
 A37, J49
 Tucker, J. B., Z17
 Tukey, J., U2
 Tullock, G., O03, O05,
 O07, O019, Q046
 Turnbull, A. B., MM53
 Turnbull, B. J., J21
 Turnbull, H. R., Q10
 Turnbull, W. W., HH9
 Turner, F. J., S10
 Tyack, O. B., E14, V15,
 II24, II26, Q020
 Tybout, R. A., V22
 Tyles, G., X12
 Tyler, R. W., A25, A26,
 I16, N5, O13, V37,
 X23, JJ8, PP4

Udy, S. H., LL12, LL27
 Uhlman, W., X9
 Uhlmann, M. M., UU17
 Ulan, A. B., HH2
 Oliassi, P. D., V13, V39
 Ulich, R., T9
 Ulman, L., PP4
 Underhill, R. M., FF13
 Uno, E., D18
 Unruh, J., RR7
 Upton, J., D13
 Urban, W. J., N6
 Urofsky, M. I., X38
 Usdan, M. D., A1, A28,
 C3, E9, F4, I19, I20,
 I21, P22, D016
 Useem, E. L., A38, P34
 Useem, M., A38, V39

Valentine, J., J51
 Van Alstyne, A., BB27
 Van Alstyne, C., D031
 Van Alstyne, W. W., BB20,
 BB24, DD20
 Vance, M. W., P29
 van Dalen, H., RR8
 van den Haag, E., BB1
 VanderPutten, E. A., J21
 Vanderzanden, J. W., MM66
 Van Dyke, V., MM50
 Van Dyne, L., BB2B
 Vanecko, J. J., P7, Q067
 Van Eyck, D. K., BB4
 van Geel, T., A10, A32,
 O13, O14
 Van Horn, C. E., NN9,
 TT6
 Van Meter, D. S., NN9,
 TT6
 Van Riper, P. P., LL48
 Ven Til, J., Q022, Q038
 Van Til, S. B., Q022
 Vantine, A. W., X12
 Vasconcellos, J., AA52,
 CC24, DD20
 Veillette, P. D., L23
 Verba, S., MM66, Q061
 Verne, E., JJ16
 Vetter, J., UU17
 Veysey, L. R., HH28
 Vickery, W. E., Q056
 Vidich, A. J., A30, Q032,
 Q062, Q063
 Vile, M. J. C., TT11
 Villar, P. K., A41

Vincent, P. E., L53
 Vincent, W. S., A16
 Vines, K. N., RR8, UU3
 Vinyard, J. E., S14
 Violas, P. C., I111
 Vitarello, J., Q020
 Vitullo-Martin, T., J49
 Vladeck, J. P., BB32
 Vladeck, S. C., BB32
 Vogel, M. E., J21, L68
 Vogt, E. Z., Q064
 Vogt, W., RR2
 Vollmar, H. M., V22
 von Euler, M., P46
 Vose, C. E., P22, MM66

Wacaster, C. T., C11
 Wade, L. L., MM15, MM47
 Wagenaar, T. C., A9
 Waggoner, G. R., HH13
 Wagner, M. D., D017
 Wagner, R. E., R4, Q07
 Wagoner, J. L., A23, J32
 Wageschel, P. H., CJ23
 Wahlke, J. C., MM66, RR6,
 RR20, SS6, SS17
 Walberg, H., KK9
 Walden, J., E27
 Waldo, D., AA56, LL43
 Waldrip, D. R., H28
 Walker, D. F., A4, O13,
 O15
 Walker, J. L., H18,
 MM41, Q017
 Walker, W., B2
 Wallace, P. A., PP5
 Wallis, W. A., HH2
 Walsh, J. E., A39
 Walter, B., Q010, Q070
 Walton, J., A34, Q015,
 Q032, Q069
 Wamsley, G. L., LL44
 Ward, B., Q046
 Ward, D. A., U10
 Ward, J. G., J21
 Ward, L. R., T17
 Ward, V. S., A23
 Warden, J. W., A23
 Ware, M. L., X37
 Warner, D. C., D36, TT14
 Warner, K. O., X4
 Warner, W. L., LL48,
 Q064, Q065
 Warren, C., C16
 Warren, C. R., Q054
 Warren, D. R., II25, II26
 Warren, R. L., Q015, Q066
 Warwick, D. P., LL45
 Wasby, S. L., P52, UU3,
 UU18
 Washburn, S. L., HH2
 Washington, J. R., S14
 Waaylenko, M., RR2
 Watson, B. C., F4
 Wat, I., V15
 Wattenbarger, J. L., CC10
 Watts, H. W., U6
 Weyson, W. W., J48
 Weatherford, J., BB28
 Weatherley, P., C16, Q9
 Weaver, J. C., D014
 Weaver, J. F., A40
 Weaver, S., MM61
 Webb, E., MM53
 Webb, H., X17
 Weber, A. R., X26
 Weber, M., LL12, LL13,
 LL48
 Wabater, S. W., P12
 Weeks, K. M., BB28
 Wegman, M. E., J51
 Wegmann, R. G., H28
 Wegner, E. L., A41
 Weick, K. E., C25, LL27
 Weidenbaum, M. L., V13,
 MM53

Weidner, E. W., LL48
 Weiford, D. C., X17
 Weikart, D. P., V31, NN10
 Weiler, D., R11
 Weiler, H., A17
 Weiler, J., KK19
 Weinberg, A., V24
 Weinberg, C., JJ24
 Weinberg, H., U12
 Weinberg, M., P21, P22
 Weinberger, C. W., DD20,
 DD29
 Weiner, S. S., R11, V35,
 AA39
 Weinfeld, F. D., KK3
 Weinstein, G., H11
 Weinstein, S., A7
 Weintraub, F. J., Q10
 Weisbord, B. A., KK10,
 Q046
 Weiss, C. H., U7, U10,
 V18, V38, V39
 Weiss, D. A., BB28
 Weiss, J. A., V29, V39
 Weiss, N., I22
 Weiss, R. S., Q10, PP3
 Weiss, S. J., L38
 Weissbourd, B., Q050
 Weisskopf, W. A., KK10
 Welch, G. O., BB28
 Welch, L. P., Q048
 Welch, S., W4, CC15,
 MM15, Q047
 Wellington, H. R., X9,
 X12, X26, X39
 Wellman, P. L., CC10
 Welsh, M. E., RR12
 Walter, R., II27
 Wenberg, S. J., HH30
 Wenzlau, T. E., GG4
 Wergin, J. F., U11
 Wertheim, J., V15
 Wescoe, W. C., FF8
 West, A. M., X17
 West, E. G., J17, R12,
 R18, II28
 Westhead, E. C., A23
 Wettick, R. S., UU3
 Wexler, J. G., J51, HH9
 Wheeler, A., F4
 Wheeler, C. B., X9
 Wheeler, C. L., GG7
 Whelchel, C., MM53
 Whitaker, G. P., MM43
 Whitbeck, P., U7
 White, A. L., E34
 White, D. A., MM15
 White, P., II3
 White, P. S., LL12
 White, R. D., A9
 White, S. C., X26
 White, S. H., V28
 White, T. J., HH9
 Whitelaw, W. E., Q017
 Whiteley, P., Q06
 Whitman, T. S., J7
 Whitten, P., A33
 Whittier, C. T., X34
 Wholey, J. S., U2, U10,
 V20
 Wicker, T., P34
 Wickman, J. E., RR12
 Wielk, C. A., H40
 Wiggins, S. P., DD32
 Wildavsky, A. B., U7,
 MM43, MM50, MM58, MM59,
 NN5, NN6, Q017, Q041,
 SS17
 Wildman, W. A., X4, X17,
 X32, X40
 Wilensky, G. R., L69,
 Q017
 Wilensky, H. L., V40
 Wiles, D. K., A23, E8,
 E9, H23, H41
 Wiley, D. E., KK19

Wiley, T., I23
 Wiley, W. D., N30
 Wilken, W. N., L17, L18,
 L68, Q11, QO55, RR2
 Wilkerson, D. A., F7
 Wilkinson, J. H., P53
 Will, R. F., I24
 Willard, M., I19
 Willey, D., D6
 Williams, B., MM15
 Williams, F. H., FF8
 Williams, R. A., U12
 Williams, J. D., AA41
 Williams, J. D., X4
 Williams, M. F., A10,
 A34, J49
 Williams, D. P., QO5,
 QO15, QO67
 Williams, Thomas, A17
 Williams, Trevor, KR19
 Williams, T. R., E8
 Williams, W. E., J17, U7,
 V41, MM10, PP3
 Willie, C. F., P29, F54,
 P55
 Willis, B. C., H7
 Willower, O. J., C13
 Wilson, A. B., H35, P12,
 KX6
 Wilson, C. A., D020
 Wilson, E. S., MM13
 Wilson, F. D., J17
 Wilson, J. A., D40
 Wilson, J. B., P14
 Wilson, J. Q., A11, S14,
 V18, LL12, LL46, LL47,
 LL48, MM60, MM61, QO20,
 QO22, QO45, QO67
 Wilson, L., A11, HM9,
 HM29, HM30
 Wilson, L. A., A10, A32
 Wilson, J. S., D017
 Wilson, D. M., CC24, FF13
 Wilson, R. E., EE1
 Wilson, W., MM63, SS17
 Wimpelberg, R. K., L66
 Winckler, E. A., LL12
 Windsor, D. D., QO43
 Winget, L. W., I9
 Wingfield, D. J., AA56,
 QO48
 Winklar, D. R., V21
 Winsborough, H. H., QO10
 Winston, M. R., HM2
 Winter, R. K., X9, X12,
 X26, X39, UU17
 Wirc, F. M., A1, A9, A10,
 A17, A32, A38, A41, A42,
 B2, B9, C13, E9, J6,
 P12, P56, QO5, QO10,
 QO32, QO50, QO51, QO68,
 QO69, QO70, RR8
 Wirt, J. G., C16
 Wirtz, W. W., X17, Y10
 Wisdom, J. M., P21
 Wise, A. E., A7, J50,
 K12, L24, L38, L70
 Wise, W. M., GG9
 Wiseman, J., QO6
 Wittail, J. L., EE1
 Witte, E. E., MM63
 Wofford, H., HM9
 Wogaman, T. D., E32
 Wohlford, P., J51
 Wohlstetter, A., V10
 Wolanin, T. R., A7,
 A10, J2, J19, D018,
 GG4, MM26
 Wolf, D., V35
 Wolf, E. F., V29
 Wolf, R. L., U6
 Wolfinger, R. E., S14,
 QO15, QO32, QO71
 Wolfe, D., FF13
 Wolin, S. S., A17, LL12
 Wolk, R. A., FF20
 Woll, P., MM62, MM63
 Wollenberg, C. M., II29
 Wolllett, D. H., X17, BB32
 Wolman, H. L., QO22,
 SS17
 Wood, R. R., H1
 Wood, D. W., D022
 Wood, J. W., P36, CC15
 Wood, R., HM2
 Wood, R. C., A16, L4,
 FF8, L4, V10, QO5,
 QO67, QO72, QO73
 Woodard, M. C., W4
 Woodward, B., UU19
 Woodward, C. V., HM2
 Woodworth, R. T., X40
 Worthington, C. W., MM26
 Wortman, P. M., MM47
 Wray, D., QO64
 Wright, B. D., P29
 Wright, C., V10
 Wright, C. R., MM66
 Wright, D. S., LL12,
 TT12, TT13, TT14, TT15
 Wright, S., KK14
 Wright, S. D., K38
 Wuchitech, J. M., R11
 Wugalter, H., J19
 Wurf, J., X9, X26,
 X40
 Wyner, A. J., RR12
 Wynne, E. A., C26, N10
 J38
 Yancey, W., QO22
 Yarmolinsky, A., V13, HM2
 Yarrington, R., CC10
 Yarwood, D. L., LL48
 Yaser, E., P16
 Yates, D., QO31, QO47,
 QO51
 Yinger, J. M., S14
 Ylvisaker, P. N., H31
 York, R. L., U1, KK3
 Young, C. J., U12
 Young, C. R., X4
 Young, D. R., QO56
 Young, D. R., QO10
 Yudelman, M., HM13
 Yudof, M. G., A24, K10,
 K14, P21, P28, L42
 Zebrack, M. L., P16
 Zack, A. M., X2
 Zageria, S., X2
 Zeld, M. M., LL44
 Zelenik, A., LL27
 Zangwill, I., S10
 Zaretsky, A., F4
 Zauderer, D. G., QO56
 Zackhauser, R., HH2, MM4
 Zackhauser, S., HM2
 Zeigler, L. H., A1, A4,
 A9, A10, A17, A32, A34,
 A37, A38, E9, S35, E36,
 I25, J49, X41, X42,
 MM56, MM64, MM65, MM66,
 QO27, RR8
 Zeitz, L., UU3
 Zelditch, M., LL12
 Zelinsky, J. G., U10
 Zeller, B., BB30, BB32
 Zeller, F. A., X40
 Zellner, S. B., J17
 Zerkhykov, R., O12, O13,
 D21
 Zectel, J. J., K7
 Ziegler, J. M., HM2
 Ziegler, E., J51
 Zikmund, J., G5, QO5,
 QO43, QO50
 Zimet, M., W42
 Zimmer, B. G., F9
 Zimmerman, J. F., RR2
 Zinberg, M., U2
 Zinn, H., CC15
 Zirkel, P. A., K15
 Zisk, B. H., MM66, QO27
 Zitron, C. L., X43
 Znaniecki, F., S14
 Zoglin, M. L., AA57
 Zuckerman, H. A., FF8
 Zurick, E., A34
 Zweig, F. M., U12
 Zwingle, J. L., AA58

SUBJECT INDEX

- Academic freedom
 - politics of, BB
 - history of, HH
- Accountability, politics of, N
- Administration
 - theory of, LL
 - of schools, C
 - of postsecondary education, AA
- Affirmative action, W; DD
- Alum Rock Voucher Demonstration, R
- American Federation of Teachers, X
- Bargaining, collective
 - in elementary and secondary education, X
 - in postsecondary education, BB
 - in the public sector, X
- Behaviorism in political science, MM
- Bibliographies
 - of politics of education, B
 - of politics of postsecondary education, Z
- Bilingual education, S
- Boards of trustees, AA
- Budgeting
 - in elementary and secondary education, L
 - in postsecondary education, FF
 - in the public sector, M
- Bureaucracy
 - theory of, LL
 - in elementary and secondary education, C
 - in postsecondary education, AA
- Busing, P
- Change, organizational
 - in schools, C
 - in postsecondary education, AA
- Child care, politics of, Y
- Church/state relations
 - in education, T
 - history of, II
- Citizen participation
 - theory of, QQ
 - in school affairs, D
- City politics
 - general, QQ
 - of education, H
- City schools, H
- Coleman Report, commentaries on, KK
- Collective bargaining
 - in elementary and secondary education, X
 - in postsecondary education, BB
 - in the public sector, X
- Collective choice, theories of, OO
- Community control
 - theories of, QQ
 - of education, D
- Community power
 - theory of, QQ
 - in education, D
- Community relations, D
- Community studies
 - general, QQ
 - in education, D
- Competency Based Teacher Education, N
- Congress, U.S.
 - general, SS
 - role in elementary and secondary education, J
 - role in postsecondary education, DD
- Coordinating boards for state systems of postsecondary education, CC
- Courts
 - general, UU
 - role in elementary and secondary education, K
 - role in postsecondary education, EE
- Curriculum, politics of, O
- Curriculum reform politics, O
- Day care, politics of, Y
- Deans, AA
- Decentralization, H
- Decisionmaking
 - theory of, MM
 - in schools, C
 - in postsecondary education, AA
- Department chairmen, AA
- Department of Education, U.S., J
- Deschooling, JJ
- Desegregation
 - in elementary and secondary education, P
 - in postsecondary education, DD
- Early childhood education, Y
- Economic success and schooling, relationship of, KK
- Economics
 - of elementary and secondary education, L
 - of postsecondary education, FF
- Education Amendments of 1978, J
- Education associations
 - elementary and secondary, at the state level, I
 - elementary and secondary, at the national level, J
 - postsecondary, at the state level, CC
 - postsecondary, at the national level, DD
- Education for All Handicapped Children Act, Q
- Education of the Handicapped, Q
- Education, U.S. Department of, J
- Educational administration
 - elementary and secondary, C
 - postsecondary, AA
- Educational change
 - in schools, C
 - in postsecondary institutions, AA
- Educational evaluation, U
- Educational opportunity, KK
- Educational politics as a discipline, A
- Educational research
 - politics of, V
 - use in policymaking, V
 - organization of, V
- Educational vouchers, R
- Effects of schooling, KK
- Elections, school board, D; E
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, J
- Emergency School Assistance Program, P
- Equality of educational opportunity, studies of, KK
- Ethnicity, S
- Evaluation, politics of, U
- Executive branch, U.S.
 - general, SS
 - role in elementary and secondary education, J
 - role in postsecondary education, DD
- Faculties of colleges and universities, BB
- Family choice, R
- Federal aid
 - to elementary and secondary education, J
 - to elementary and secondary education, history of, II
 - to private elementary and secondary education, T
 - to postsecondary education, DD
 - to postsecondary education, history of, HH
 - to private postsecondary education, GG
- Federal education policy
 - elementary and secondary, J
 - elementary and secondary, history of, II
 - postsecondary, DD
 - postsecondary, history of, "H"
- Federalism
 - theory of, TT
 - in elementary and secondary education, J
 - in postsecondary education, DD
- Finance
 - of elementary and secondary education, L
 - of postsecondary education, FF
 - public, M
- Fiscal studies
 - of elementary and secondary education, L
 - of postsecondary education, FF
- Fleishman Report, L
- Full state funding of education, L
- Governance of elementary and secondary education
 - at the local level, D
 - at the state level, I
 - at the national level, J
 - in metropolitan areas, T
 - in suburban areas, G
 - in urban areas, R
- Governance of postsecondary education
 - institutional, AA; BB
 - at the state level, CC
 - at the national level, DD
- Government agencies, LL
- Governors
 - general, RR
 - role in elementary and secondary education, I
 - role in postsecondary education, CC
- Grants-in-aid, federal
 - to elementary and secondary education, J
 - to postsecondary education, DD

Great Society
 --general, PP
 --Programs in elementary and secondary education, J
 --programs in Postsecondary education, DD
 Group theory, MM

 Handicapped, education of, Q
 Higher Education Act, DD
 History, political
 --of elementary and secondary education, II
 --of postsecondary education, HH

 Iannaccone-Lutz model of school board change, E
 Immigrant education, history of, II
 Independent schools, T
 Indian education, Y
 Inequality in education, KK
 Innovation
 --theory of, LL
 --in schools, C
 --in postsecondary education, AA
 Institutional politics in postsecondary education, AA
 Interest groups
 --theory of, MM
 --in elementary and secondary education, at the state level, I
 --in elementary and secondary education, at the national level, J
 --in postsecondary education, at the state level, CC
 --in postsecondary education, at the national level, DD
 Intergovernmental relations
 --theory of, TT
 --in elementary and secondary education, J
 --in postsecondary education, DD

 Judicial politics
 --general, UU
 --of elementary and secondary education, K
 --of postsecondary education, EE

 Law
 --and elementary and secondary education, K
 --and postsecondary education, EE
 Legislators, state
 --general, RR
 --role in elementary and secondary education, I
 --role in Postsecondary education, CC
 Litigation
 --in elementary and secondary education, K
 --in postsecondary education, EE
 Lobbying
 --general, MM
 --for elementary and secondary education, at the state level, I
 --for elementary and secondary education, at the national level, J

 Lobbying (continued)
 --for postsecondary education, at the state level, CC
 --for postsecondary education, at the national level, DD
 Local control of education, D
 Local government, QQ

 Metropolitan schools, F
 Metropolitan studies
 --general, QQ
 --in education, F
 Multicultural education, S

 National Defense Education Act, J
 National Education Association, X
 National Educational Finance Project, L
 National educational politics
 --elementary and secondary, J
 --elementary and secondary, history of, II
 --postsecondary, DD
 --postsecondary, history of, HH
 National Institute of Education, V
 Negotiations, personnel
 --in elementary and secondary education, X
 --in postsecondary education, BB
 --in the public sector, X
 Nonpartisan elections
 --theory of, QQ
 --in education, D
 Nonpublic schools, T

 Ocean Hill-Brownsville, H
 Office of Education, U.S.
 --and elementary and secondary education, J
 --and elementary and secondary education, history of, II
 --and postsecondary education, DD
 --and postsecondary education, history of, HH
 Organizational change
 --theory of, LL
 --in schools, C
 --in colleges and universities, AA
 Organizations
 --theory of, LL
 --schools as, C
 --universities and colleges as, AA

 Parochial schools, T
 Performance contracting, N
 Planned variation in education, V
 Pluralism, MM
 Policy analysis, methodology of, MM
 Policy formulation, MM
 Policy implementation, MN
 Policy studies, MM
 Political economy, OO
 Political history
 --of elementary and secondary education, II
 --of postsecondary education, HH
 Politics of education as a subdiscipline, A

 Politics of postsecondary education as a subdiscipline, 2
 Postsecondary education, contemporary surveys of, HH
 Presidency, U.S.
 --theory of, SS
 --role in elementary and secondary education, J
 --role in postsecondary education, DD
 President's Commission on School Finance, L
 Presidents of colleges and universities, AA
 Private education
 --elementary and secondary, T
 --postsecondary, GG
 Professors, BB
 Program evaluation, U
 Progressivism, history of, II
 Public administration
 --theory of, LL
 --of schools, C
 --of postsecondary education, AA
 Public choice
 --theories of, OO
 --educational vouchers, R
 Public employee unions, X
 Public finance, M
 Public participation
 --general, QQ
 --in school affairs, D
 Public school finance, L

 Racial segregation, P
 Radical critiques of education, JJ
 Referenda, D
 Regulation
 --of elementary and secondary education, at the state level, I
 --of elementary and secondary education, at the national level, J
 --of postsecondary education, at the state level, CC
 --of postsecondary education, at the national level, DD
 Relationship between education and political science, A
 Relationship between postsecondary education and political science, Z
 Religion and education, politics of, T
 Research
 --politics of, V
 --in education, V
 --use in policymaking, V
 --Organization of, V
 Reviews of research
 --in politics of elementary and secondary education, B
 --in politics of postsecondary education, Z
 Revisionism, historical, II

 School boards
 --general, E
 --elections, D; E
 --history of, II
 School bond elections, D
 School-community relations, D
 School desegregation, P
 School district decentralization, H
 School evaluation, U

School finance, L
 School finance reform, L
 Schools as organizations, C
 Science policy, V
 Segregation, P
 Sex education, politics of, O
 Sexual discrimination in education, W
 Social science, politics of, V
 Special education, Q
 State aid
 --to elementary and secondary education, L
 --to private elementary and secondary education, T
 --to postsecondary education, FF
 --to private postsecondary education, GG
 State boards of education
 --in elementary and secondary education, I
 --in postsecondary education, CC
 State coordinating boards for postsecondary education, CC
 State departments of education, I
 State government
 --general, RR
 --role in elementary and secondary education, I
 --role in postsecondary education, CC
 State legislators
 --general, RR
 --role in elementary and secondary education, I
 --role in postsecondary education, CC
 State of the art reviews
 --in politics of elementary and secondary education, B
 --in politics of postsecondary education, Z
 State politics
 --general, RR
 --of elementary and secondary education, I
 --of postsecondary education, CC
 Strike, right to, X
 Student loans, FF
 Suburban schools, G
 Suburban studies
 --general, QQ
 --in education, G
 Superintendents, Z
 Supreme Court, U.S.
 --role in policymaking, UU
 --role in elementary and secondary education, K
 --role in postsecondary education, EE
 Systems theory, MM
 Tax credits, tuition, J
 Tax policy
 --general, M
 --for elementary and secondary education, L
 Teachers, X
 Tenure, SS
 Testing, Y
 Textbooks, O
 Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, J
 Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, W
 Trustees, boards of, AA
 Unions
 --in elementary and secondary education, X
 --in postsecondary education, BB
 United Federation of Teachers, X
 United States Congress
 --general, SS
 --role in elementary and secondary education, J
 --role in postsecondary education, DD
 United States Office of Education
 --and elementary and secondary education, J
 --and elementary and secondary education, history of, II
 --and postsecondary education, DD
 --and postsecondary education, history of, HH
 Urban schools, H
 Urban studies
 --general, QQ
 --in education, H
 Utilization of educational research in policymaking, V
 Voting behavior studies in education, D
 Vouchers, R, OO
 War on Poverty
 --general, PP
 --programs in education, J
 Women
 --discrimination against, W
 --in postsecondary education, HH